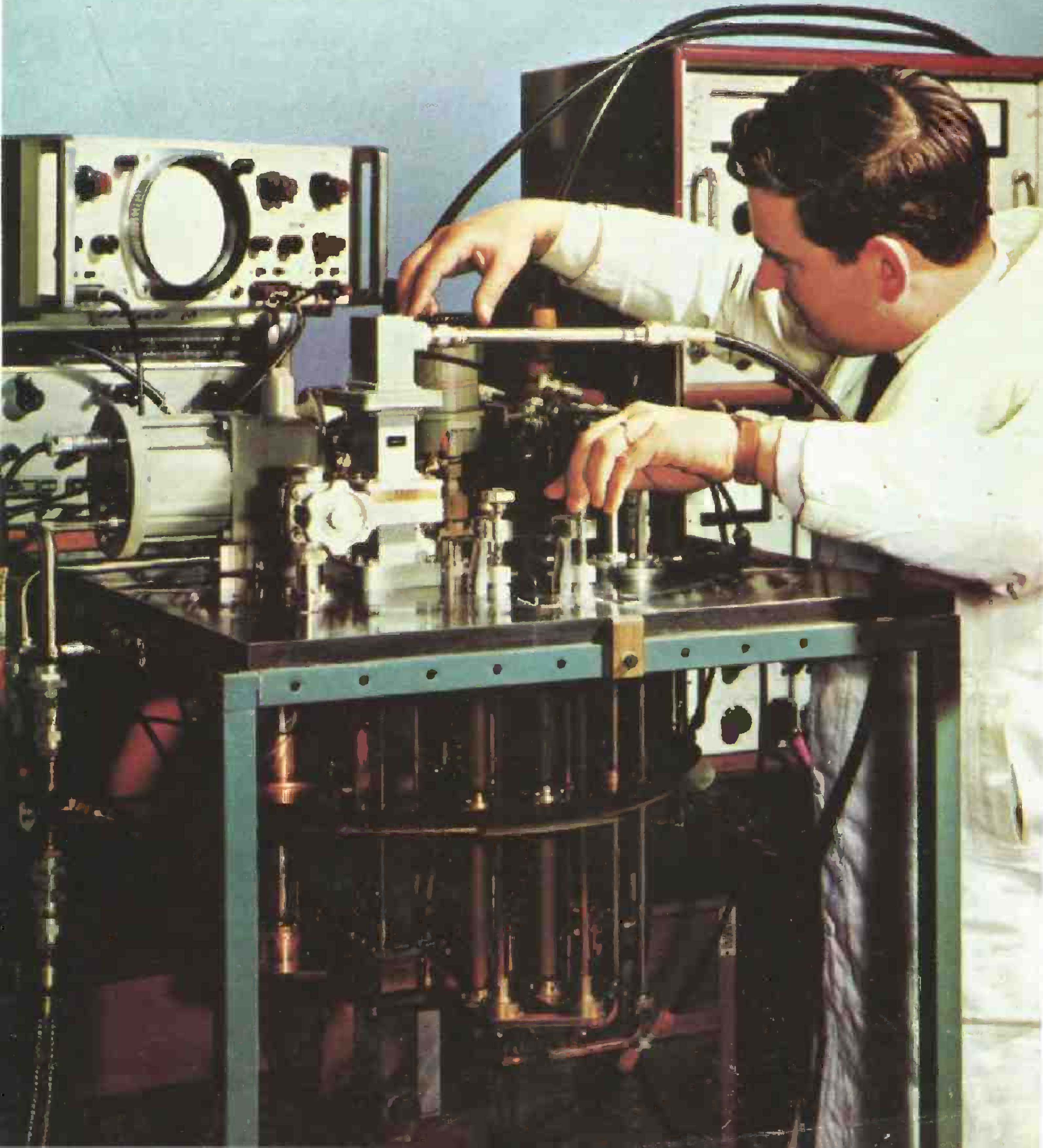
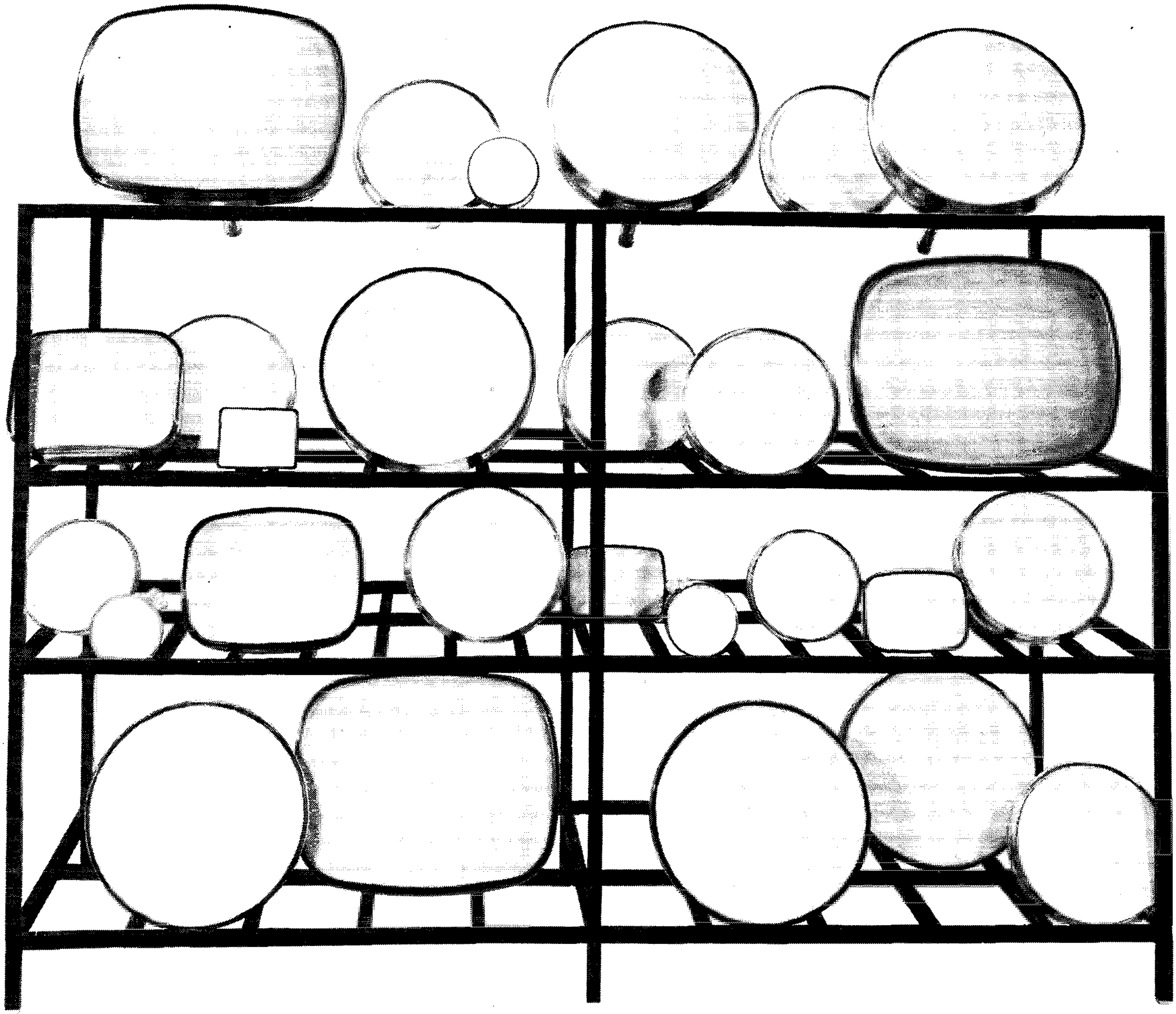
Wireless World

June 1968 Three Shillings

W.W. colour receiver
Stereo loudness control

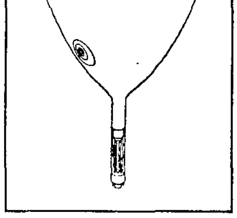




CRTs off the shelf

(Specials take a little longer)

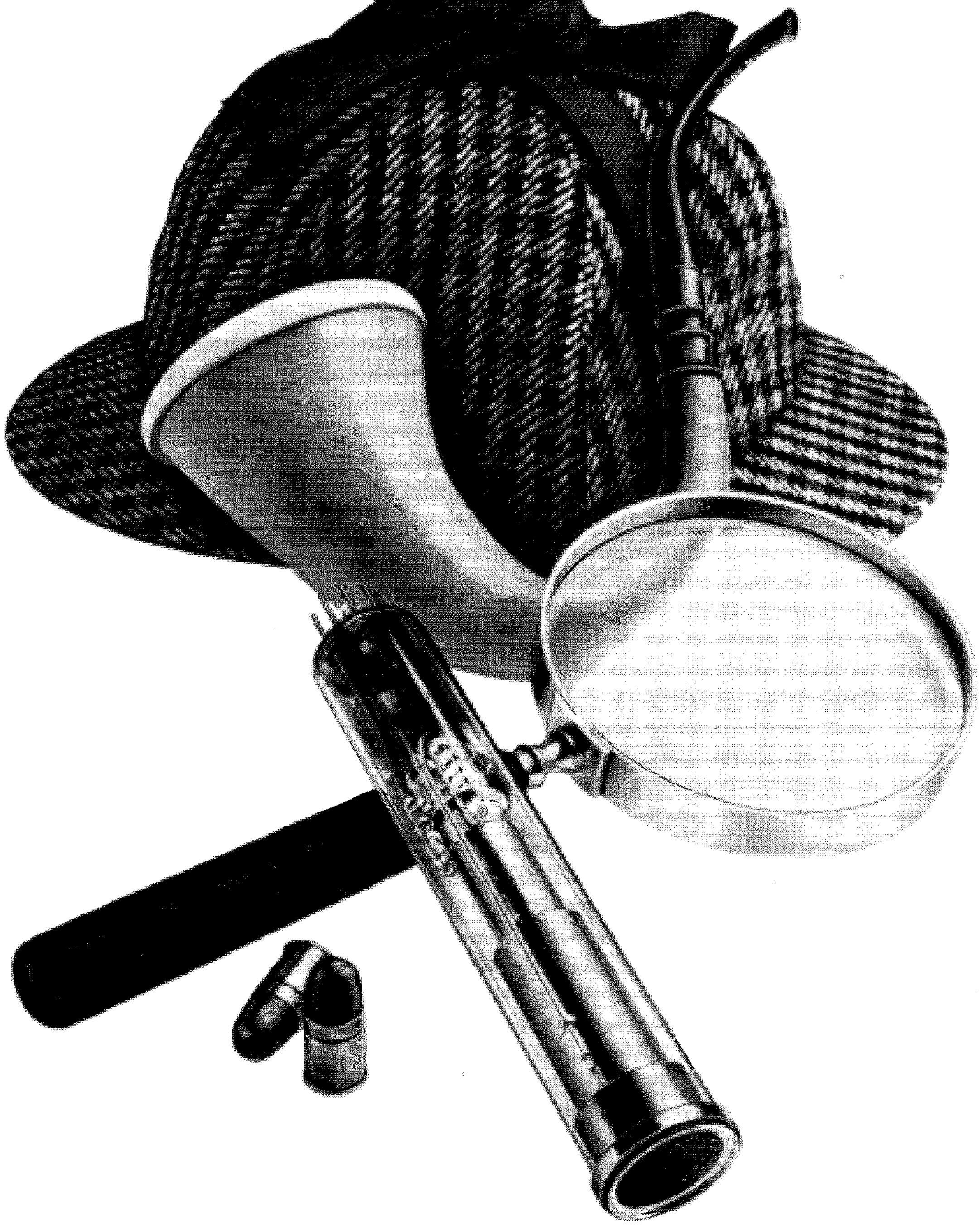
EEV is probably the best source of specialised CRTs. The standard range is wide and deliveries 'off the shelf'. 'Specials' take a little (but not much!) longer. Use this service in CRTs. It's the most flexible on hand.

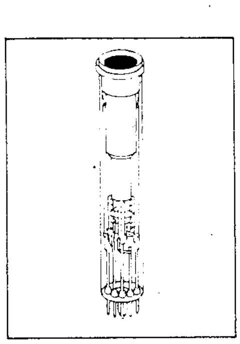


ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE COMPANY LIMITED CHELMSFORD, ESSEX. TELEPHONE: 61777

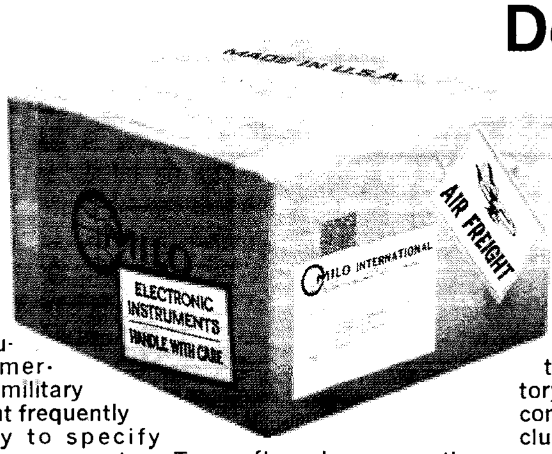
WW—007 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

AP300





Specifying electronic components made in the U.S.A. is your business.



Delivering them to you is ours.

All over the world, designers and manufacturers of commercial, industrial and military electronic equipment frequently find it necessary to specify American-made components. Too often, however, the technical details and complex paperwork of international commerce have been thought of as costly, time-consuming obstacles in getting the components delivered promptly and accurately.

To help overcome those obstacles, Milo International offers its specialized facilities and years of experience as a leading world-wide supplier of electronic components. Whether you need only a few pieces of one component, or large quantities of many items, your order will receive our complete all-inclusive service—from immediate price and delivery quotations to processing of all certificates, licenses and declarations to special export packaging and delivery expediting.

The next time your business needs electronic components from the U.S.A., let us show you how our business can get them delivered to you—quickly and efficiently, at direct factory prices, from our huge in-stock inventory of thousands of components made by the leading American manufacturers including this partial listing:

Amperex	Eimac	R.C.A.
Amphenol	Electrons, Inc.	Raytheon
Arrow-Hart & Hegeman	Erie	Simpson
Bourns	General Electric	Sola
Burgess	Hardwick Hindle	Solitron
Cannon	Hickok	Sprague
Centralab	I.T.T.	Stancor
Cinch-Jones	J.F.D.	Superior
Clarostat	Kings	Sylvania
Cornell-Dubilier	Littelfuse	Texas Instruments
Corning	Mallory	Transitron
Dale Electronics	Oak	United Transformer
Delco Radio	Ohmite-Allen Bradley	Vector
	Potter & Brumfield	Xcelite

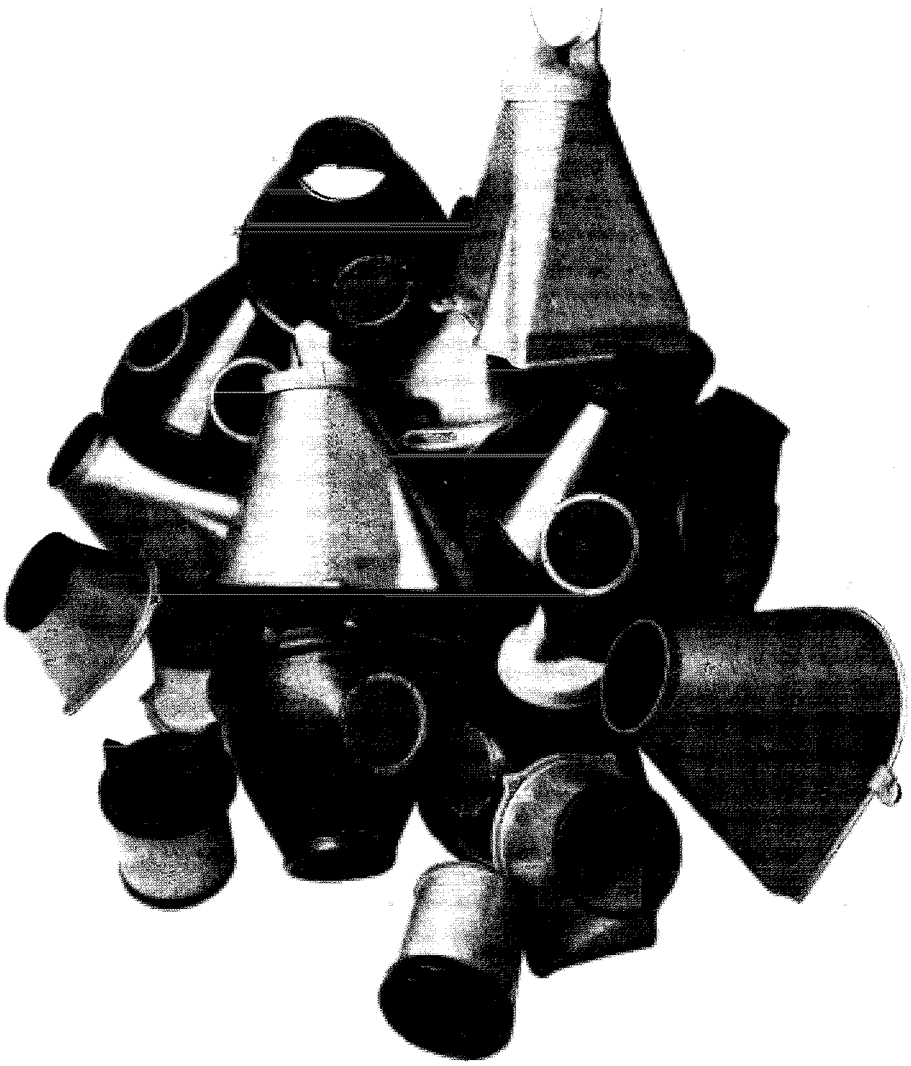
For immediate price and delivery quotations, contact Milo by mail, phone, cable or International Telex.

MILO International

World-Wide Electronic Component Suppliers

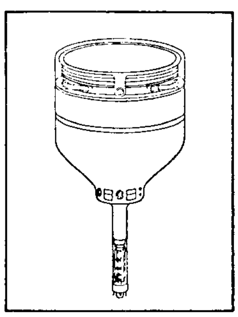
530 Canal Street, New York, N.Y. 10013 / Tel 212-233-2980 / Cable MILOLECTRO, N.Y. / Int'l. Telex 62528

WW—010 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Throw those hoods away

No viewing hood is necessary with the EEV high brightness storage tubes. They give a brightness 50 to 100 times greater than normal long persistence cathode ray tubes. Used for air traffic control and other radar applications, they permit observation of a large area display in broad daylight; even direct sunlight on the face-plate calls for only a simple filter. The high brightness display, unrestricted by a viewing hood, increases operator efficiency and minimises fatigue. Full information on high brightness storage tubes, and on conventional CRTs, will be sent on request.



ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE COMPANY LIMITED CHELMSFORD, ESSEX. TELEPHONE: 61777

WW—011 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

AP301

Custom built amplifier installations from standard modules

Philips introduce versatile audio system.

Philips make it very easy for you to realise your own ideas for an audio system, by introducing an exclusive new formula based on two principles: modular construction and stacking ability.
Our modules are designed with common dimensions, styling and controls and are easily stacked.
The resulting high quality system can be extended when the need arises by stacking additional items.
Philips modules enable you to meet your plans exactly, without compromise — efficiently and economically.
Use them individually or stacked; free standing or wall mounted and where required, in 19 inch racks.
Cases are finished in dark grey which, combined with the lighter grey of the panels, achieve a pleasant two-tone effect.
The modular range includes: 25 W, 50 W and 100 W power amplifiers (stackable to provide higher outputs if required); preset, mixing, and push button pre-amplifiers (with remote control facilities) which fit into each of the power amplifiers; an AM/FM radio tuner; a record player and an automatic tape recorder. The range is completed by a series of complementary accessory units, including 19 inch rackmounting panels.
Intermatching and other problems common to conventional equipment are completely eliminated. Choose your input, control and output requirements, then make the combination.
Installations are ready for immediate use, suitable for continuous operation, reliable.
Use the Philips stacking system and obtain the exact audio system required for any indoor or outdoor application.

Equipment survey of the Philips stackable audio module system

The basic components of the system are housed in attractively styled standardised modular cabinets, finished in dark grey with light grey fronts. Cabinet width is 400 mm, depth 350 mm. The high quality equipment is suitable for all audio applications and for continuous operation. Reliable solid state circuitry throughout. Complete coverage of the audible spectrum at extremely low distortion.

Power amplifiers

Fully transistorised high quality power amplifiers for use in all audio installations. Mains powered. Easy selection of output voltage by means of movable sockets at the rear of the cabinet. Built-in limiter with push-button control on front panel. Input from various interchangeable pre-amplifiers which fit into the housing. Up to five power amplifiers may be fed from one pre-amplifier.
Mains voltages: 110, 127, 220, 245 V.
Distortion: 1.5% at nominal output.
Output voltage: loudspeaker output 100, 70, 50, 35, 25, 10 V; line output 4 V.
Sensitivity: 100 mV adjustable.
DC supply: a DC voltage is supplied by the power amplifier to feed the pre-amplifier.
Height: 115 mm, stacked 105 mm.

25 W power amplifier LBB 1001
output power: 25 W.
power consumption: no load 16 W, full load 75 W.

25 W mixing amplifier LBB 1021
as LBB 1001 with mixing pre-amplifier LBB 1020.

50 W power amplifier LBB 1002
output power: 50 W.
power consumption: no load 41 W, full load 153 W.

50 W mixing amplifier LBB 1022
as LBB 1002 with mixing pre-amplifier LBB 1020.

100 W power amplifier LBB 1003
output power: 100 W.
power consumption: no load 33 W, full load 283 W.

100 W mixing amplifier LBB 1023
as LBB 1003 with mixing pre-amplifier LBB 1020.

Pre-amplifiers

Pre-amplifiers are special units which fit into each of the basic power amplifiers. Controls are grouped on a panel, which replaces a blind section of the power amplifiers front. Supply voltages are obtained from the power amplifier. Distortion: 0.5% (40 . . . 20 000 Hz).

preset pre-amplifier LBB 1010
Inputs: 4 microphone channels, sensitivity 0.3 mV.
1 channel, sensitivity 100 mV for use with a crystal pick-up, radiotuner or tape recorder.
Presettings: separate gain adjustments per input channel.
Front control: common gain control — fader type — for the overall programme level.

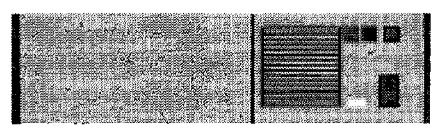
LBB 1020 mixing pre-amplifier
Inputs: 2 microphone channels, 2 channels adaptable as microphone channels or as input channels for crystal or dynamic pick up, by using microphone insert LBB 1025 or gramophone insert LBB 1026.
Presettings: separate gain control per microphone input channel.
Front controls: 4 separate gain controls — fader type — for each of the input channels,
1 common bass control — fader type
1 common treble control — fader type
2 separate bass cut switches for each of the microphone channels.

Screw-in microphone insert LBB 1025
to extend the input possibilities of mixing pre-amplifier LBB 1020.

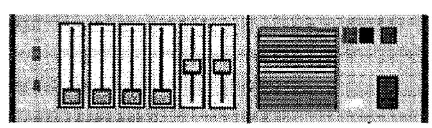
Screw-in gramophone insert LBB 1026
to extend the input possibilities of mixing pre-amplifier LBB 1020.

Push-button pre-amplifier LBB 1030
Inputs: 4 universal channels, one of which has priority function, max. sensitivity 0.3 mV.
Presettings: sensitivity per channel, bass cut per channel, gain per channel, common bass and treble adjustments.
Front controls: 4 independent push-buttons for channel selection and 1 common cancellation push-button; selection buttons are illuminated when operated; channel 1 has priority e. g. for emergency; 1 common gain control — fader type — for channels 2, 3 and 4.
Remote control: The pre-amplifier has connections for remote control and signalling on all channels.

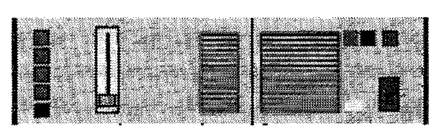
Power amplifier



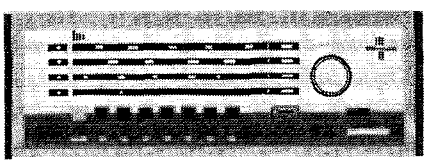
. . . with mixing pre-amplifier



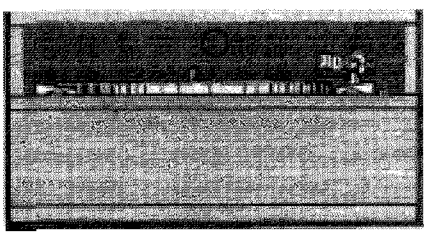
. . . with push-button pre-amplifier



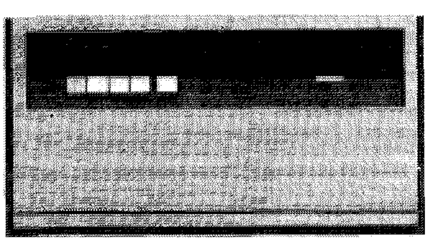
Tuner



Record player



Recorder



Tuner, record player and recorder equipment

radio tuner LBB 1037
Consisting of the high quality radio tuning unit GH 924, built into a standard stackable cabinet.
Frequency bands: 150 . . . 400 KHz (long wave)
517 . . . 1622 KHz (medium wave)
5.9 . . . 18.2 MHz (short wave)
87.5 . . . 108 MHz (FM band)
(the FM section is equipped with stereo facilities)
Height: 150 mm, stacked 140 mm.

record player LBB 1038
Consisting of the high quality record player GC 030 built into a stackable cabinet. Drawer type chassis and tinted methacrylate front. The module cabinet is also available separately with a blank chassis, suitable for mounting any other record player. Chassis is self-locking when pushed into the cabinet.
Height: 220 mm, stacked 210 mm.

tape recorder LBB 1039
Consisting of the high quality tape recorder EL 3572, built into a stackable cabinet. The recorder is mounted on a drawer type chassis which is self locking when pushed into the cabinet.
Height: 220 mm, stacked 210 mm.

Accessories

cable transformers LBC 1100
Completely mu-metal screened 500 Ω / 500 Ω high quality microphone transformers for isolating or balancing purposes.

Mounting sets LBB 1045
Two threaded rods of 140 cm length, two strips, four nuts and four washers. Rods can be cut to length after mounting.

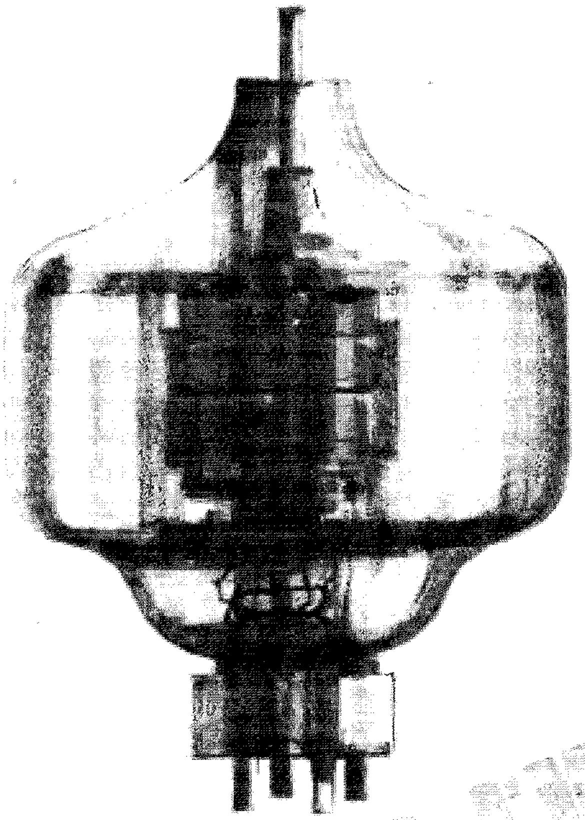
19 inch rack mounting panels LBB 1035 and LBB 1036
For mounting stackable modules in existing 19 inch systems.

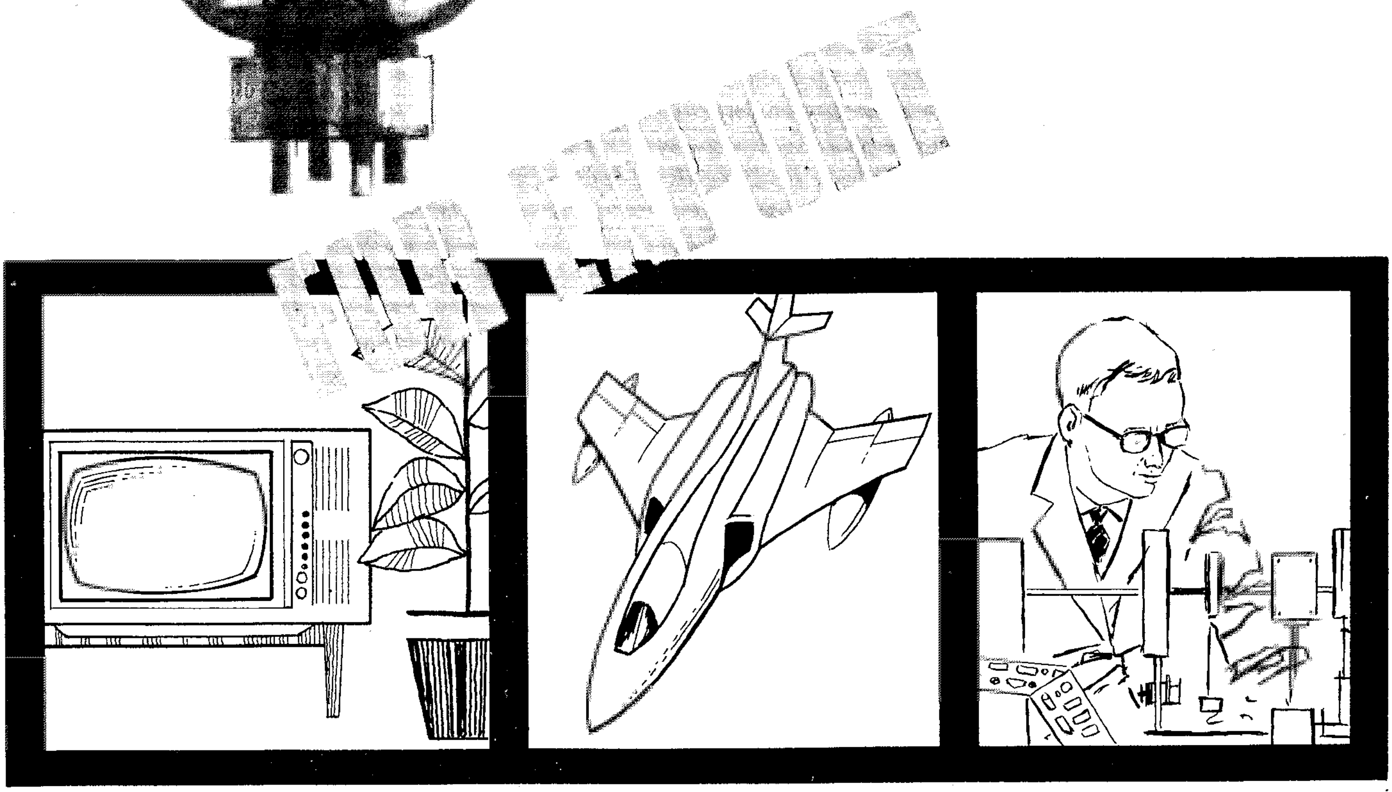
Mounting hinges LBB 1046
For mounting a complete stack to a wall.

Electro-acoustics Division
of Philips Industries,
N.V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken,
Eindhoven, The Netherlands.

PHILIPS

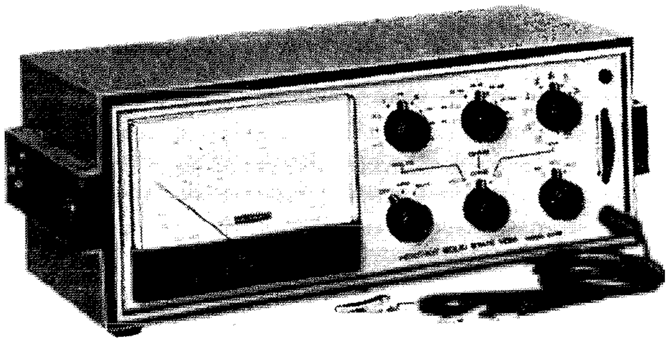
WW—013 FOR FURTHER DETAILS




FOR EXPORT

The "New Look" In Instrumentation is From **Heathkit**

The newest and most practical innovation in electronic instrumentation is the exciting new ultra-functional styling format from Heath. New instruments feature a unique cabinet frame consisting of the front and rear panels and side rails which completely supports the component chassis independently from the top and bottom cabinet shells. This allows complete freedom from assembly, check-out, and calibration. The sturdy side rails conceal retractable carrying handles. The die-cast front panel bezel styled in chrome and black, the black side rails, and the beige front panels and cabinet shells give the new instruments an appearance os up-to-date as their functional performance.

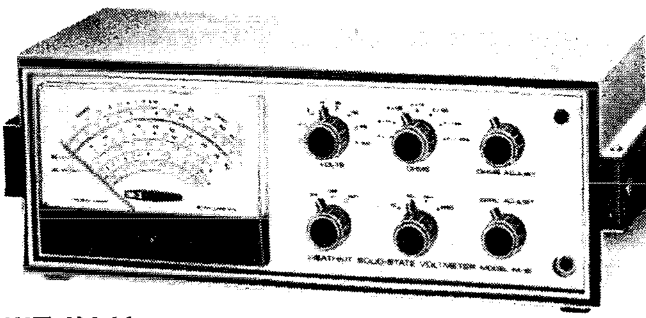


KIT IM-25
£48.10.0 P.P. 7/6

Ready to use prices on request of all models.

New Solid - State High - Impedance Volt - Ohm Milliammeter . . . IM-25

• 9 A.C. and 9 D.C. voltage ranges from 150 millivolts to 1500 volts full scale • 7 resistance ranges, 10 ohms centre scale with multipliers ×1, ×10, ×100, ×1k, ×10k, ×100k, and ×1 meg . . . measures from one ohm to 1000 megohms • 11 current ranges from 15μA full scale to 1.5A full scale • 11 megohm input impedance on D.C. • 10 megohm input impedance on A.C. • A.C. response to 100 kHz • 6in. 200μA meter with zero-centre scales for positive and negative voltage measurements without switching • Internal battery power or 120/240 volt A.C., 50-60 Hz • Circuit board construction for extra-rugged durability.



KIT IM-16
£28.8.0 P.P. 6/-

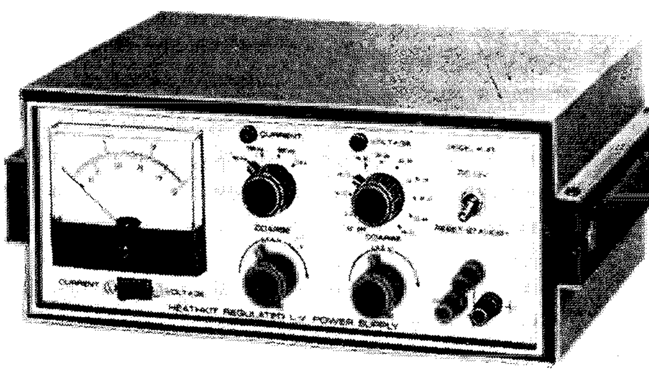
New Solid-State Volt-Ohm Meter, IM-16

• 8 A.C. and 8 D.C. ranges from 0.5 volts to 1500 volts full scale • 7 ohm-meter ranges with 10 ohms at centre scale and multipliers of ×1, ×10, ×100, ×1k, ×10k, ×100k, and ×1 megohm • 11 megohm input on D.C. ranges, 1 megohm on A.C. ranges • Operates on either built-in battery power or 120/240 volt A.C., 50-60 Hz • Circuit-board construction.

KIT IP-17
£37.4.0 P.P. 10/6

New Variable Control Regulated High Voltage Power Supply . . . IP-17

• Furnishes 0 to 400 volts D.C. @ 100 mA maximum with better than 1% regulation for 0 to full load and ±10 volt line variation • Furnishes 6 volt A.C. @ 4 amperes and 12 volt A.C. @ 2 amperes for tube filaments • Provides 0 to −100 volts D.C. bias @ 1 milliampere maximum • Features separate panel meters for continuous monitor for output current and voltage • Terminals are isolated from chassis for safety • High voltage and bias may be switched "off" while filament voltage is "on" • Modern circuit board and wiring harness construction • 120/240 volt A.C., 50-60 Hz operation.



KIT IP-27
£46.12.0 P.P. 9/-

New Improved Version of the famous Heathkit Solid-State, Voltage-Regulated, Current-Limited Power Supply . . . IP-27

• New zener reference • New improved circuitry is virtually immune to overload due to exotic transients • 0.5 to 50 volts D.C. with better than ±15 millivolts regulation • Four current ranges 50 mA, 150 mA, 500 mA and 1.5 amperes • Adjustable current limiter: 30 to 100% on all ranges • Panel meter shows output voltage or current • "Pin-ball" lights, indicate "voltage" or "current" meter reading • Up-to-date construction • Unequalled performance in a laboratory power supply.

Many other instruments in range
why not send for the
FREE CATALOGUE and
INSTRUMENT BROCHURE

Full specification sheet available on any HEATHKIT model from

DAYSTROM LTD.

DEPT. WW-5, GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND

Member of the Schlumberger Group including the Heath Company

MANUFACTURERS OF THE WORLD'S LARGEST SELLING ELECTRONIC KITS

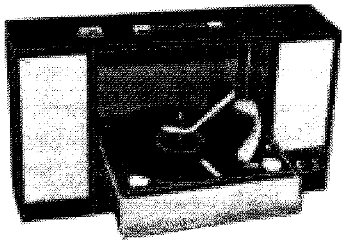
Please use coupon on right.

WW—016 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

The 'World's Best Buys' in Electronics come from Heathkit

All models are available in ready-to-use or kit form.

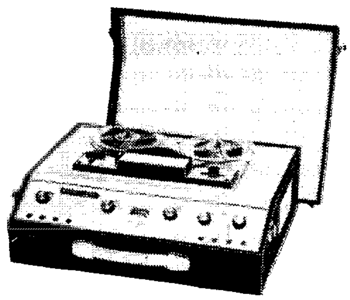
Latest Portable Stereo Record Player SRP-1



This stereo, fully transistorised, mains operated player offers new standards of reproduction. Automatic playing of 16, 33, 45 and 78 r.p.m. records. All transistor—cool instant operation. Dual LP/78 stylus. Plays mono or stereo records. Suitcase portability. Detachable speaker enclosure for best stereo effect. Two 8in. × 5in. special loudspeakers. For 220-250V. a.c. mains operation. Overall cabinet size $15\frac{7}{16} \times 3\frac{7}{8} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$in. Choice of handsome two-tone blue and grey or red and grey fabric coverings. Compact, economical stereo and mono record playing for the whole family—plays anything from the Beatles to Bartok. All solid-state circuitry gives room-filling volume.

Kit £28.6.0 incl. P.T. p.p. 10/6 **Ready-to-use £35.4.0 p.p. 10/6**

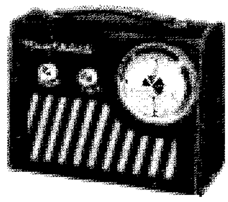
Latest Portable Stereo Tape Recorder STR.1



No other British model offers this specification for this price. Not only a tape recorder but a complete stereo sound system in one compact unit $\frac{1}{4}$-track stereo or mono record and playback at $7\frac{1}{2}$, $3\frac{3}{4}$ and $1\frac{7}{8}$ i.p.s. Latest 18 transistor circuit. Recording level indicator. ● Well known British deck with digital counter. Stereophonic mic. and aux. inputs ● Speaker/headphone outputs. ● Built-in audio amplifiers give 4 watts output (rms) per channel. Two high efficiency 8in. × 5in. loudspeakers. Versatile recording facilities. So easy to build. Attractive black Rexine cabinet with pastel grey matching panels.

Kit £58.0.0 incl. P.T. **p.p. 10/6. Ready-to-use £70.6.0 p.p. 10/6**

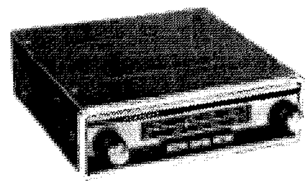
UXR-1—Portable Radio



Strong, robust construction with reliable performance. 6 transistor, 1 diode circuit provides the power and range you can't get from miniatures. Covers long and medium wavebands. Cabinet finished in beautiful real leather or in the attractive colours Navy Blue, Coral Pink, Lime Green (please state second choice).

Kit £12.8.0 colour case	**p.p. 4/6**
Ready-to-use £14.8.0 „	**p.p. 4/6**
Kit £13.8.0 leather	**p.p. 4/6**
Ready-to-use £15.10.0 „	**p.p. 4/6**

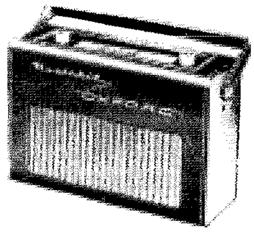
LUXURY Class Car Radio, CR-1



A small, compact, high output unit. Superb long and medium wave entertainment whenever you drive. For 12v. positive or 12v. negative car earth system. ● 8 latest semi-conductors (6 transistors, 2 diode circuit). ● Powerful output (4 watts) will drive two speakers. ● Styled to harmonise with most car colour schemes. ● Supplied in two units, pre-assembled and aligned RF unit kit. £1/13/6 inc. P.T. IF/AF amplifier kit £11/3/6, both models required.

Kit £12.18.6 incl. P.T. **p.p. 4/6**
Loudspeaker £1.2.3 extra.
Ready-to-use £19.12.6 p.p. 4/6

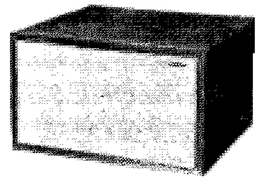
UXR-2—Portable Radio



A De-luxe 7 transistor, 3 diode circuit offers big-set sound. Battery saving circuitry—batteries last for months. Push buttons for Long and Medium wave coverage and tone control. Easy-tune slide-rule dial. Double tuned I.F. stage. Output for phone or tape recorder. Choice of real brown or black leather case and handle.

Kit £15.0 0 p.p. 6/-
Ready-to-use £17.10.0 p.p. 6/-

AVON Mini SPEAKER

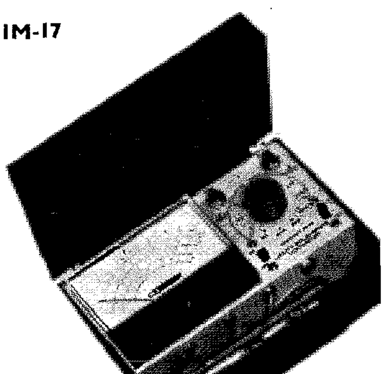


Excellent performance from small size $6\frac{1}{2}$in. Bass, $3\frac{3}{4}$ mid/high frequency unit. Inductor/capacitor cross over network. Supplied in two units, both required.

Total Kit £14.0.0 incl. P.T. **p.p. 10/6**
Ready-to-use £18.18.0 p.p. 10/6

Many other models, SEND FOR THE FREE CATALOGUE

IM-17



NEW Portable Solid-State Volt Ohm Meter

Just right for the home owner, boater, model builder, hams . . . sophisticated enough for even radio and T.V. servicing. Solid-state circuit ● FET input, 4 silicon transistor, 1 diode, 4 A.C. voltage ranges, 4 D.C. voltage ranges, 4 ohm ranges, 11 megohm input on D.C. 1 Megohm input on A.C., $4\frac{1}{2}$in. 200μA meter. Battery powered. Rugged polypropylene case with self cover and handle. Storage space for test leads. PCB construction.

Kit £12.12.0 p.p. 4/6
Ready to use, price on request.

Transistorised 12 + 12 w. Stereo Amplifier, TSA-12

This luxury-quality amplifier utilises transformerless output circuitry giving superior performance, lower phase shift, wider response and lower distortion. It delivers 12 watts R.M.S. per channel into 8 ohms over an extremely wide frequency range of 16 to 50,000 c/s. A six-position source switch easily handles your records, radio or auxiliary inputs—stereo or mono. Baxendall type tone controls for Bass and Treble boost and cut. Its high class performance is matched only by its sleek and attractive low silhouette styling

Kit £30.10.0 Ready-to-use £38.0.0 p.p. 10/6
(cabinet £2.5.0 extra.)

Visit the HEATHKIT CENTRES

GLOUCESTER:
Bristol Road. Tel: 29451

LONDON:
233 Tottenham Court Road. Tel: 01-636 7349

BIRMINGHAM:
17-18 St. Martin House, Bull Ring.
Tel: 021-643 4386

Demonstrations by arrangement.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE

HEATHKIT® by DAYSTROM

DAYSTROM LTD., Dept. WW6
Gloucester, England. Tel.: 29451

☐ Please send further details of model(s) ....

....

☐ Please send FREE British Heathkit Catalogue.

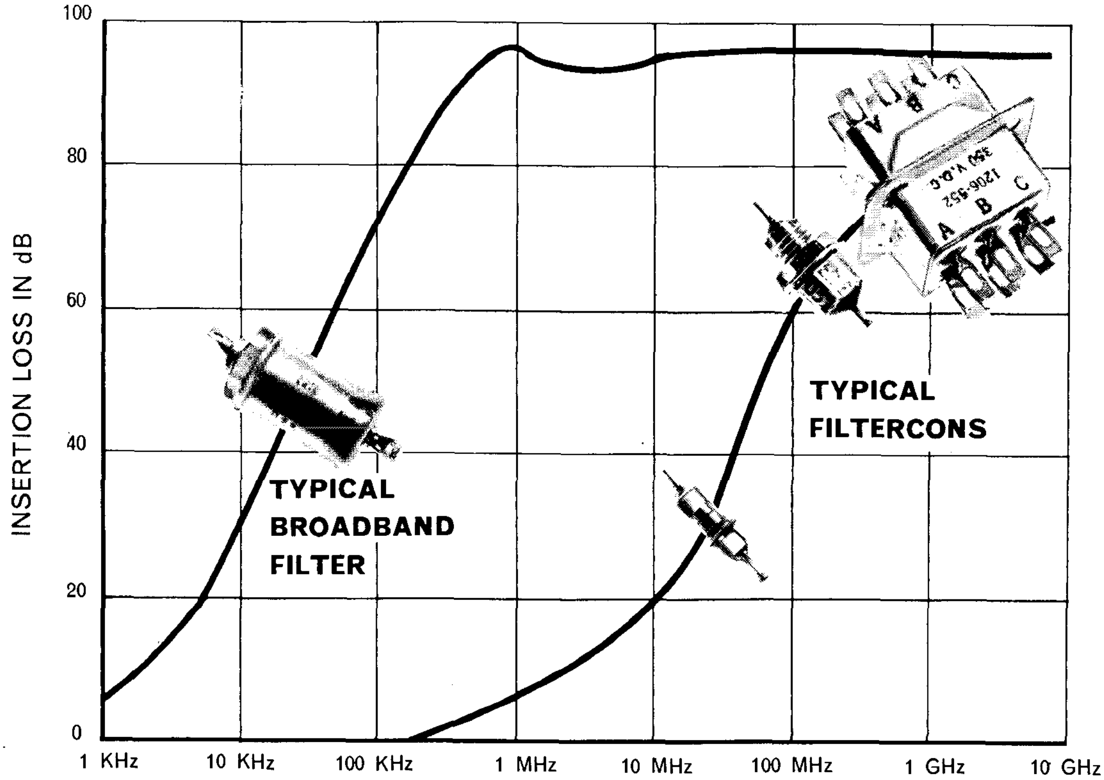
NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

Prices and specifications subject to changes without notices

WW—017 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



100
80
60
40
20
0
INSERTION LOSS IN dB
TYPICAL FILTERCONS
TYPICAL BROADBAND FILTER
1 KHz
10 KHz
100 KHz
1 MHz
10 MHz
100 MHz
1 GHz
10 GHz
FREQUENCY

prepare now for tomorrow's world

Today there is a huge demand for technologists such as electronics, nuclear and computer systems engineers, radio and television engineers, etc. In the future, there will be even more such important positions requiring just the up-to-date, advanced technical education which C.R.E.I., the Home Study Division of McGraw-Hill Book Co., can provide.

C.R.E.I., Study Programmes are directly related to the problems of industry including the latest technological developments and advanced ideas. Students claim that the individual tuition given by the C.R.E.I. panel of experts in each specialised field is comparable in technological content with that of technical colleges.

Why C.R.E.I. Courses are best

No standard text books are used — these are often considerably out-of-date when printed. C.R.E.I. Lesson Material contains information not published elsewhere and is kept up-to-date continuously. (Over £50,000 is spent annually in revising text material.).

Step-by-step progress is assured by the concise, simply written and easily understood lessons.

Each programme of study is based on the practical applications to, and specific needs of, Industry.

Take the first step to a better job now—enrol with C.R.E.I., the specialists in Technical Home Study Courses.

C.R.E.I. PROGRAMMES ARE AVAILABLE IN:

Electronic Engineering Technology * Industrial Electronics for Automation * Computer Systems Technology * Nuclear Engineering * Mathematics for Electronics Engineers * Television Engineering * Radar and Servo Engineering
City and Guilds of London Institute: Subject No. 49 and Advanced Studies No. 300.

CREI

The highest level of Technical Home Study.

C.R.E.I. (London), Walpole House, 173-176 Sloane Street, London S.W.1.
A subsidiary of McGraw-Hill Inc.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY FOR A BETTER FUTURE

To C.R.E.I. (London), Walpole House, 173-176 Sloane Street, London, S.W.1.
Please send me (for my information and entirely without obligation) full details of the Educational Programmes offered by your Institute.

My interest is City and Guilds ☐ please tick General ☐

NAME ______

ADDRESS ______

EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND ______

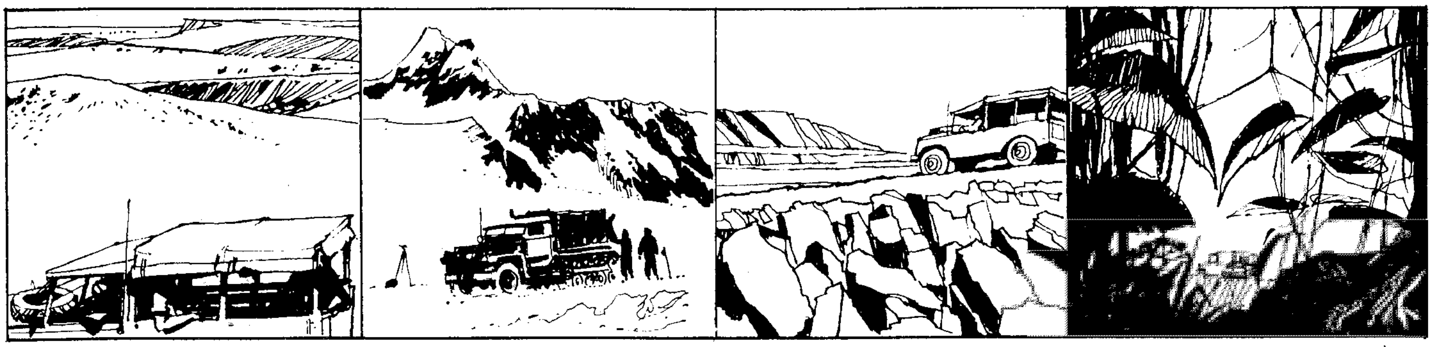
ELECTRONICS EXPERIENCE ______ WW 107

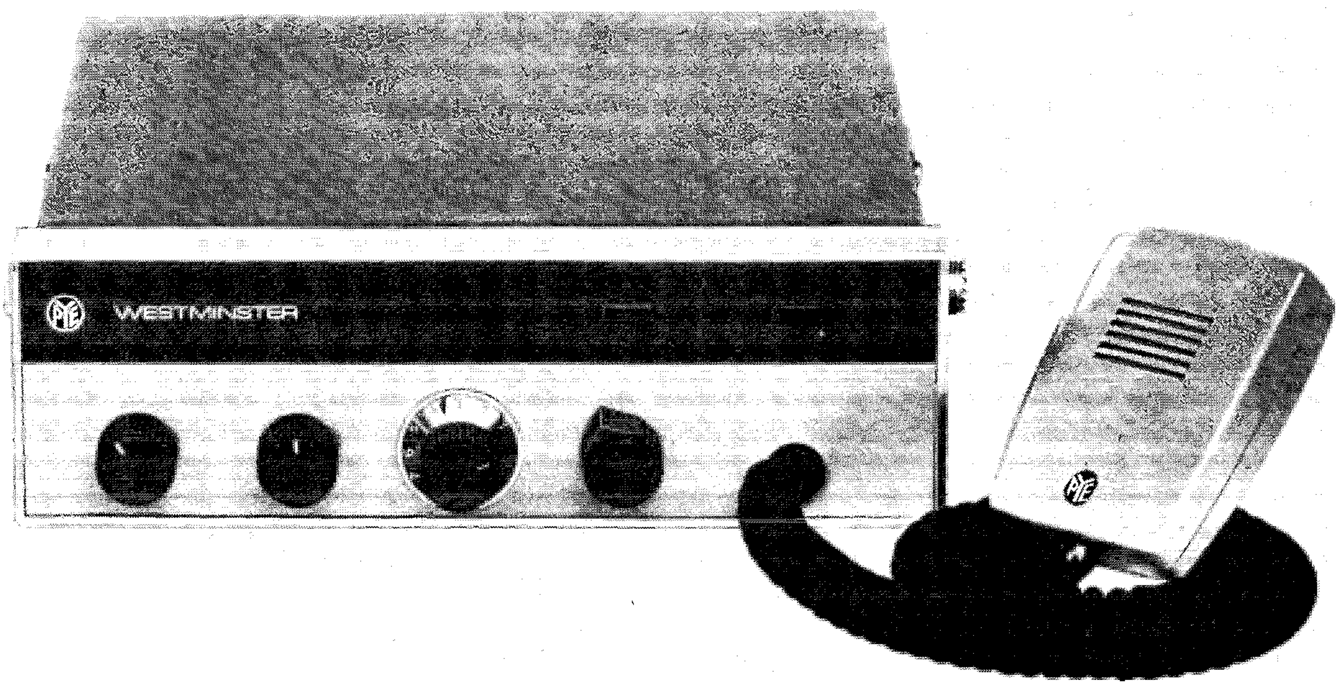
WW—019 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

The new 'WESTMINSTER' solid-state radiotelephone ...from PYE

designed for world markets

The new range of 'Westminster' solid-state radiotelephones is ready for operation anywhere in the world. Pre-production models successfully endured every possible combination of adverse climatic, regional, shock and vibration extremes for over a year. This exacting field-test programme has proved the 'Westminster' range of radiotelephones suitable for global operation.
The 'Westminster' range is type-approved in many countries; dash, universal or motorcycle versions are available.





Pye Telecommunications Limited, Cambridge, England.
Telephone: 0223 61222 Telex: 81166

WW—021 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

MR43

NOW

design engineers can have

50 ppm TC ±0.5% tolerance

-off the shelf!

Give us a ring, and you can have new Filmet® resistors in development quantities as soon as the postman can get them to you.

The new standard Filmet range meets all the requirements of DEF 5115-1 Style RFG7... and at a price that certainly isn't standard for the kind of stability it offers. But this you'll find out for yourself. When you ring, or write.

Resistance range:	100 Ω to 360 KΩ, E24 series
Power rating:	⅛w, ¼w, ½w Multi-Rating
Temperature range:	−55°C to + 125°C

FILMET

metal film resistors

Please send me full details of the standard Filmet range.

Name:

Position:

Company:

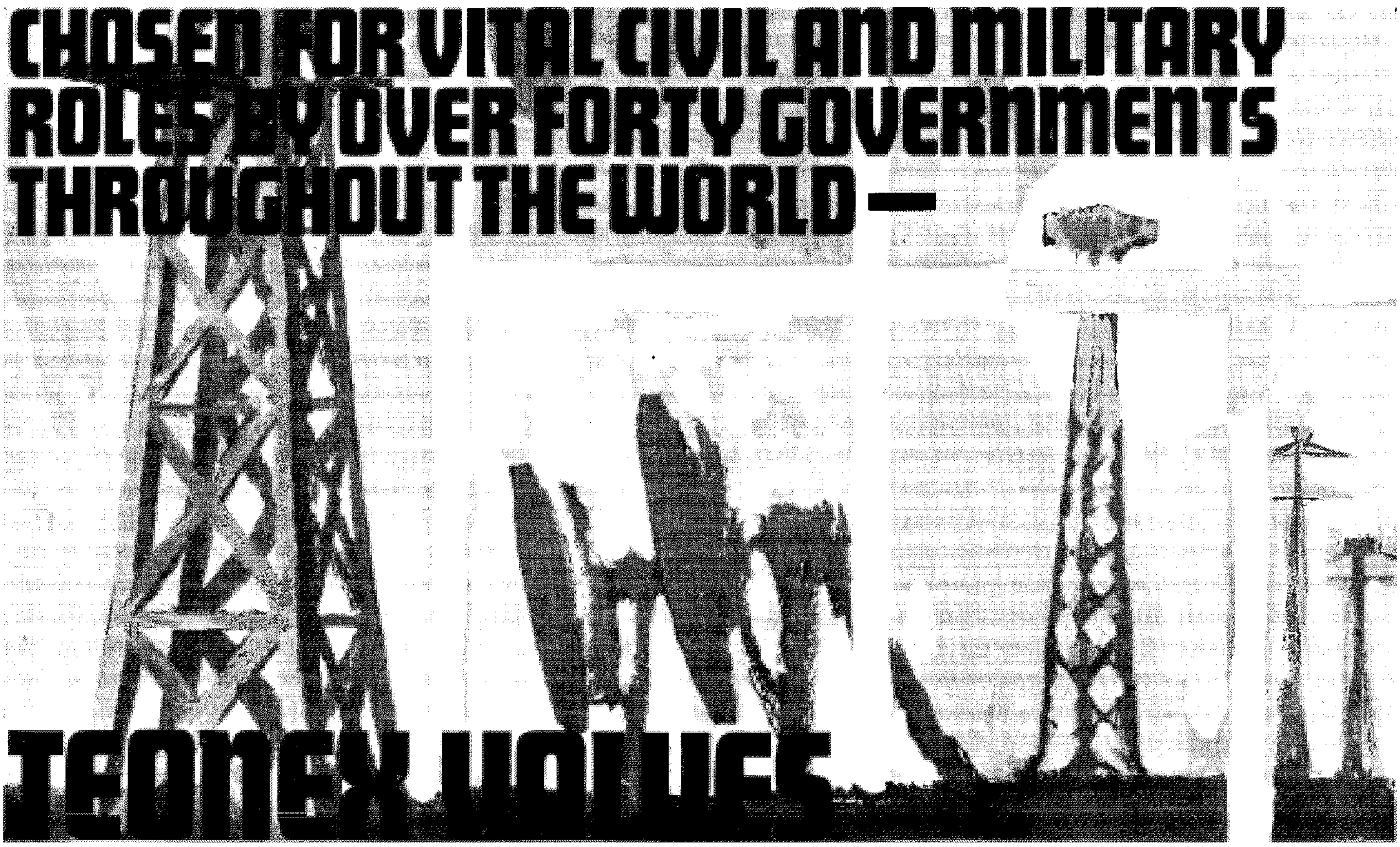
Address:

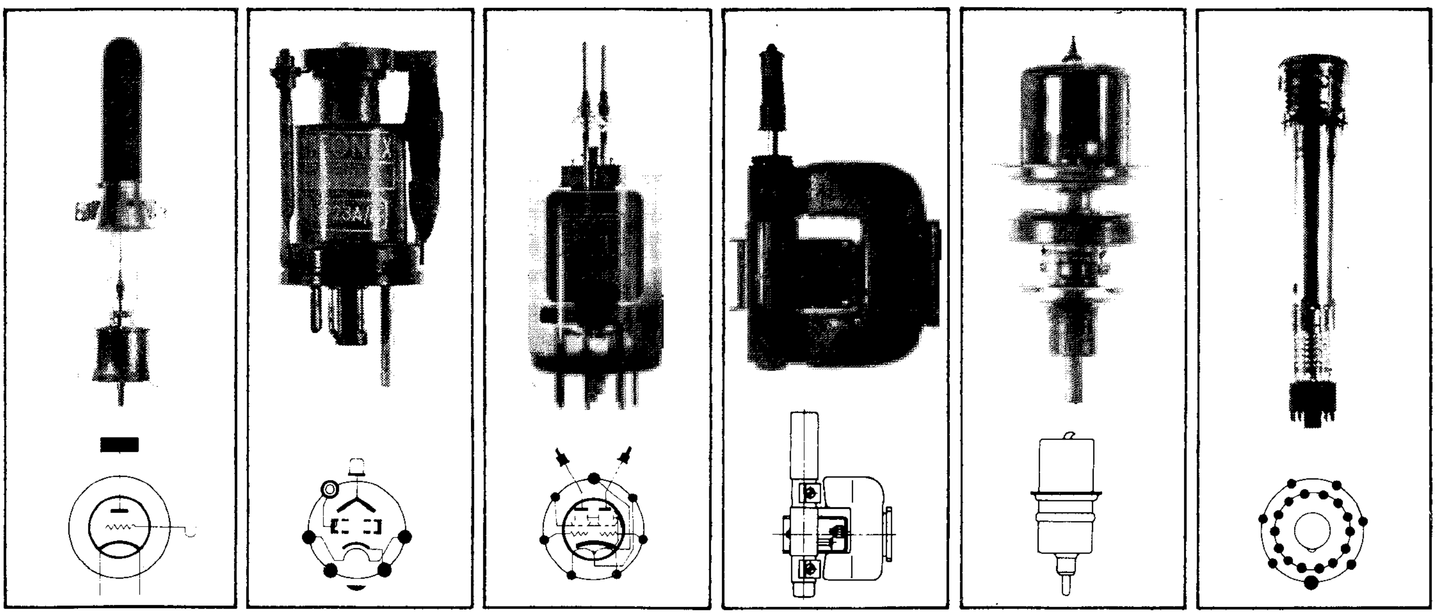
WW.1

Morgan

MORGANITE RESISTORS LIMITED
Bede Industrial Estate, Jarrow, County Durham
Telephone: Jarrow 897771 Telex: 53353

WW—023 FOR FURTHER DETAILS





The same safeguards in manufacture and control that have won government contracts for TEONEX in over forty different countries apply equally to ensure top quality for private users too. When you require valves to comply with E.V.S. or M.I.L. standards – choose TEONEX.
The TEONEX range (for use outside the U.K. only) incorporates the entire series of British-produced valves or their Continental equivalents, including a wide range of colour T.V. valves.
Price list and technical specifications may be obtained from:-

Export Enquiries Only Please!

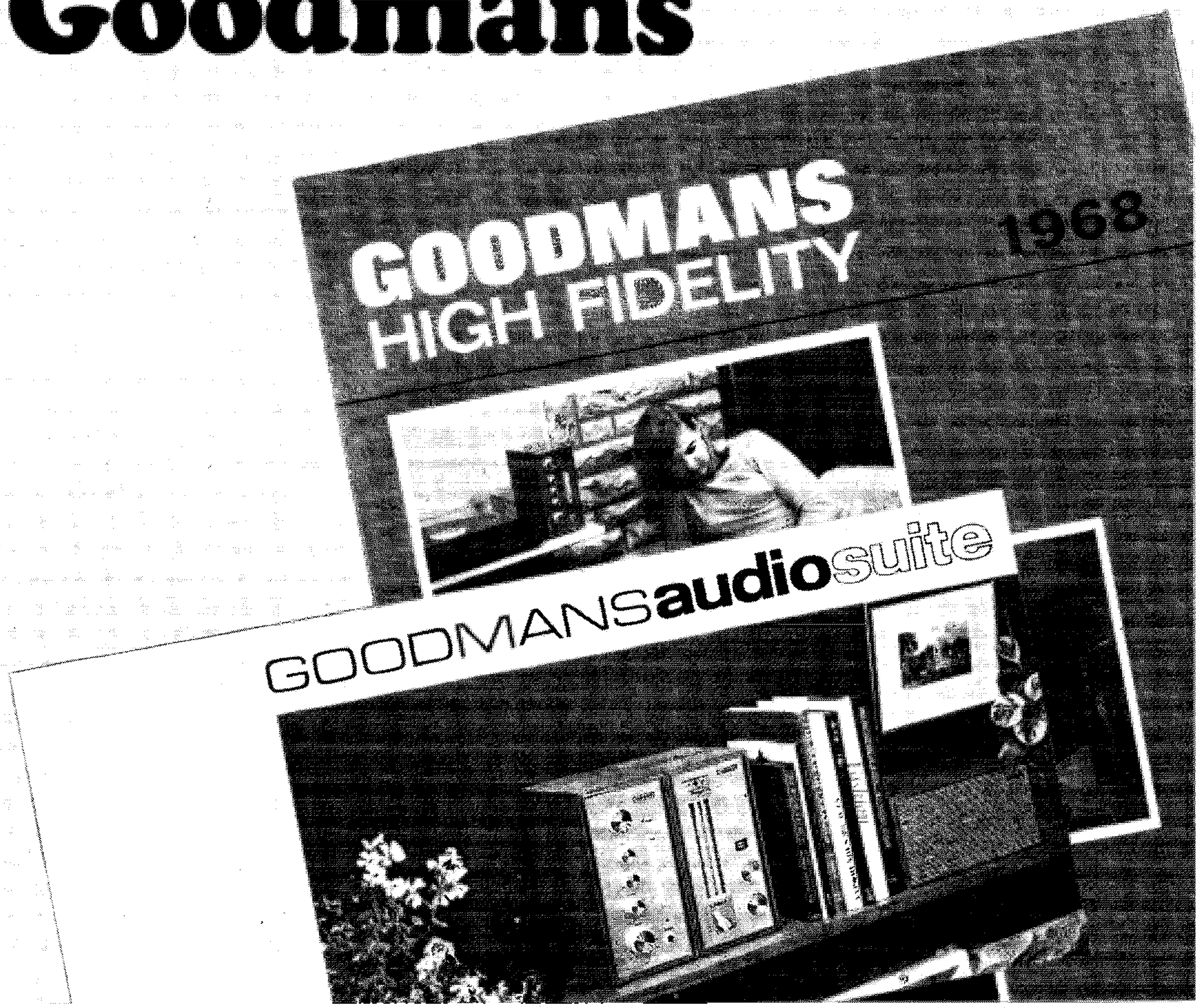
TEONEX LIMITED

REGD. TRADE MARK
TEONEX

2a, Westbourne Grove Mews,
London, W.11
England.

WW—024 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

High Fidelity
—the name is
Goodmans



and these publications tell you all about Goodmans High Fidelity

The High Fidelity Manual

Explains all about High Fidelity and the "mysteries" of Stereo and, of course, gives fullest information on all Goodmans High Fidelity equipment. Enclosure drawings are included for all single and multiple unit loudspeaker systems, so the D.I.Y. enthusiast can make his own, or they can be bought ready-made from manufacturers we recommend.
Goodmans amplifier, tuner, record player and range of complete loudspeaker systems are there in detail. If you're interested - or are becoming interested - in High Fidelity, you'll find the Goodmans Manual 28 pages of interesting and informative reading. Send for your free copy.

Goodmans Loudspeakers Limited

Axiom Works, Wembley, Middlesex. Telephone: 01-902 1200

The Audio Suite Booklet

Features in full colour the most compact, adaptable, handsome *and* the most technically advanced audio system in the world. Easily installed—in minutes—to suit your home; Simplicity itself to operate— Goodmans Audio Suite is *the* High Fidelity system. If this is what you want, just send for the Audio Suite booklet.

Please send me a **free** copy of:
☐ Goodmans High Fidelity Manual
☐ Goodmans Audio Suite Booklet
(tick which required)

Name ....

Address ....

....

WW 6

WW—025 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

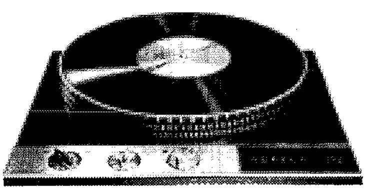
New from Garrard–the AP 75 a high-fidelity single record-playing unit for less than £23 *

You get all these advanced features with this elegant unit:

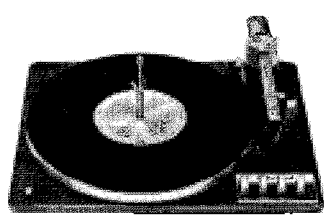
- Diecast aluminium pick-up arm.
- Manual or automatic playing of single records.
- Single lever selects *both* record size *and* turntable speed.
- Slide-in cartridge carrier.
- Non-magnetic turntable.
- Calibrated, fine stylus-force adjustment.
- Calibrated pick-up arm bias compensation.
- Cue and pause facility.

As well as manual control, this unit offers the additional facility of automatic play of single records. A single operation starts the turntable, lifts the pick-up arm and lowers it on to the record, and when playing is finished, returns the pick-up arm to rest and stops the turntable. A single control lever selects both record size and turntable speed for 12″ records (78 rpm), 7″ (45 rpm) and 12″, 10″ and 7″ ($33\frac{1}{3}$ rpm).*£19.3.0d.+P.T. 68/6d. Optional extras: teak-finish base WB4; rigid, clear plastic cover SPC4.

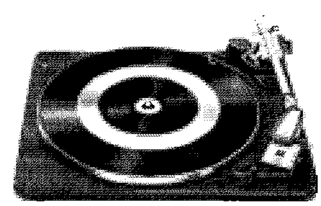
and just for the record



Garrard 401 is the ultimate in transcription turntables—magnetically shielded 4-pole induction motor; gear-cut stroboscopic markings illuminated by an integral, high-intensity neon lamp; variable speed control; heavy non-magnetic diecast turntable; anti-static mat; functional styling. *£25.9.7d.+P.T. 91/2d.



Garrard LAB 80 Mk II is a transcription turntable with the facilities of an automatic record changer when desired—low resonance wood pick-up arm; pick-up arm bias compensator; calibrated, fine stylus-force adjustment; record-repeat adaptor; automatic play of single records, cue and pause facility. *£25.15.1d.+P.T. 92/1d. Optional extras: teak-finish base WB2; rigid, clear plastic cover SPC2.



Garrard SP 25 Mk II a single-record playing unit giving exceptional performance at moderate cost. With pick-up arm bias compensator and calibrated, fine stylus-force adjustment. Cue-and-pause control allows pick-up to be raised or lowered at any point. *£12.10.8d.+P.T. 44/10d. Optional extras: teak-finish base WB1; rigid, clear plastic cover SPC1.

**Recommended retail prices.*
(Subject to Budget revision 19/3/68.)

THE QUEEN'S AWARD TO INDUSTRY 1966

Garrard looks after your records

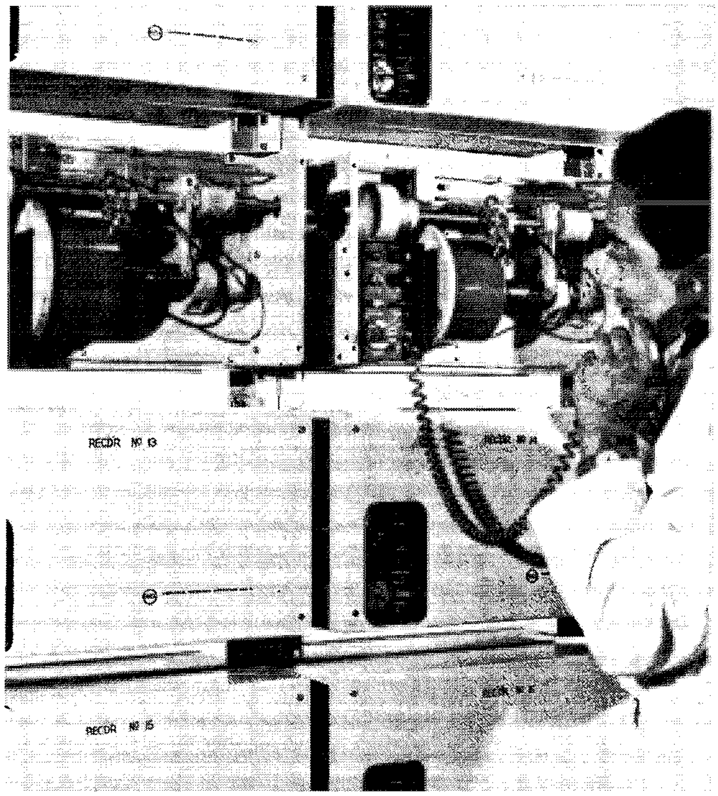
Ask for illustrated leaflets on the complete Garrard range.

GARRARD ENGINEERING LIMITED, NEWCASTLE STREET, SWINDON, WILTSHIRE, ENGLAND. TELEPHONE: SWINDON 5381

G 194

WW—026 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

When specifications are **all important!**



Broadcast standard magnetic tape recorders

Developed over a period of 15 years to meet the requirements of the Broadcaster, Recording Studios, Governmental Departments, the Services and other professional users the range of magnetic tape recorder equipment includes professional console and transportable tape recorders, reel-to-reel replay units, endless loop cartridge tape recorders, hi-speed tape copiers and automatic tape programming equipment.
Unexcelled professional facilities are offered for master recording and editing. High performance and maximum reliability under heavy duty conditions is assured with silicon solid state electronics and modular construction techniques allowing fast change-over of complete, pre-aligned modules for maintenance purposes.
Ask for operating details and specifications.

Telecommunication grade magnetic drum announcement equipment

This heavy duty equipment is designed to provide telephone subscribers with a wide range of advice and information services. The equipment includes multi-channel Exchange Interceptors for automatic interception and advice to callers when changed numbers or non-working lines are dialled. Variable Message Repeaters for news, weather, sporting results and other information services of up to 3 minutes' duration—with immediate recycling at the end of the message, and economical short duration Auto Announcers for location or fault identification.
The completely automatic equipment relieves telephonists of routine enquiry calls, yet provides subscribers with continuous, up-to-the-minute information services operating 24 hours a day.
Complete details are available.

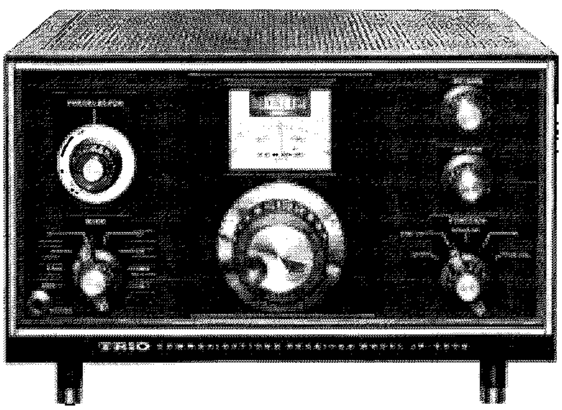
PLESSEY

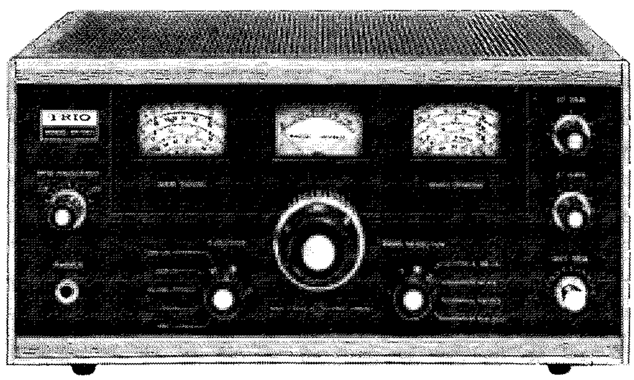
Sales and Service — Technical Ceramics Limited Cheney Manor Trading Estate Swindon Wiltshire Telephone Swindon (OSW3)6251 Telex 44375 Cable PIEZO Swindon or the manufacturer **Plessey Components Australia Rola Unit** The Boulevard Richmond Australia 3121 Telex 30383 Cables ROLA Melbourne

AC86

WW—027 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

*Technicians Marvel Over The Complete Perfection





Model JR-500SE

CRYSTAL CONTROL TYPE DOUBLE CONVERSION COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

* * Superior stability performance is obtained by the use of a crystal controlled first local oscillator and also, a VFO type 2nd oscillator.
* * Frequency Range: 3.5 MHz—29.7 MHz (7 Bands)
* * Hi-Sensitivity: 1.5μV for 10 dB S/N Ratio (at 14 MHz)
* * Hi-Selectivity: ±2 KHz at −6 dB ±6 KHz at −60 dB
* * Dimensions: Width 13″, Height 7″, Depth 10″.

Model 9R-59DE

BUILT IN MECHANICAL FILTER 8 TUBES COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

* * Continuous coverage from 550 KHz to 30 MHz and direct reading dial on amateur bands.
* * A mechanical filter enabling superb selectivity with ordinary IF transformers.
* * Frequency Range: 550 KHz to 30 MHz (4 Bands)
* * Sensitivity: 2μV for 10 dB S/N Ratio (at 10 MHz)
* * Selectivity: ±5 KHz at −60dB (±1.3 KHz at −6dB) When use the Mechanical Filter
* * Dimensions: Width 15″, Height 7″, Depth 10″.

TRIO

a product of TRIO Corporation, Tokyo, Japan.

Sole Agent for the U.K.

B. H. MORRIS & CO., (RADIO) LTD.

84/88, Nelson Street, Tower Hamlets, London E, I. Phone: 01-790 4824

TO: B.H. Morris & Co., (Radio) Ltd. WW

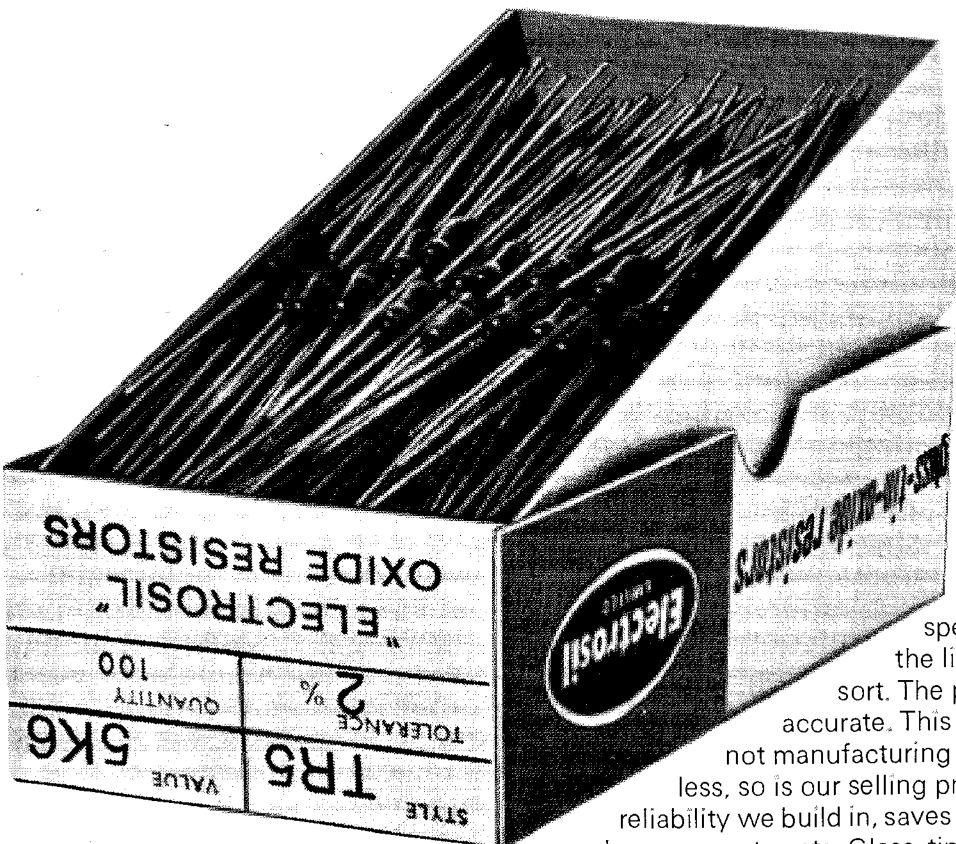
Send me information on TRIO COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS & name of nearest TRIO retailer.

NAME :

ADDRESS :

WW—028 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

we don't believe in job selection for resistors



We make them the way we want them to be – first time! The Electrosil automated process produces the resistors we want – to the specified tolerance and value, off the line. We don't have to test and sort. The process is continuous and accurate. This way, you save. Because we are not manufacturing 'rejects', production costs are less, so is our selling price. You'll also find that the reliability we build in, saves you complicated test procedures and consequent costs. Glass-tin-oxide resistor reliability stems from better thinking in both materials and production techniques. Follow the leader in resistor design, it will pay off! All Electrosil resistors are triple-rated – this means you can have the resistor you want for the job, without worrying about job selection either. Data sheets quickly available from Electrosil tell you all, but briefly, right down to 50 parts per million temperature coefficient, you couldn't do better. This is no filmy philosophy, but hard (oxide hard) fact which we can back.

you need oxide reliability

Electrosil Limited, P.O. Box No 37,
Pallion, Sunderland, Co. Durham.
Telephone, Sunderland 71481. Telex 53273

Electrosil
LIMITED

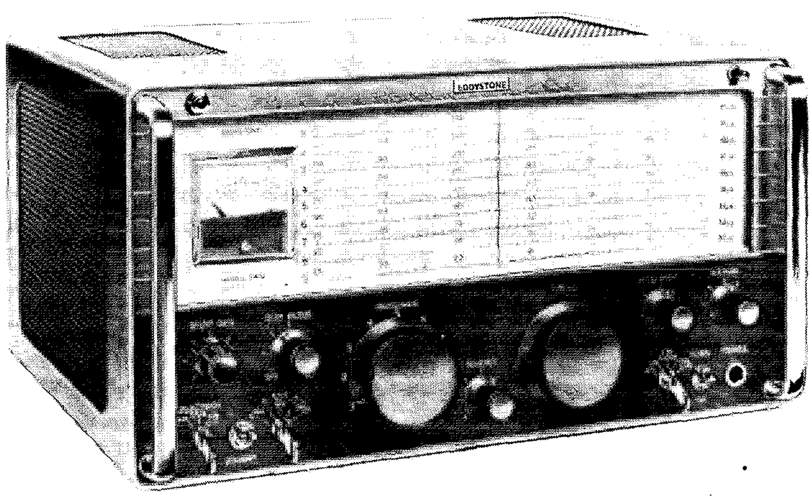
WW—030 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Eddystone

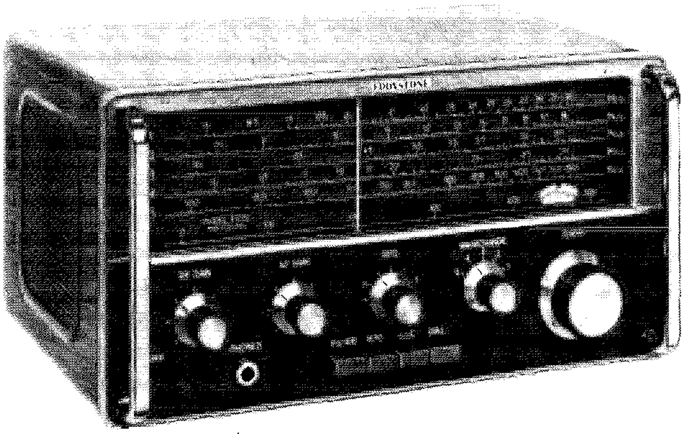
BRITISH MADE

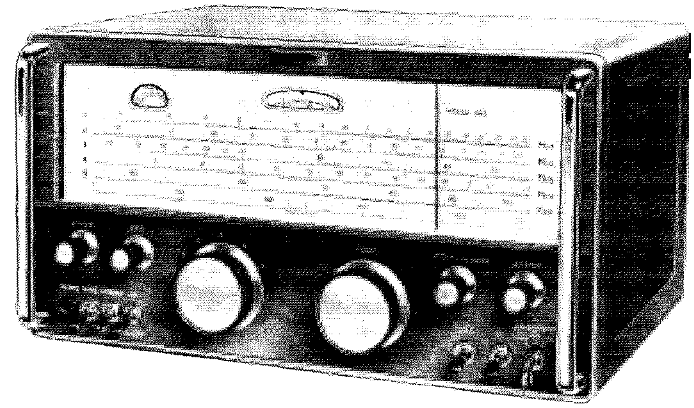
Amateur communications receivers

EA12



An amateur bands double-conversion superheterodyne receiver, for a.m, c.w, and s.s.b reception. For all amateur channels between 1.8 MHz and 30 MHz in nine 600 kHz bands with 28 MHz to 30 MHz in four bands.
Primary features: Crystal-controlled 1st oscillator, 2nd oscillator with continuously variable selectivity to 50 Hz, muting switched or by external relay, twin noise limiters, for a.m/c.w, and s.s.b, short-term drift better than 20 Hz and less than 100 Hz in any one hour, 'S' meter calibrated in nine levels of 6 dB and dB levels beyond 'S9', two a.g.c time constants, deep slot filter, independent r.f, i.f, and audio gain controls with outputs for f.s.k and panoramic adaptor.





EC10 communications receiver

The fully transistorized EC10 communications receiver, supreme in its class, covers both medium-wave broadcasting and all shortwave service to 30 MHz. Incorporating the famous Eddystone tuning drive, with logging scale and auxiliary vernier, shortwave reception is particularly simple. Battery-operated or from optional a.c mains unit.

940 H.F communications receiver

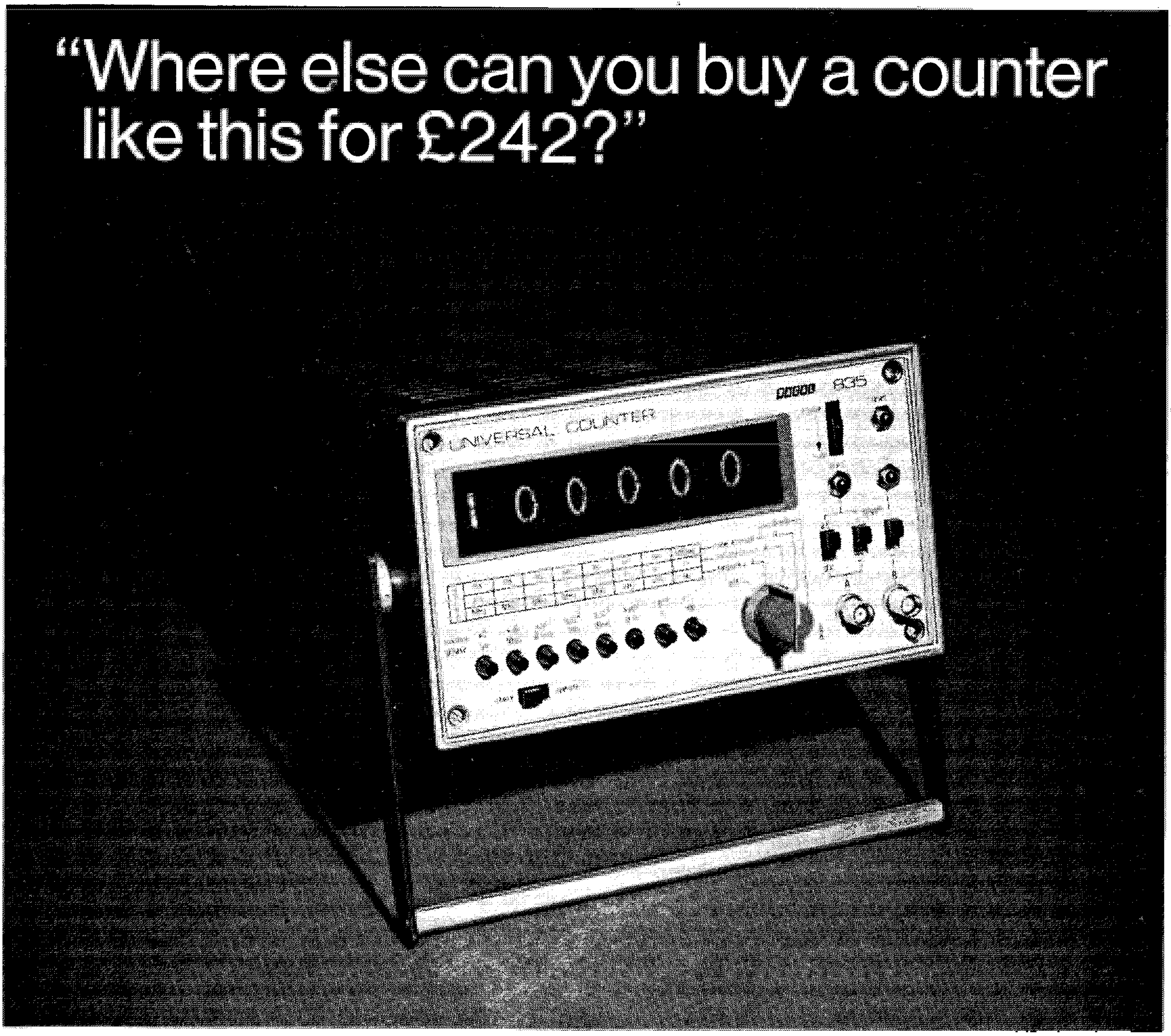
An outstanding 13-valve receiver with two r.f and two i.f stages, silicon diode noise limiter circuit and high quality push-pull output. Built to a professional specification, facilities include provision for c.w, a.m, and s.s.b reception over the range of 480 kHz to 30 MHz in five bands. Suitable for 110/125 V and 200/250 V. 40-60 Hz a.c mains.

Comprehensive information from your Eddystone distributor or: Eddystone Radio Limited, Eddystone Works, Alvechurch Road, Birmingham 31. Telephone: 021-475 2231. Telex: 33708.

A MARCONI COMPANY

LTD/ED551

WW—034 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



£242. *Price in U.K. only*

Nowhere else. The Racal type 835 Universal Counter/Timer provides Frequency, Period, Period Average, Ratio, Time Interval, Pulse Width and Mark/Space, Totalise and Scaling in one compact instrument.

Plus

- ☐ Integrated circuit construction
- ☐ DC to 12.5 MHz (125 MHz with Type 810 Divider)
- ☐ Sensitivity 75mV r.m.s.
- ☐ Gate Times 1 µS to 10 Sec. (with push-button selection)
- ☐ Exceptionally easy to drive —tabular control information

Built to Racal 800 series standards, and occupying precisely half standard-rack width, the 835 has a companion Type 810 Frequency Divider which extends the frequency range to 125 MHz.

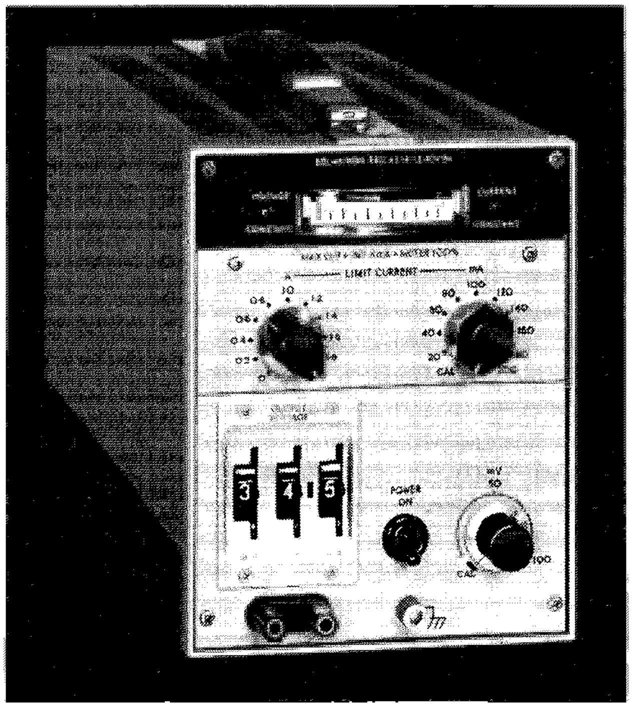
RACAL INSTRUMENTS CUT COSTS NOT PERFORMANCE

Racal Instruments Ltd., Crowthorne, Berkshire, England.
Tel: Crowthorne 5652. Telex 84166 Cables/Grams Racal Bracknell.

RACAL

WW—035 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Performance. Reliability. Value.



The latest AS1410.2 Series power supplies– from Solartron.

Rugged and almost indestructible in use the AS1410.2 series power supplies have a more advanced specification than any other power supply unit available, and a performance approaching that of calibration standards.

In no other supply unit can you have all these facilities:

- Automatic constant voltage *or* constant current with stability ratio of 10,000:1.
- Remote programming and remote control of *all* functions with pinpoint remote resetting accuracy.
- 1% digital voltage setting with smooth control. Long-term stability of 0.05% in 1,000 hours.
- Ripple and noise less than 200 μVrms. Temperature co-efficient less than 0.01% per degree C.

If you don't need such facilities just remember you certainly want reliability and value against that precious appropriation.

ASK SOLARTRON

France
Societe D'Instrumentation, Schlumberger, Diffusion Commerciale, 241 Avenue Gambetta, Paris 20 eme.

West Germany
Schlumberger (Overseas), Mesageratebau und Vertrieb Gmbh, 8000 Muchen 15, Bayerstrasse 13.

Sweden
Schlumberger Svenska AB, Vesslevagen 2-4, Lidingo 1.

Italy
Schlumberger Italiana Spa, Divisione Strumentazione, via Veniero 7, Milano.

Switzerland
Schlumberger Messgerate AG, Badenerstrasse 333, 8040 Zurich.

Austria
Schlumberger Overseas GES.M.B.H., A 1120 Vienna, Twoligasse 74/8.

Australia The Solartron Electronic Group Ltd., P.O. Box 138, Kew, Victoria

In addition there are 68 agents in territories throughout the world.

SOLARTRON SEG

The Solartron Electronic Group Limited, Farnborough, Hampshire, England.
Telephone: 44433 *A member of the Schlumberger Group*

WW—036 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WIRELESS WORLD

ENQUIRY SERVICE FOR PROFESSIONAL READERS

To obtain further details of any of the coded items mentioned in the Editorial or Advertisement pages of this issue, please complete one or more of the attached cards entering the reference number(s). Your enquiries will be passed on to the manufacturers concerned and you can expect to hear from them direct in due course. Cards posted from abroad require a stamp. **These Service Cards are valid for six months from the date of publication.**

PLEASE USE CAPITAL LETTERS

Pour obtenir tout renseignement complémentaire sur les produits mentionnés dans les articles ou dans les pages publicitaires de ce numéros nous voùs prions de remplir une ou plusieurs des cartes ci-jointes en inscrivant le ou les numeros de référence. Vos demandes de renseignement seront transmises aux fabricants intéréssés qui, en temps voulu, vous feront parvenir une réponse. Il est nécessaire d'affranchir les cartes postées à l'étranger. **Ces cartes de service sont valides pendant six mois à partir de la date de publication.**

PRIÈRE D'ECRIRE EN LETTRES MAJUSCULES

Weitere Einzelheiten über irgendwelche Artikel, die auf Radaktion-oder Anzeigen-seiten erscheinen, erhalten Sie, indem Sie eine oder mehrere der beigelegten Karten ausfüllen und die Kenn-nummer(n) angeben, Ihre Anfrage wird an den Hersteller weitergeleitet, und Sie werden dann direkt von ihm hören. Karten die im Ausland aufgegeben werden, müssn frankiert werden. **Diese Service-Karten sind sechs Monate vom Ausgabetag gultig.**

BITTE IN BLOCKSCHRIFT AUSFÜLLEN

Per ulteriori particolari in merito agli articoli menzionati nel testo o nelle pagine pubblicitarie di questo numero Vi preghiamo di completare una o più delle schede allegate citando il numero o i numeri di riferimento. La Vostra richiesta sarà inoltrata ai fabbricanti interessati che Vi risponderanno direttamente. Le schede dall'estero devono essere regolarmente affrancate. **Questo scontrino di servizio é valido per sei mesi dalla data di pubblicazione.**

SI PREGA DI COMPILARE LE SCHEDE STAMPATELLO

Con objeto de obtener más detalles de cualquiera de los articulos mencionados en las páginas editoriales o de anuncios de este número sirvase rellenar una o más de las unidas tarjetas citando el número o números de referencia. Sus consultas serán transmitidas a los fabricantes interesados de quines tendrán noticias directamente a su debido tiempo. Las tarjetas enviadas desde el extranjero requieren franqueo. **Estas tarjetas de servicio son validas durante 6 meses a parir de la fecha de publicacion.**

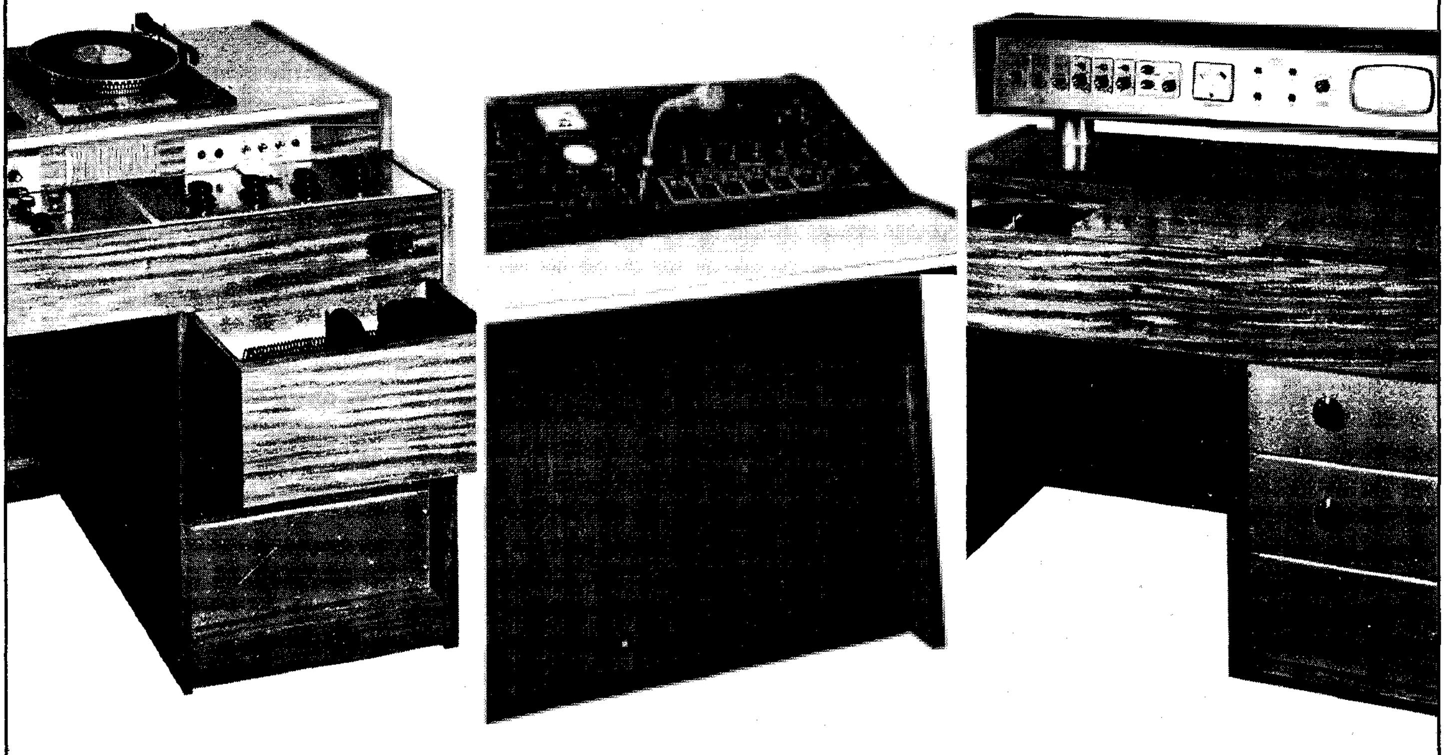
SIRVASE ESCRIBIR CON LETRAS MAYUSCULAS

Audix

TAILOR-MADE TO YOUR OWN REQUIREMENTS

CONTROL CONSOLES

The Audix range of audio control consoles has been designed to meet every requirement for sound reproduction in control rooms, theatres, lecture halls and public buildings. Each console is purpose built and can incorporate any of the wide range of specialised sound equipment manufactured by Audix. The quality of the cabinet work, superbly constructed and finished in solid hardwood, matches the high standard of workmanship found throughout our extensive range of standard and specially designed sound systems —the result of 21 years' experience in this highly specialised field.
We shall be pleased to advise you on your particular requirements without obligation.

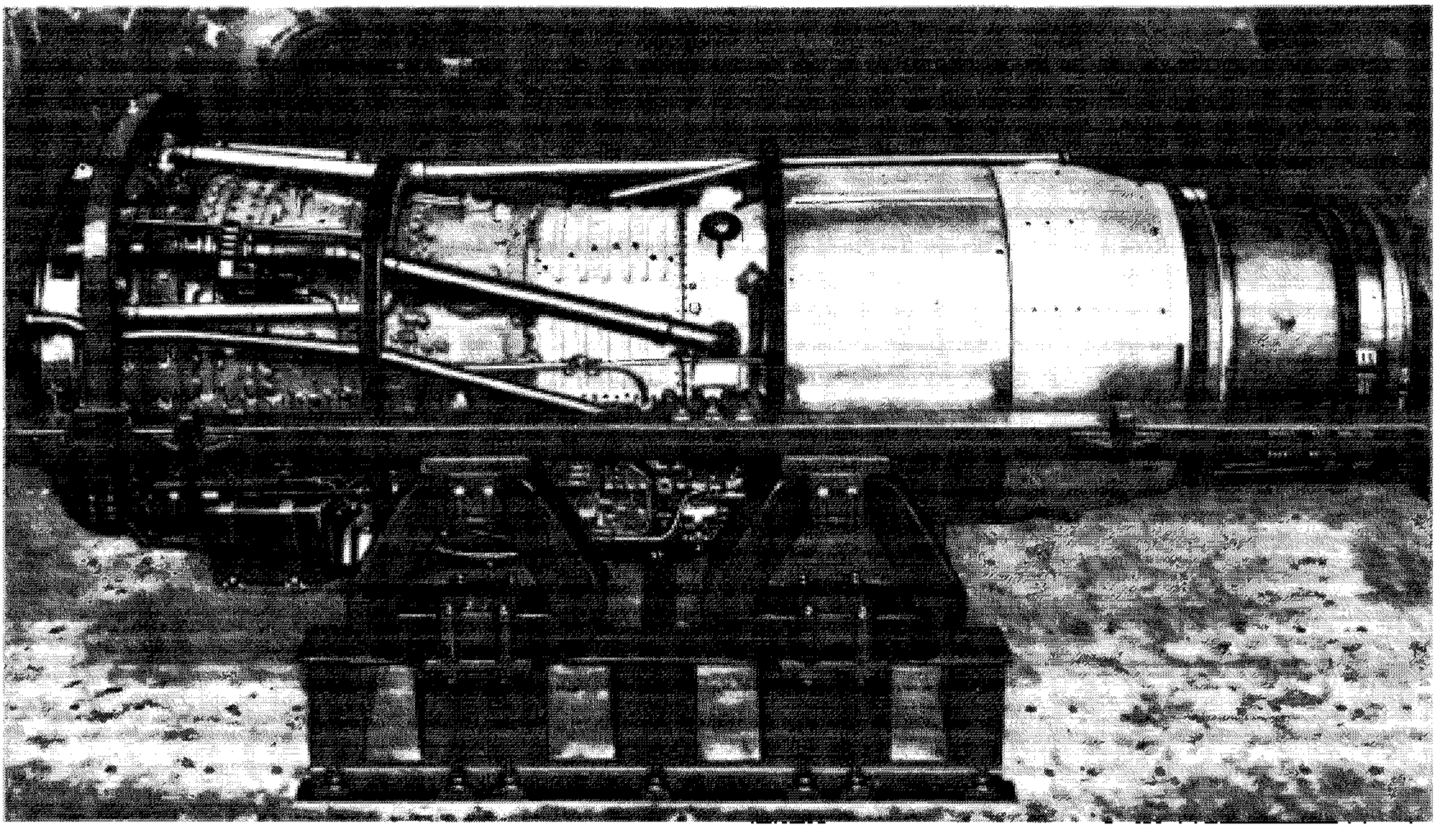


A specialised Discotheque console providing full fading, cueing and mixing facilities. The front panel can be either flush fitting in solid matt-finished timber or recessed in stylish illuminated gold panelling.

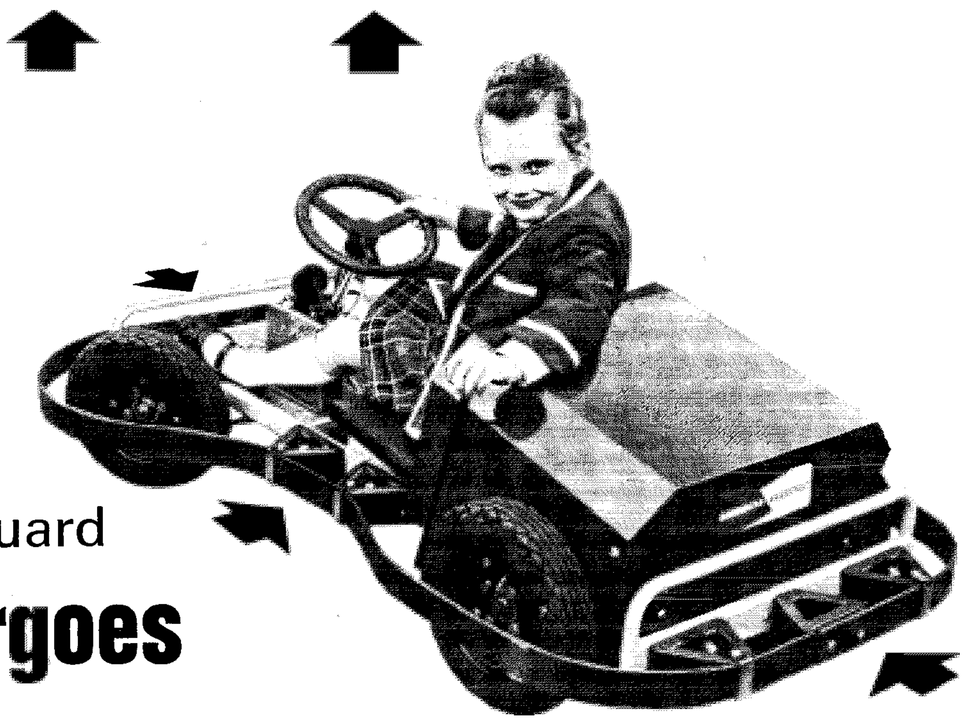
This is the most widely used of our consoles coupling flexibility of installation with ease of operation. It can be provided in widths of from 3 ft 6 ins. to 10 ft dependent on equipment requirements which may include record and tape decks—The assembly is based on the use of standard 19 ins. GPO panels.

This console features a raised control panel and smooth sliding covers to the record or tape decks. Another example of the variety of console equipments that we can provide to meet your particular requirements.

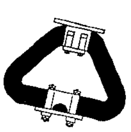
AUDIX SOUND SYSTEMS & ELECTRONICS STANSTED ESSEX Telephone: STANSTED 3132/3437



Photograph by courtesy of Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd.



Silentbloc Delta Mountings designed to safeguard **precious cargoes**



Silentbloc Delta Mountings were originally designed to protect heavy and delicate machinery from the hazards of road/rail/air transport. It is a far cry from this very complicated application to their use in fairground electric runabouts where passengers and equipment are protected from collision impacts.

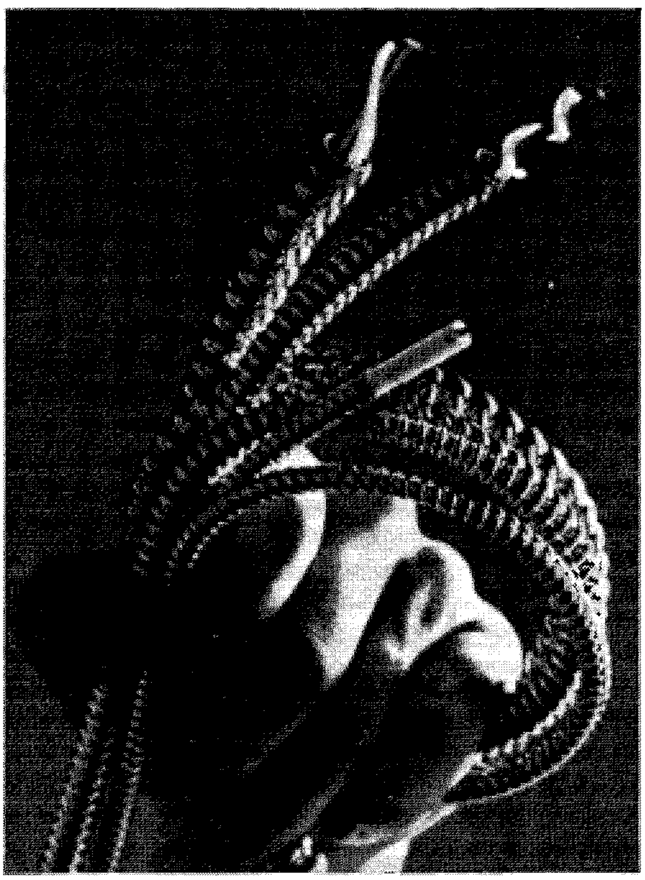
Even under the most severe tests Delta Mountings control movement to pre-determined limits of travel while allowing sufficient flexibility to prevent damage to the protected apparatus.

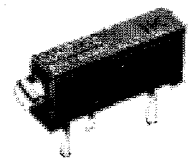
If you, too, have an unusual shock problem why not consult our design engineers.

SILENTBLOC
FLEXIBLE RUBBER MOUNTINGS

SILENTBLOC LIMITED · MANOR ROYAL · CRAWLEY · SUSSEX
Telephone: Crawley 27733 Telegrams: Silentbloc Crawley Telex: 87177
Andre Rubber Co. Ltd. is another Silentbloc Company.
Silentbloc products are also manufactured by Silentbloc (Australia) Pty. Ltd. Melbourne.

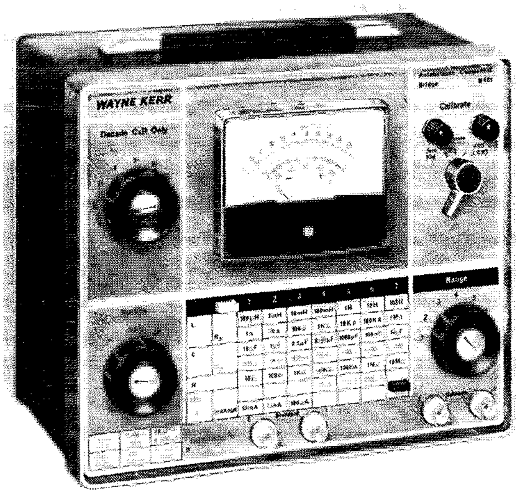
WW—038 FOR FURTHER DETAILS





You **could** buy 5 bridges

or one autobalance component bridge



The B421 will measure . . .

RESISTORS
from 0.01 ohm to 100 megohms, direct reading. Accuracy 0.25%.

CAPACITORS
from 0.01 pF to 10 microfarads. Accuracy 0.25%. Push-button for instant reading of loss (shunt) resistance.

INDUCTORS
from 1 microhenry to 100 henrys. Accuracy 2%. Push-button for measurement of series resistance.

ELECTROLYTICS
10 microfarads to 10 000 microfarads with d.c. applied. Also leakage from 1 micro-amp to 10 milliamps.

TOLERANCE
from −25% to +25%, for L, C and R.

. . . in seconds

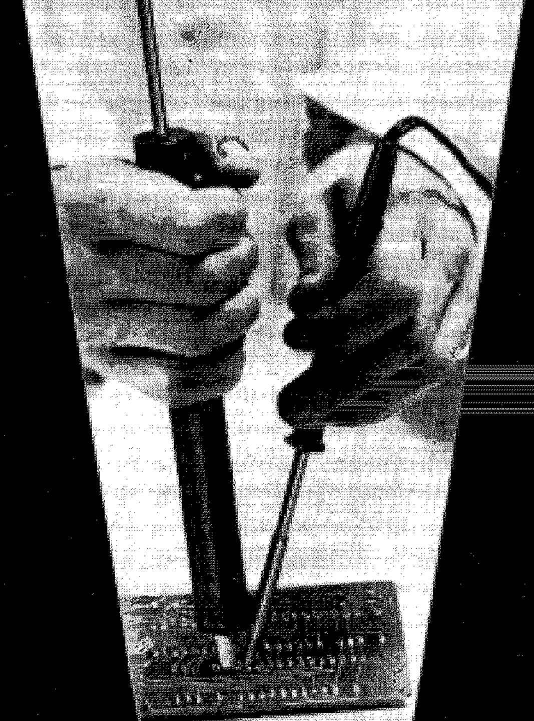
THE WAYNE KERR COMPANY LIMITED

NEW MALDEN SURREY ENGLAND
TEL: 01-942 2202 TELEX 262333

WW—042 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WG

NEW SOLDER REMOVER



Instantly removes unwanted solder from printed circuits and other joints. Saves time, increases production, eliminates risk of damage to components.

79/6

Available now from

W. GREENWOOD INSTRUMENTS LTD

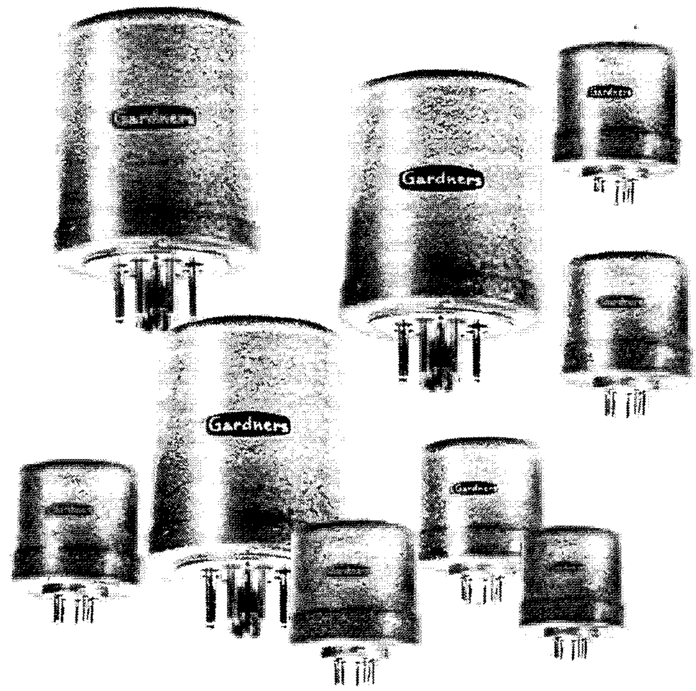
21 GERMAIN STREET, CHESHAM, BUCKS

Chesham 4808/9

WW—043 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

REPEAT PERFORMANCE FROM

GARDNERS



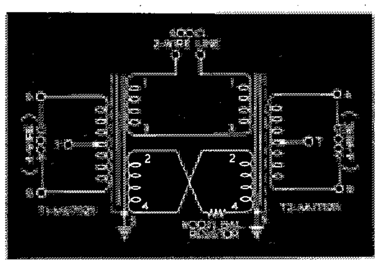
Exceptionally wide band microphone and audio line matching transformers

FREQUENCY RANGE
100 K.ohm models ±1 dB 30 c/s to 20 kc/s.
All other models ±0.5 dB 30 c/s to 20 kc/s.
MAXIMUM AUDIO LEVEL +12 dBm (16mW).
INPUT IMPEDANCE maintained to within ±10% (±20% j) at all frequencies within the range 50 c/s to 8 kc/s (to 5 kc/s only for 100 K.ohm models).
MAGNETICALLY SCREENED
—50 dB reduction in hum pick up.

For professional recording and broadcast transmission equipment, these Octal-based plug-in transformers have a frequency response extending well beyond the audio range. The design achieves dynamic performance with minimum distortion at all levels

Type No.	Input Z Ohms	Pin Nos.†	Output Z Ohms	Pin Nos.	Sec./Pri. Turns Ratio	Applications
MU.7521	3·75/15*	1-3, 2-4	600 (C.T.)	6-7-8	6·32:1/12·64:1	Low Z. Mic/Line
MU.7522	3·75/15*	1-3, 2-4	100K.	6-8	82:1/164:1	Low Z. Mic/Grid
MU.7523	75/300*	1-3, 2-4	600 (C.T.)	6-7-8	1·41:1/2·82:1	Line/Line
MU.7524	150/600*	1-3, 2-4	600 (C.T.)	6-7-8	1:1/2:1	Mixing:Bal./Unbal.
MU.7525	600 (C.T.)	6-7-8	300/1·2K*	1-3, 2-4	1+1:1·41 (C.T.)	Mixing: Hybrid‡
MU.7526	600 (C.T.)	6-7-8	2·5k/10k.*	1-3, 2-4	2·04:1/4·08:1	Line/Grid
MU.7527	150/600*	1-3, 2-4	100K.	6-8	13:1/26:1	Line/Grid
MU.7528	7·5/30*	1-3, 2-4	600 (C.T.)	6-7-8	4·47:1/8·94:1	Low Z. Mic./Line
MU.7529	50/200*	1-3, 2-4	600 (C.T.)	6-7-8	1·73:1/3·46:1	Mic. or Line/Line
MU.7530	10K. (C.T.)	6-7-8	10K.	1-4	1 (C.T.):1	600 Line Bridging
MU.7532	7·5/30*	1-3, 2-4	100K.	6-8	58:1/116:1	Low Z. Mic./Grid
MU.7534	50/200*	1-3, 2-4	100K.	6-8	22·4:1/44·8:1	Mic. or Line/Grid

Type MU.7525 may be used in "Hybrid" circuits, as shown, to establish 2 to 4 wire operation in telephony. Accurate balancing of the windings enable guaranteed rejection of better than — 55 dB from 50 c/s to 10 kc/s. Up to — 75 dB may be expected for normal rejection levels.



Gardners

WRITE FOR A.F. BROCHURE GT.4
giving full details of these and other types of A.F. transformers

GARDNERS TRANSFORMERS LIMITED
Christchurch, Hampshire. Tel. Christchurch 1734*
Telex 41276 A.B. Gardners Xch. *When changed to Automatic approx. June 1968 – Christchurch 2284

WW—046 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS
—THE LATEST EDITION OF ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES

Have you sent for your copy?

ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES is a highly informative 132-page guide to the best paid engineering posts. It tells you how you can quickly prepare at home for a recognised engineering qualification and outlines a wonderful range of modern Home Study Courses in all branches of Engineering. This unique book also gives full details of the Practical Radio & Electronics Courses, administered by our Specialist Electronics Training Division—explains the benefits of our Appointments Dept. and shows you how to qualify for five years' promotion in one year.

SATISFACTION OR REFUND OF FEE

Whatever your age or experience, you cannot afford to miss reading this famous book. If you are earning less than £30 a week, send for your copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" today—FREE.

WHICH IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

Radio
Television
Electronics
Electrical
Mechanical
Civil
Production
Automobile
Aeronautical
Plastics
Building
Draughtsmanship
B.Sc.
City & Guilds
Gen. Cert. of Education
etc., etc.

PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT

Basic Practical and Theoretic Courses for beginners in Radio, T.V., Electronics, etc. A.M.I.E.R.E. City & Guilds Radio Amateur's Exam. R.T.E.B. Certificate P.M.G. Certificate Practical Radio Radio & Television Servicing Practical Electronics Electronics Engineering Automation

INCLUDING TOOLS!

The specialist Electronics Division of B.I.E.T. NOW offers you a real laboratory training at home with practical equipment. Ask for details.

POST COUPON NOW!

Please send me your FREE 132-page "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"
(Write if you prefer not to cut page)

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

....

SUBJECT OR EXAM. THAT INTERESTS ME ....

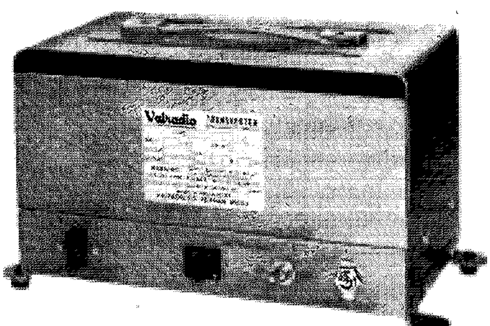
BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
(Dept. 303B), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berkshire

THE B.I.E.T. IS THE LEADING INSTITUTE OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD

WW—051 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Valradio TRANSVERTORS

(TRANSISTORISED D.C. CONVERTERS/INVERTORS)



TYPE: B12/150T **PRICE: £24.3.0**

OTHER TYPES AVAILABLE from 10w up to 1,000w FOR 12-24-50-110v DC inputs. PRICES: **£4.10.0.** up to **£99.15.**

THE "T" RANGE of units are economical, efficient and provide an output with a squarewave form. Suitable for operating:—VHF R/T—Radar-Echo Sounders—Ultra-violet Recorders—Fluorescent Lighting—Refrigeration in Boats and Caravans, etc. and are designed to provide the starting loads of F.H.P. motors and the high initial power in rectifier circuits.

SINEWAVE AND SQUAREWAVE, stable frequency ($\pm\frac{1}{4}$ Hz) outputs are available in the "S" and "Q" ranges.

WE SHALL BE HAPPY TO ASSIST WITH YOUR POWER CONVERSION PROBLEM.

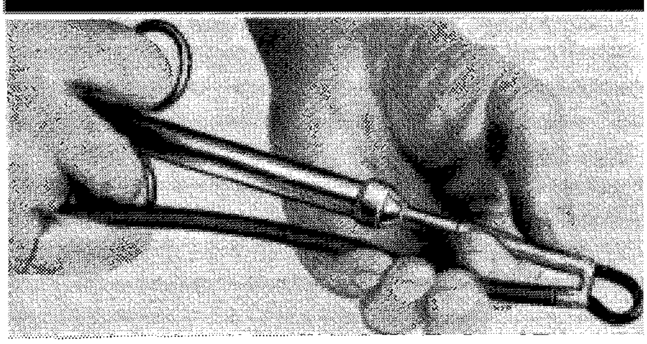
CALL, WRITE OR TEL: 01-890 4837

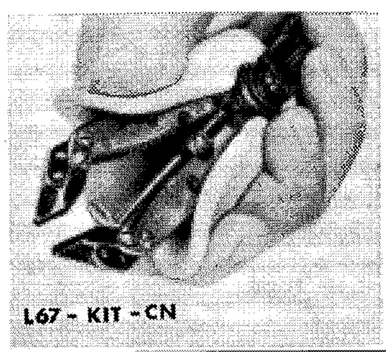
EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED—Demandes concernant l'exportation solicités—Se invitan consultas sobre exportación—Exportanfragen erbeten.

VALRADIO LIMITED, Dept. C10
BROWELLS LANE · FELTHAM · MIDDLESEX · ENGLAND
Tel: 01-890 4242

WW—052 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WELWYN TOOLS





For Inner Core Ejection and Heated Wirestripping Miniature Soldering and Electronic Instrument Work

USE W.T.C. Wire Ejectors, LUCO Electrically Heated Wire Strippers (see illustration), Finest Soldering Needles, Box Joint Miniature Cutters and Pliers including Tip Cutting Pliers, Printed Circuit Crimping and Cutting Pliers, Torque Wrenches and Piercing Punches. If you require quality tools ask for Catalogue WW/68.

Welwyn Tool Co. Ltd.

STONEHILLS HOUSE WELWYN GARDEN CITY
WELWYN GARDEN 25403

WW—053 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

10 GNS WRAPS UP YOUR SPEAKER PROBLEMS

with Wharfedale's Unit 3 speaker kit

Wharfedale have designed a new genuine high fidelity system that *you can build yourself.* With the Unit 3 Kit you get: an 8″ speaker (with a magnetic field of 12,000 oersteds) which covers the bass and middle ranges; the new Wharfedale tweeter with acoustiprene dome; an electrical cross-over unit; acoustic wadding, wiring, etc., and a complete assembly instruction leaflet, in fact, everything you need to build a compact speaker system.

You can build the Unit 3 Kit into one of two cabinet sizes. In the smaller cabinet the system will give a faithful and rich reproduction of all musical sounds from 65 - 17,000 Hz. The larger cabinet increases the range from 40 - 17,000 Hz.

WHARFEDALE

RANK WHARFEDALE LTD., IDLE, BRADFORD, YORKS.

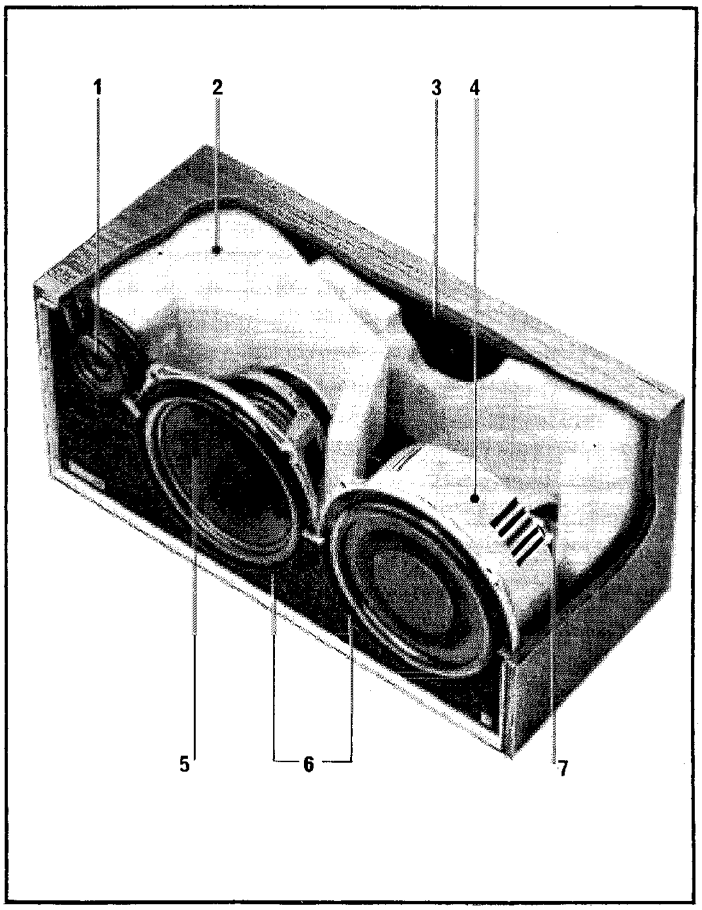
WW—058 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Just what *is* this ABR, that makes such a vital difference to the 'DITTON 15'?

To achieve really impressive bass reproduction a speaker *must* move a large volume of air at the lower frequencies. In the usual "infinite baffle" compact system this is achieved by large excursions of the diaphragm—with good results if the designers and engineers have done their homework (listen to the 'Ditton 10'). But with the 'Ditton 15' Celestion have come up with something even better. They have given a dramatic further improvement in the bass response by a novel design idea called the ABR (Auxiliary Bass Radiator).
The ABR is a rigid diaphragm with a linear suspension capable of large excursions, pressure driven by the rear radiation from the 8" bass unit. The acoustic mass of the ABR and the response of the 8" bass unit are so matched that from 80Hz down to 30 the ABR moves in phase with the bass loudspeaker cone. It progressively radiates more of the bass frequencies as the bass loudspeaker's own power output falls away. This sharing of the load results in a clarity of sound in the bass frequencies and permits a full 15 Watt power down to 30Hz. Above 80Hz the ABR is stationary leaving the enclosure to act as a pure infinite baffle.

And what about the high notes? They are in the care of the famous HF1300 Mk. 2. Enough said!

But don't take our technical word for it. Hearing is believing! Ask your local Hi Fi dealer to demonstrate the 'Ditton 15' and compare it for yourself. Or send in the coupon now, and we will let you have full details and technical specification—not only of the 'Ditton 15', but also of the famous 'Ditton 10', the inexpensive but most sophisticated mini-speaker on the market.



1. Studio quality high frequency unit HF1300
2. Anechoic cellular foam wedge and lining eliminates standing waves.
3. High hysteresis panel loading material to eliminate structural resonances.
4. Auxiliary Bass Radiator (ABR)—plastic foam diaphragm of high rigidity and low mass having a free air resonance of only 8Hz; double roll suspension allowing excursions up to $\frac{3}{4}$″ with virtual absence of distortion.
5. 8″ bass unit, with free air resonance of 25Hz, and massive Ferroba II magnet structure for optimum magnetic damping and cone treated with viscous damping layer to suppress resonances.
6. Units mounted flush to eliminate diffraction effects and tunnel resonances; covered by acoustically transparent grille cloth for maximum presence.
7. Full L-C Crossover network.

Celestion Studio Series loudspeakers for the perfectionist

Rola Celestion Ltd. Ferry Works, Thames Ditton, Surrey.

Please send details of the Ditton '10' and '15'

*NAME*____________________

*ADDRESS*____________________

____

WW.

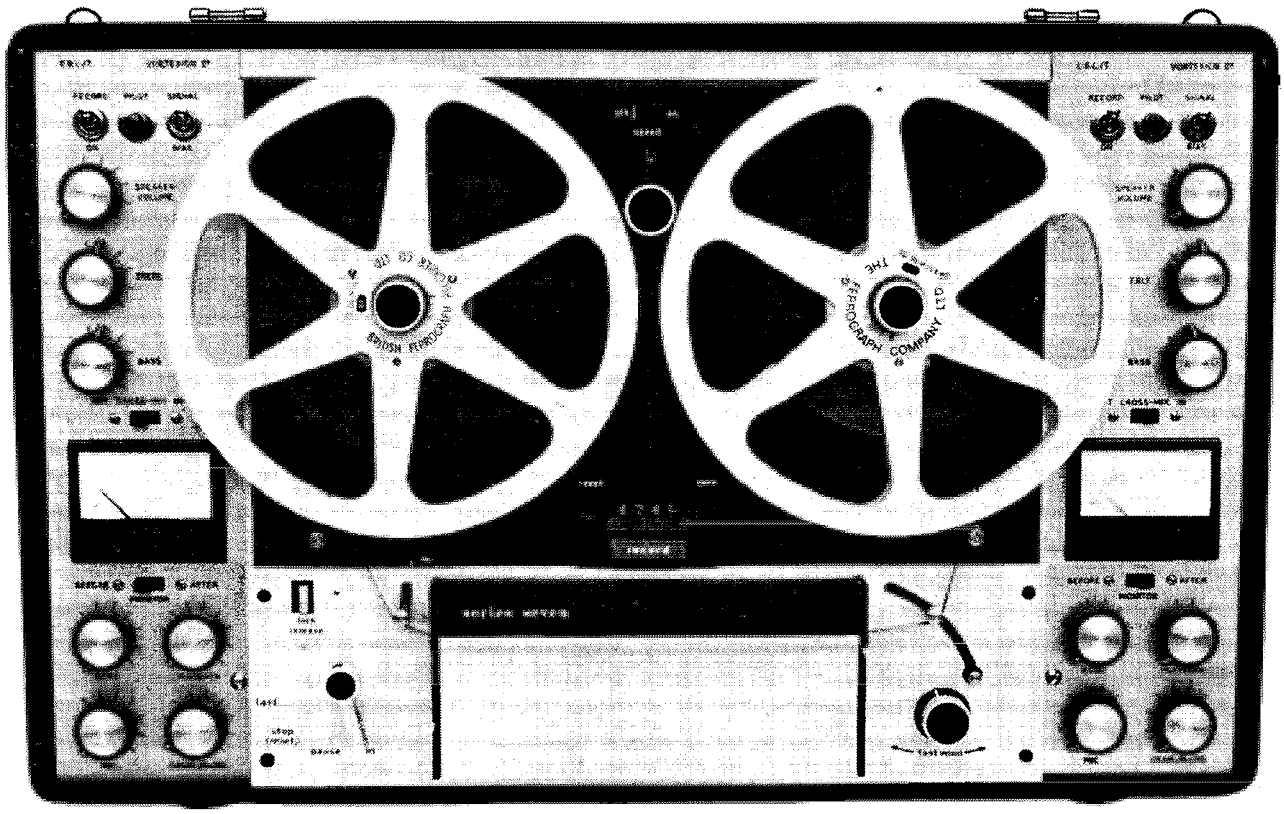
Rola Celestion Ltd Ferry Works, Thames Ditton, Surrey Tel 01-398 3402

GD 996

WW—062 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Vortexion
quality equipment

TYPE C.B.L./7T
TAPE RECORDER



Here is a versatile stereophonic recorder which has no equal in its price group.

The C.B.L./7T solid state version uses 8 low noise Field Effects Transistors on its twin channel Mic. P.U. and Playback imputs to give low intermodulation distortion, and the 10 watts sine wave 15 watt speech and music amplifiers each have less than 0.05% harmonic distortion and less than 0.1% intermodulation distortion at 10 watts output.

"Before and After" monitoring on phones and by internal or external speakers is catered for, and separate power amplifier volume controls allow the speakers to be independently controlled from the headphones. 30/50Ω balanced line Microphone and P.U. inputs can be mixed with the other channel via a crossmix and an echo control.

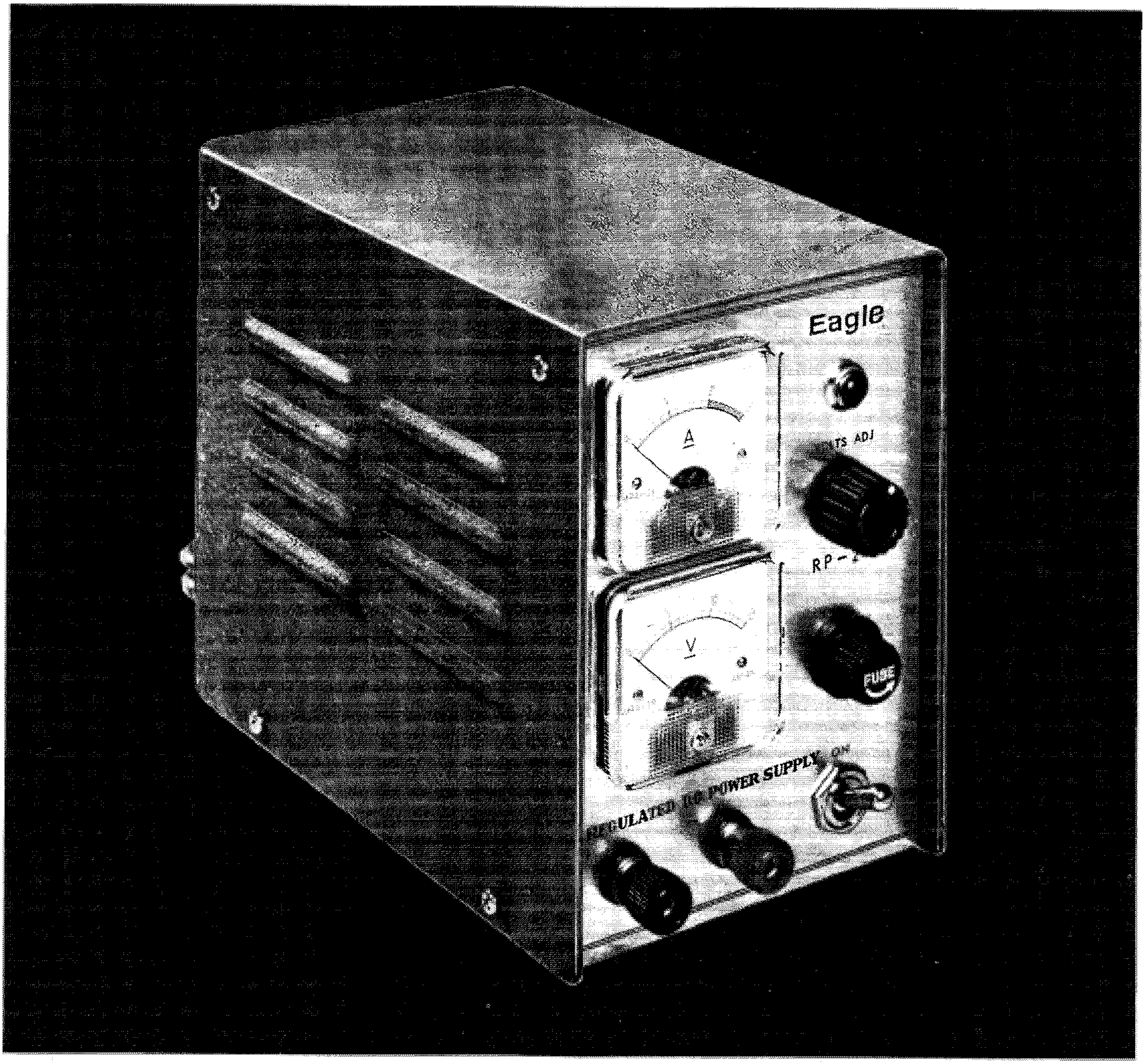
All the facilities of the valve model C.B.L. are provided, plus a few extras . . . The series 7 deck has variable speed wind in either direction, solenoid operation, provision for an external switch for remote run or voice operated accessory, and still lower wow and flutter figures.

Mono and full track versions of this will also be available.

VORTEXION LIMITED, 257-263 The Broadway, Wimbledon, S.W.19

Telephone: 01-542 2814 & 6242/3/4 **Telegrams: "Vortexion London S.W.19"**

WW—066 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



EAGLE ANNOUNCE AN IMPORTANT NEW POWER SUPPLY

MODEL RP.215 all transistor regulated 2 Amp DC power supply. In relation to cost the RP.215 offers unequalled performance, reliability, advanced design and engineering techniques. A truly miniature laboratory or bench variable DC voltage power supply for use in electronic areas such as component evaluation, circuit development, educational experiment, test facility or production line. Output Voltage: 0-15 volts DC continuous variable. Output current 0-2 Amps DC. Line Regulation: Better than 0.05%. Ripple: 3mV peak-to-peak full load. Input voltage: 220/240 volts AC. Protection Circuit: Constant current shifting, automatic return. Operating Temperature: 0-50°C. Meters: 2 meters for voltage and current, simultaneous monitoring, guaranteed 12 months. Size: 7½" X 5⅜" X 3⅞"

EAGLE PRODUCTS

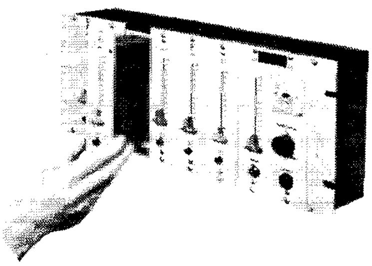
Distributed by
B. Adler & Sons (Radio) Ltd.
Instruments Division
Coptic Street, London, W.C.1

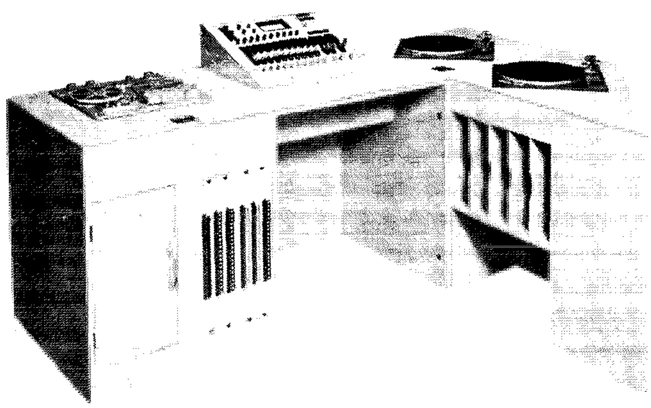
EAGLE VERSATILITY AND RELIABILITY FOR ONLY £19. 10. 0.

WW—070 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ELCOM
sound equipments

ranging from 6 channel modular mixers to meet the budget conscious markets





to multi channel consoles of broadcast quality

Elcom manufacture a full range of modules including input modules, output units, level amplifiers, equalisation units and p.p.m. units. Full details available on request.

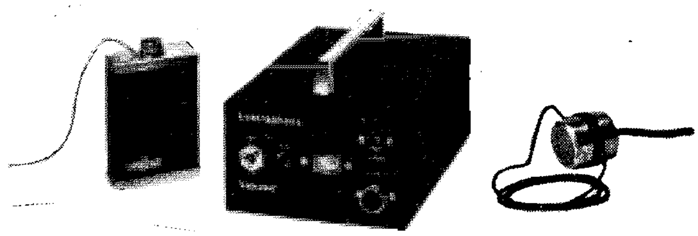
ELCOM
(NORTHAMPTON)
LIMITED

A MEMBER OF THE PAINTON GROUP

ELCOM (NORTHAMPTON) LTD
WEEDON ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
NORTHAMPTON Tel: 51873

WW—071 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ALL TIED UP WITH MICROPHONE LEADS?



Do you find that your leads are always getting in the way? Then use the LUSTRAPHONE "Radiomic" System and then you'll have no lead at all. Capable of providing a microphone link over distances of ¼ mile, the "Radiomic" in no way limits the performance of even the finest microphones. The perfect mates for the "Radiomic" are the LUSTRAPHONE 10 watt and 50 watt Amplifiers. By employing brilliantly simple and advanced circuitry, these amplifiers combine performance and reliability to a greater degree than ever before. Brief Specification:— Frequency Response 20Hz –20KHz ±1 dB. Total Distortion 0.5% at full power. Send for free illustrated leaflets giving full details of "Radiomic" Systems and 10 watt and 50 watt Amplifiers.

BRITISH EQUIPMENT

lustraphone

THE FOREMOST NAME IN MICROPHONES
Lustraphone Ltd., Regents Park Road, London N.W.1 01-722 8844

WW—072 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

HOWELLS RADIO LTD.
MINISTRY OF AVIATION INSPECTION APPROVED

TRANSFORMERS
STANDARD RANGE OR DESIGNED TO YOUR SPECIFICATION.
0-50KVA, "C" CORE, PULSE, 3 PHASE, 6 PHASE, TOROIDS, ETC.
Transformers for 20W Transistor Amplifier (W.W., Nov. 1966).
Driver **22/6** Carr. 2/-
Mains **29/6** Carr. 4/6
L.P. Filter, Chassis Mounting **11/6.** Carr. 1/-.
L.P. Filter, Printed Circuit Mounting **14/6.** Carr. 1/-.

***MAINS TRANSFORMERS**
350-0-350 v. 60 mA., 6.3 v. 2 A. **£1/15/-.** Carr. 4/6.
500 v. 300 mA. 6.3 v. 4 A., 6.3 v. 1 A. **£3/12/6.** Carr. 5/6.
500-0-500 v. 0.25 A., 6.3 v. 4 Act., 6.3 v. 3 Act., 5 v. 3 A. **£4/10/6.** Carr. 6/6.
525-0-525 v. 0.5 A., 6.3 v., 6 Act., 6.3 v., 6 Act., 5 v. 6 A. **£5/5/-.** Carr. 6/6.

***LOW VOLTAGE**

30-0-30 v. 4 A.	**£2/5/6.** Carr. 5/6.
15 v. 2 A.	**£1/12/6.** Carr. 3/-.
15 v. 6 A.	**£2/1/-.** Carr. 4/6.
15 v. 10 A.	**£2/15/-.** Carr. 5/6.

TRANSISTOR POWER SUPPLY TRANSFORMER
0-2-4-6-8-10-20-30-40-50 v. 2 A. £4/10/-. Carr. 6/-.
***PRIMARIES** 10-0-200-220-240 v.

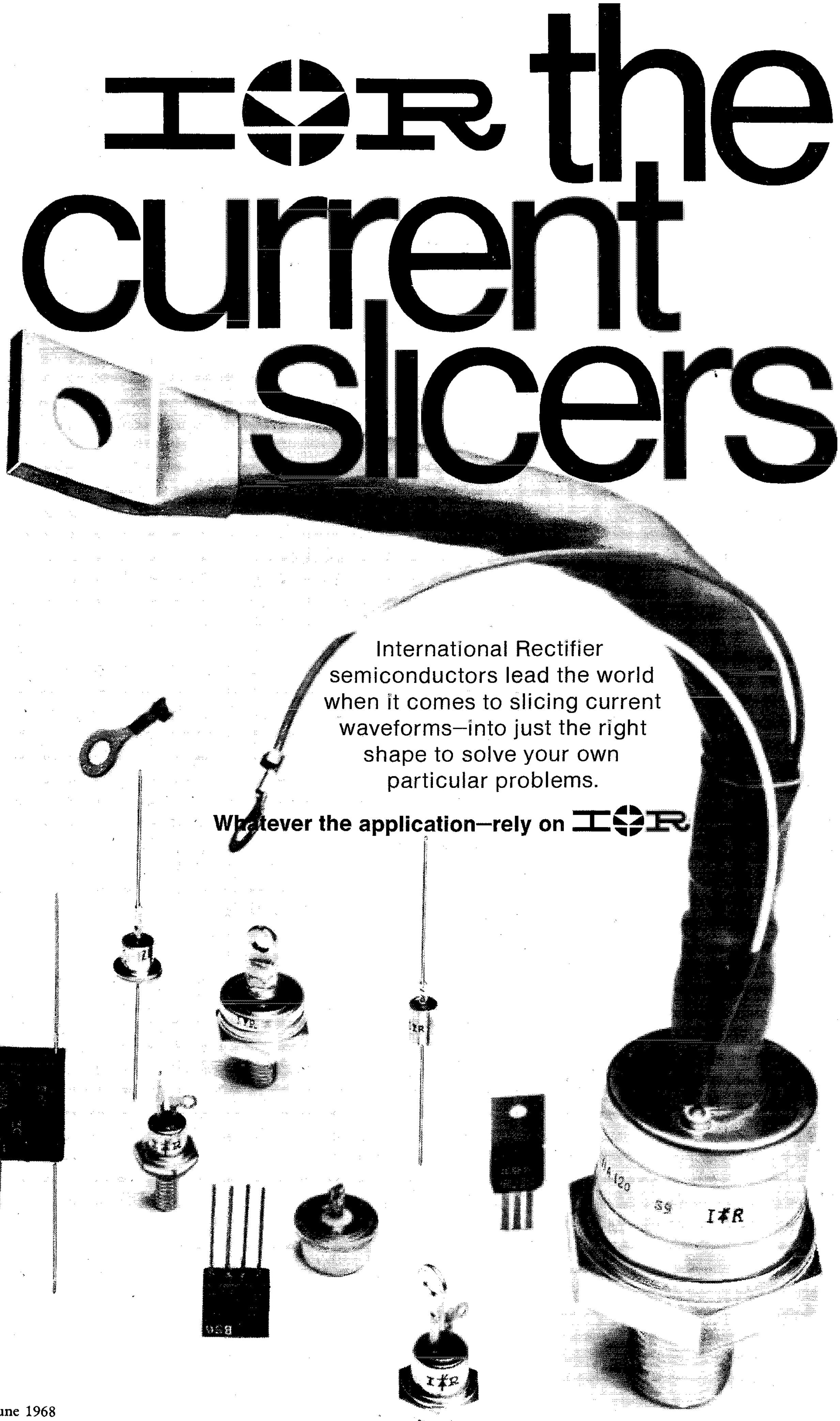
CHASSIS, CABINETS & PRECISION METALWORK

ELECTRONICS—DEVELOPMENT & ASSEMBLY

CASH WITH ORDERS PLEASE

Carlton Street, Manchester 14, Lancashire
TEL. (STD 061) 226-3411

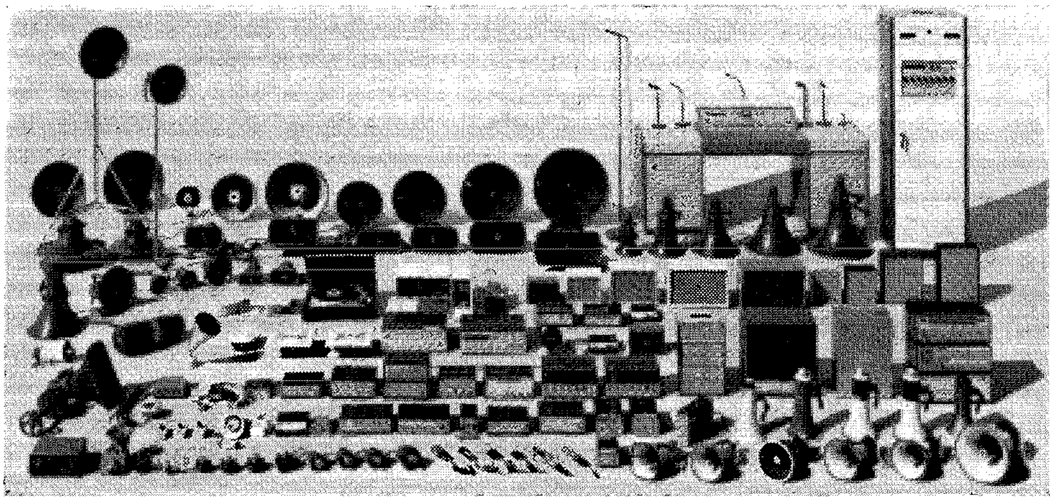
WW—073 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



WW—074 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TOA PUBLIC ADDRESS EQUIPMENT IS HERE

THERE'S MORE TO Toa THAN MEETS THE EYE



Tough compact construction utilising the latest advancements in printed circuitry mean that TOA stationary or mobile P.A. system gives clear powerful amplification plus maximum adaptability and convenience with minimal maintenance.

TOA specialists in SOUND.

For full details:

AUDIO & DESIGNS (SALES) LTD.

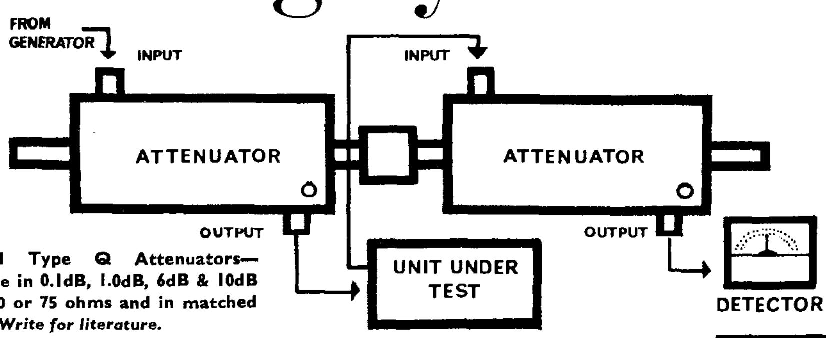
40 QUEEN STREET, MAIDENHEAD, BERKS

Tel. Nos. 25630 or 25204.

TRANSISTOR & VALVE AMPLIFIERS, MIXERS, MEGAPHONES, SPEAKERS, HORNS

WW—075 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

checking dynamic range?



Hatfield Type Q Attenuators—available in 0.1dB, 1.0dB, 6dB & 10dB steps, 50 or 75 ohms and in matched pairs. ***Write for literature.***

Yes? Then you'll be interested in this application for Hatfield Type Q Attenuators. Since this type is available with spindle at both ends, two units can be mechanically coupled so that increasing attenuation by one unit is accompanied by decreasing attenuation by the other. Thus, overall attenuation remains constant, but the level at the instrument under test can be varied over the full range of the attenuators.

Typical applications include determination of input/output linearity characteristics of an amplifier (figure of merit) or of transfer characteristics of modulators and passive couplers.

Hatfield Instruments Ltd., Dept. WW, Burrington Way, Plymouth, Devon
Telephone: Plymouth (0752) 72773/4 *Telegrams:* Sigjen, Plymouth

HATFIELD BALUN

WW—076 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

NOMBREX

NEW STYLE IMPROVED INSTRUMENTS
OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE—

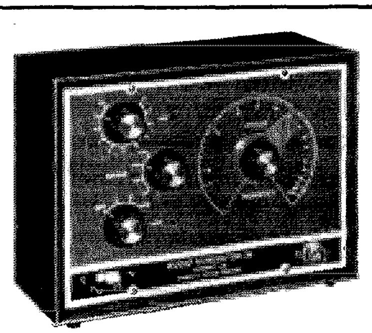
- **R.F. GENERATOR 31 .... £12 10 0**
- **C.R. BRIDGE 32..................... £10 10 0**
- **INDUCT. BRIDGE 33............ £20 0 0**

SEE PREVIOUS ISSUES FOR DETAILS

ALL IN FULL PRODUCTION

POST & PKG. 6/6 EACH EXTRA

POWER SUPPLY 22 £14 0 0
TRANSISTORISED

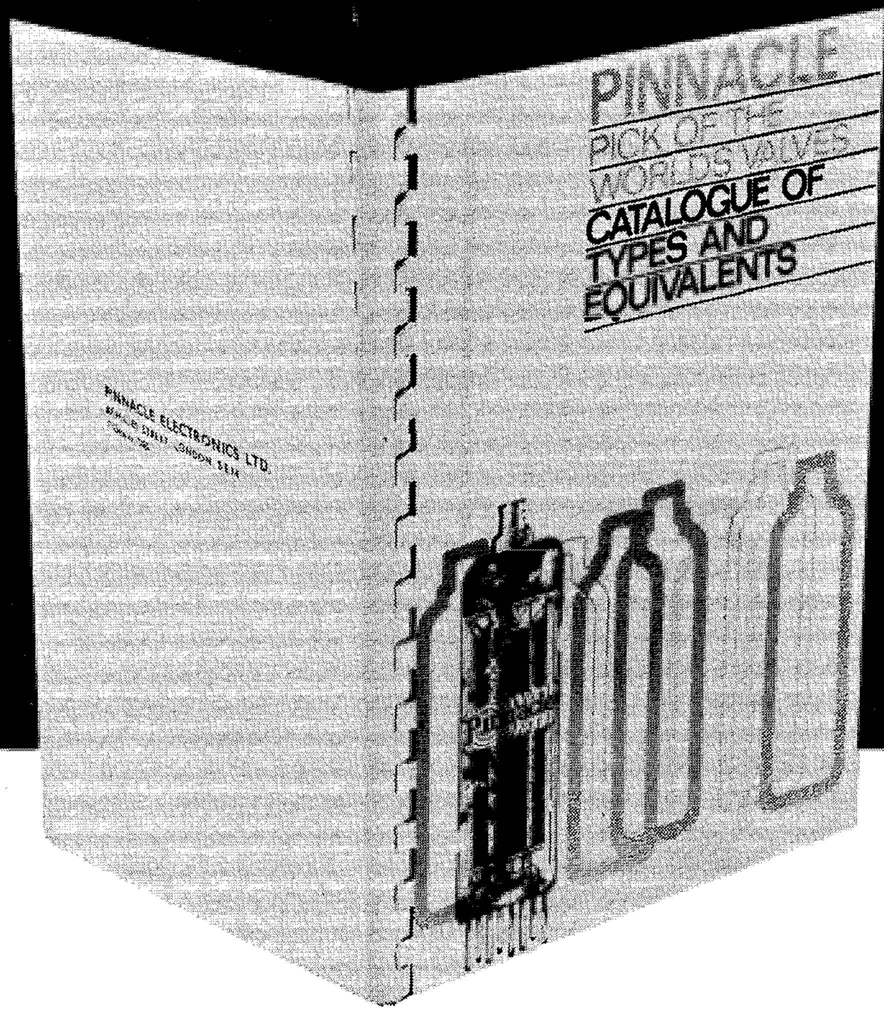


A.F. GENERATOR 30 £19 10 0
TRANSISTORISED

6d. STAMP FOR ALL LEAFLETS | **NOMBREX LIMITED • EXMOUTH • DEVON** | TRADE AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED

WW—077 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

If i'd only tried Pinnacle first...



Pinnacle

The widest ranging and most comprehensive valve catalogue available from any independent supplier.

PINNACLE ELECTRONICS LTD ACHILLES STREET · NEW CROSS · LONDON S.E.14

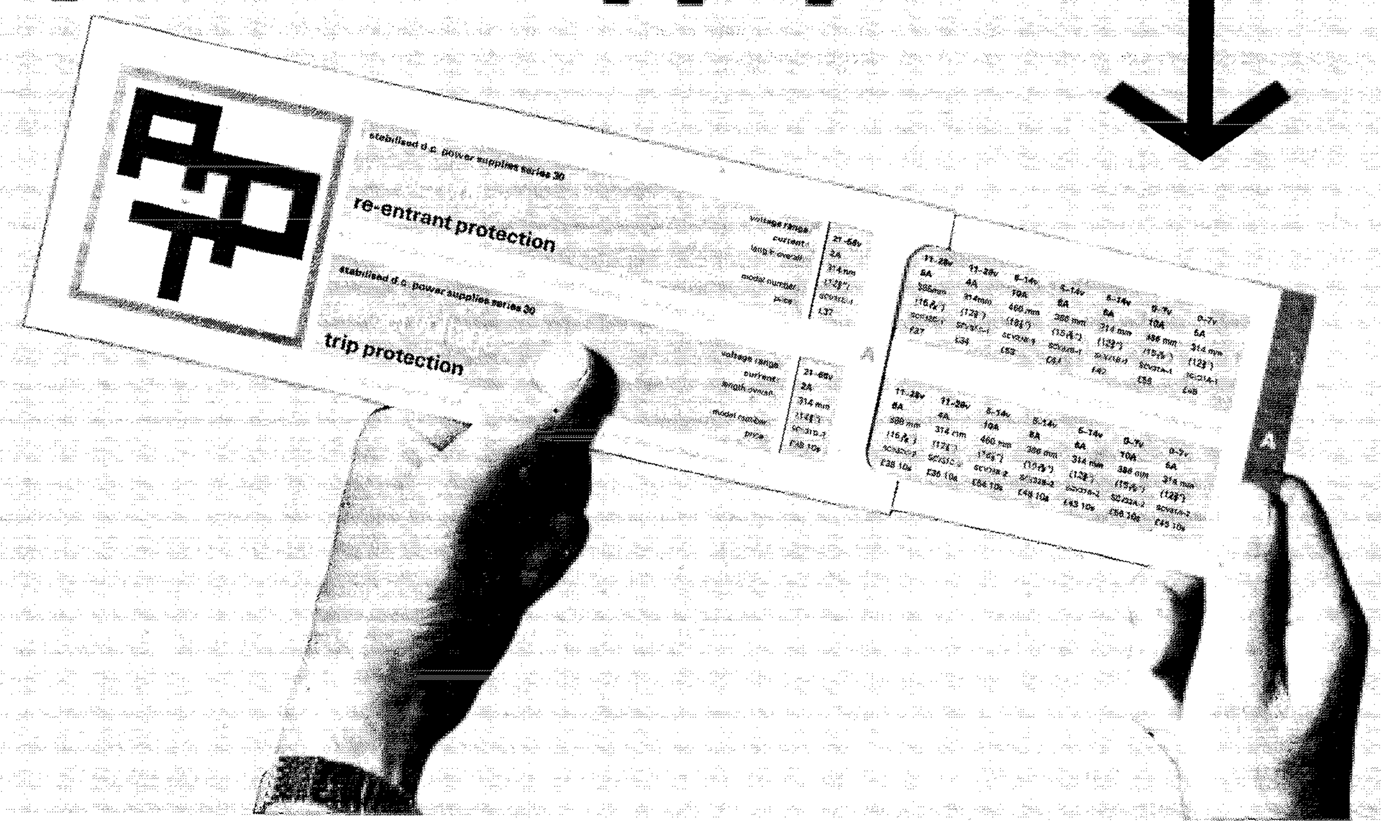
Telephone: All Departments—01-692 7285 Direct orders—01-692 7714

WW—078 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Designers and project engineers, reduce your power unit selection problems, with the unique A.P.T. SERIES 30 SLIDE RULE. Specially designed to show at a glance, voltage, current, dimensions, model number and prices. Withdraw the slide from the sleeve for ordering details, specifications including performance, remote sensing, overload protection, temperature, input etc. Write today for your FREE slide rule.

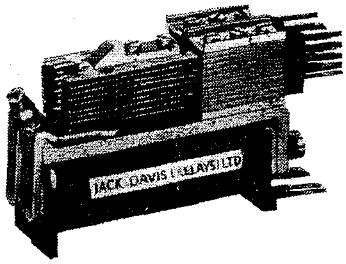
A.P.T. Electronic Industries Limited, Chertsey Road, Byfleet, Surrey
Telephone: Byfleet 41131 Grams: Aptran, Byfleet.

Free...
power supply selector



WW—082 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

D.C. RELAY TYPE R.3 TWIN



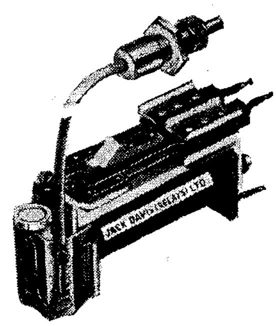
Twin coils and armatures.

Two completely independent relays in one.

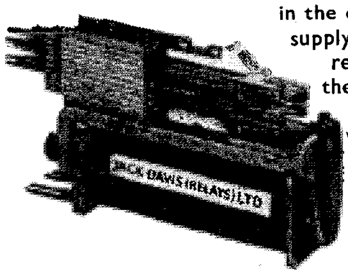
A space and money saver!

MECHANICAL RELAY LATCH

Enables the P.O. 3000 type relay to be held in the closed position when the coil is de-energised and until manually released. Does not impair the versatility of the contact arrangements, nor affect the normal mounting position.

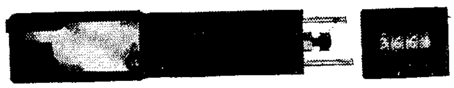


THE REMANENCE RELAY



This is a 3000 type relay capable of latching in the energised position after the supply is removed until a suitable releasing current is applied in the opposite direction. This releasing current is controlled with a single coil, by reducing the operating current in reverse or with a double coil, via a pair of contacts employed on the relay to energise the second coil.

ELECTRO-MAGNETIC COUNTERS

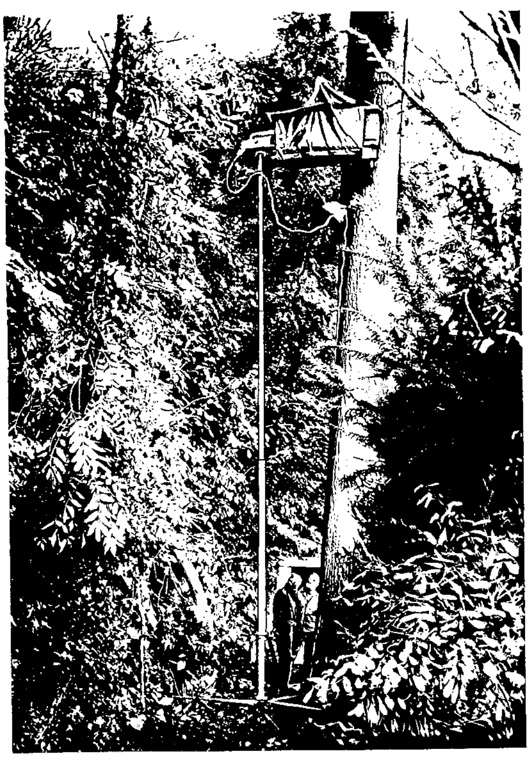


MAJOR TYPE 6" × $1\frac{1}{2}$" × $1\frac{3}{16}$". Counts when coil is energised. 3V DC—220V DC. Speed approx. 8 per second.

MINOR TYPE $4\frac{3}{8}$" × 1" × 1". Counts when coil is de-energised 3V DC 110V DC. Speed approx. 10 per second.

JACK DAVIS (RELAYS) LTD. 9/10, Mallow Street, London, E.C.1 Telephone: CLErkenwell 3661-2

WW—088 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



CLARK AIR OPERATED TELESCOPIC MASTS

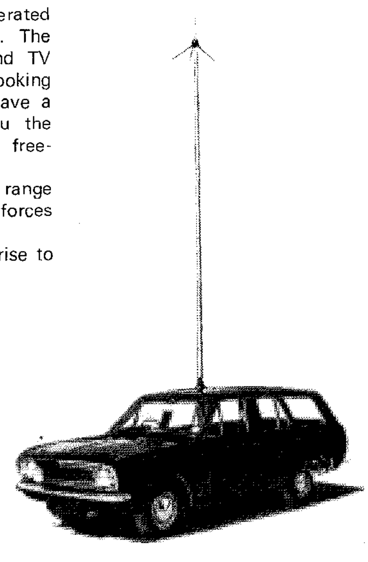
A.N. CLARK (ENGINEERS) LTD. BINSTEAD, ISLE OF WIGHT, ENGLAND.

But if you DO want to raise an aerial of 200 lbs. or to heights in excess of 100' CLARK Air Operated Telescopic Masts can help you do the job. The photograph on the left shows a nine pound TV camera supported by a CLARK QT series mast looking in on a fruit bat's night life. Should you have a telescopic mast requirement CLARK offer you the world's most versatile range of vehicle born, free-standing or trailer mounted masts.

Thirty countries use our masts and users range from airport authorities, police and armed forces to . . . fruit bat watchers.

Whatever the occasion a CLARK mast will rise to it. Write for further details.

A Super E QT 4 mast extended, mounted on a Ford Cortina Estate.



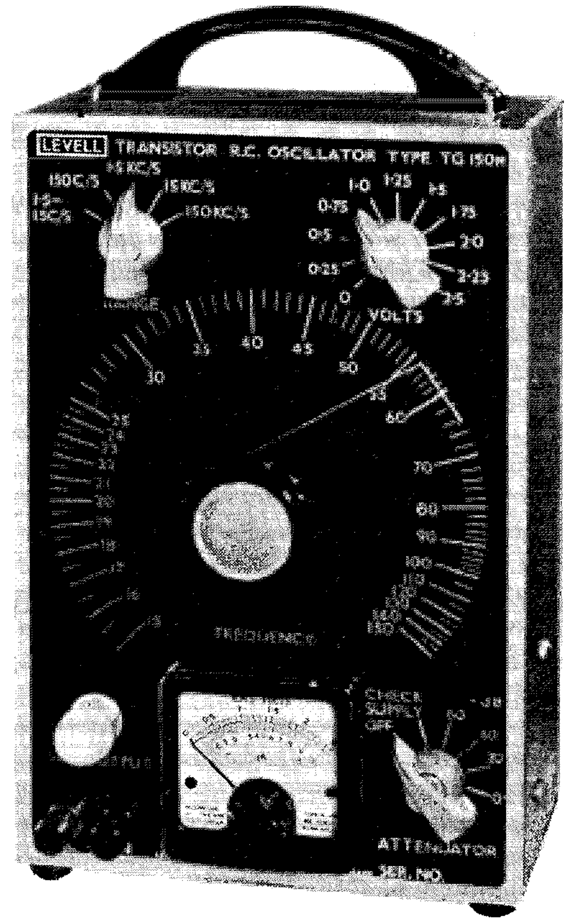
so who wants to study fruit bats?

WW—089 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

LEVELL

PORTABLE INSTRUMENTS

R. C. OSCILLATORS

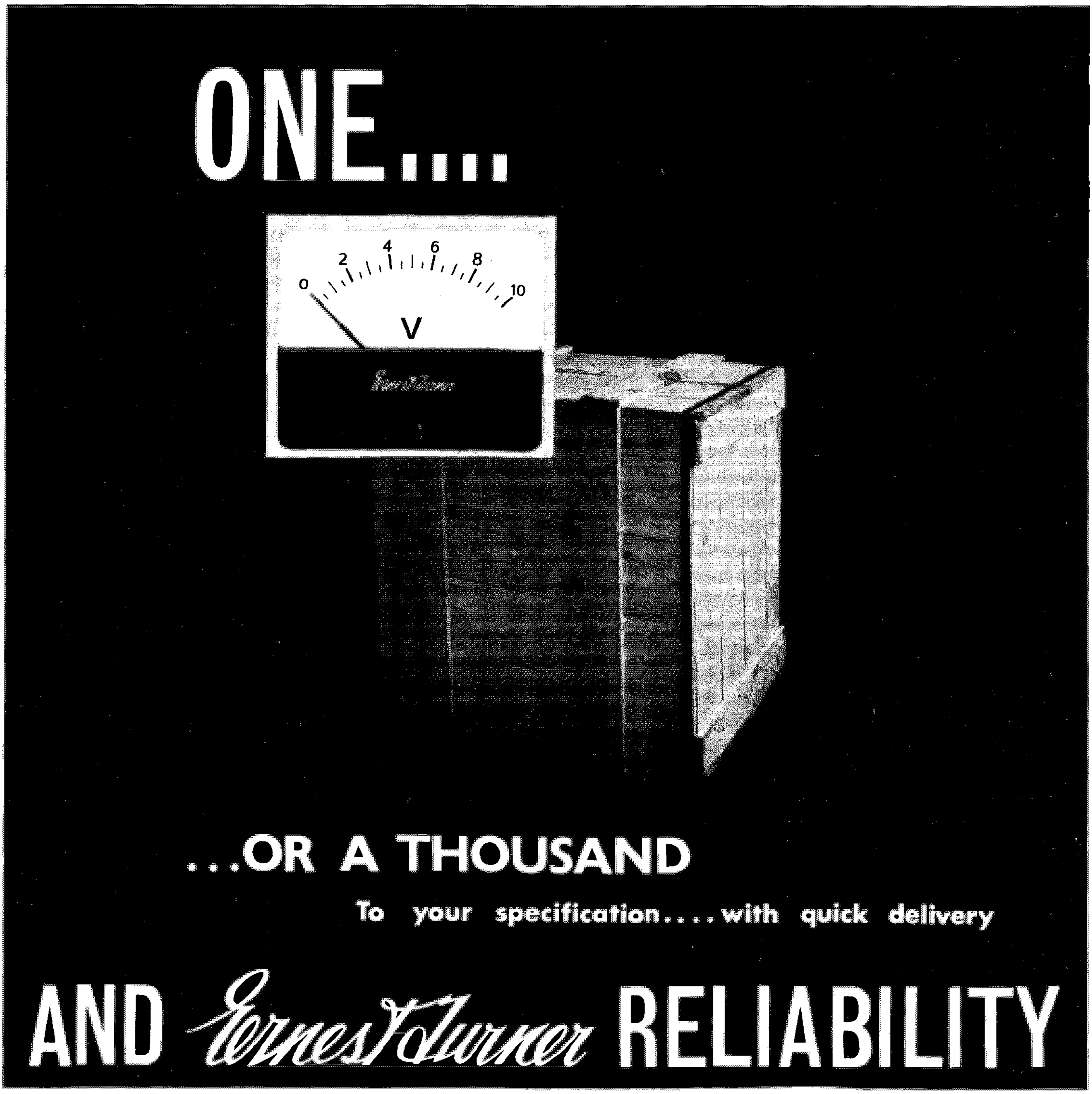


With DIGITAL or ANALOGUE frequency calibration

TYPE	TG66A	TG66B	TG150	TG150M	TG150D	TG150DM
FREQUENCY	0.2 Hz to 1.22 MHz.		1·5 Hz to 150 kHz			
ACCURACY	± 0.02 Hz below 6 Hz ± 0.3% from 6 Hz to 100 kHz ± 1% from 100 kHz to 300 kHz ± 3% above 300 kHz		± 3% ± 0.15 Hz			
DISTORTION	<0.15% from 15 Hz to 15 kHz <0.5% at 1.5 Hz and 150 kHz		<0.1% at 1 kHz, <0.3% from 50 Hz to 15 kHz <1.5% below 50 Hz and above 15 kHz.			
SINE WAVE OUTPUT	Source voltage variable from 30μV to 5V. Output impedance 600Ω at all settings.		Source voltage variable from 250μV to 2.5V, Output impedance <250Ω above 250mV, 600Ω below 250mV. Less than 1% variation of amplitude throughout frequency range.			
SQUARE WAVE OUTPUT	None		None		Variable up to 2.5V peak. Rise time 1% of period + 0.2μS.	
OUTPUT METER	Expanded voltage scales and −2dB to + 4dB. Scale length 3.5″		None	0 to 2.5V and −10dB to +10dB	None	0 to 2.5V and −10dB to +10dB
POWER SUPPLY	4 type PP9 batteries, life 400 hours, or, A.C. Mains when: selected by panel control	batteries replaced by Power Unit	2 type PP9 batteries, life 400 hours, or, A.C. Mains when batteries are replaced by Levell Power Unit.			
SIZE	7″ × 10¼″ × 7″ Weight 12 lb.		10″ high × 6″ wide × 4″ deep. Weight 6 lb.			
PRICES	£150	£120	£32	£42	£35	£45
+ Mains Power Unit	included	£15	£7 10 0			
+ Leather Case	£5	£5	£4 10 0			

LEVELL ELECTRONICS LTD., Park Road, High Barnet, Herts. Phone 01·449 5028

WW—090 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Whether your need is for a single instrument or a thousand (or even more) the Ernest Turner organisation is geared to give the same renowned service. From a very wide choice of movements and case styles we can provide precisely the instrument for your application, including the manufacture of special dials and provision of built-in or external units to permit indication of any electrical quantity.

We invite your specific enquiry for any number of instruments from one upward, and we should be pleased to send you a copy of our general catalogue 86/25 on request.

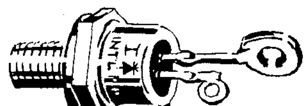
ERNEST TURNER ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD.

HIGH WYCOMBE - BUCKINGHAMSHIRE - ENGLAND. *Tel: High Wycombe 30931*

WW—093 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TOWNLEY

IOR



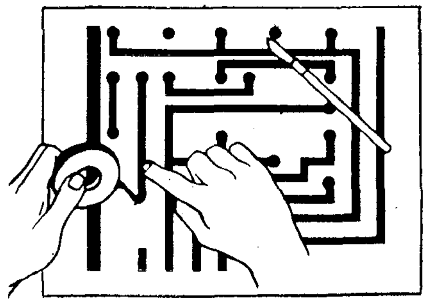
INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER

Quality Semi-Conductors. Complete Rectifier Assemblies up to thousands of Amps, Diodes, Thyristors, Zeners, Encapsulated Bridges, Photocells, Klipsel Surge Protectors.

For experiment and teaching:—
ZENER KITS, THYRISTOR KITS.

Bulletins and prices on request.

BRADY

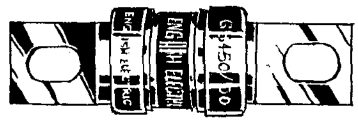


PRINTED CIRCUIT DRAFTING AIDS

Save drafting time and costs. Self-adhesive shapes and tapes. Terminal circles—fillets—tees—elbows—universal corners and mounting holes.

Bulletins and prices on request.

ENGLISH ELECTRIC

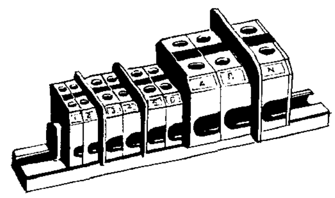


GS FUSES

for the protection of rectifiers and thyristors.

Bulletins and prices on request.

KLIPPON



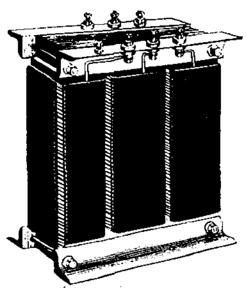
Rail Mounted Terminals and Terminal Blocks 0·5-250 Amps.

Bulletins and prices on request.

COMPONENTS DEPARTMENT **PHONE TODMORDEN 2601** AND ASK FOR EXTENSION 1

WW—096 FOR FURTHER DETAILS TO COMPONENTS DEPT ONLY

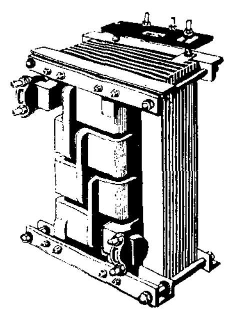
HARMSWORTH, TOWNLEY & CO TODMORDEN LANCS



TRANSFORMERS

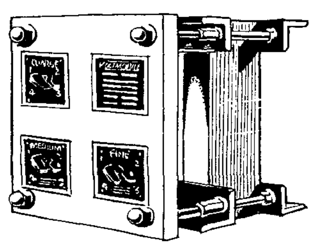
0·25 kVA to 300 kVA

1 phase and 3 phase



LOW VOLTAGE HIGH CURRENT TRANSFORMERS

with output currents of hundreds, thousands and tens of thousands of amps.
1 phase and 3 phase.



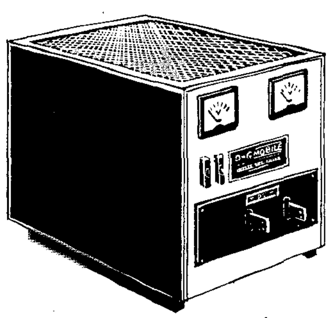
VOLTMOBILES

64 steps on load switching Auto-Transformers. 1 phase and 3 phase.

200-400 Amps.

Zero to 100% Volts or 125% of Input Volts.

Voltmobiles are low-cost controllers, for furnaces, rectifier sets and other loads.



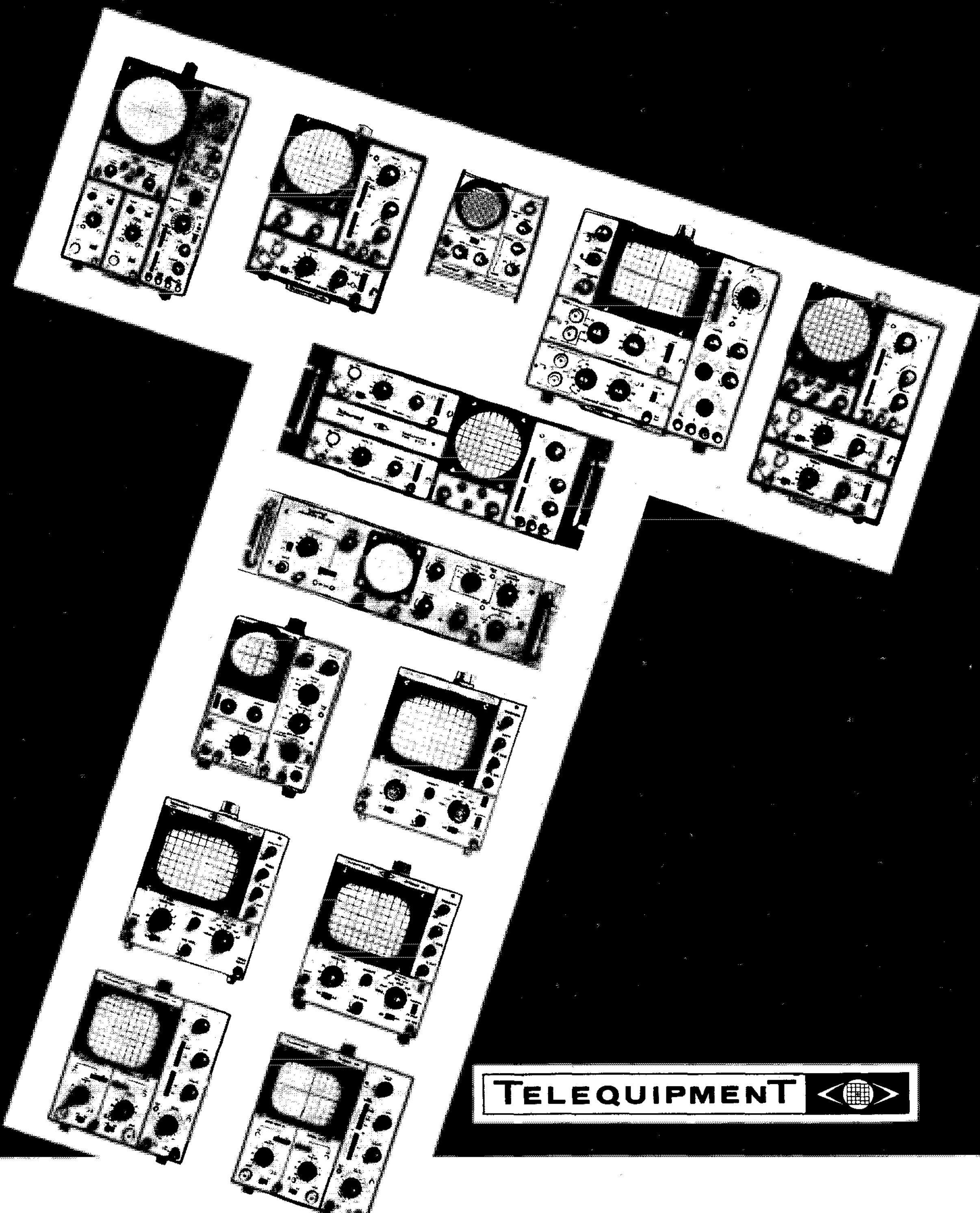
DC POWER SUPPLIES

For Magnets, Accelerators, Plating, Anodising, Spectroscopy, Plasma Arc, Toronto Arc, Electron Beams, Electrolysis, Welding, Quartz Lamps, Mercury Vapour Lamps. From 100 W to 200 kW.

LET US HAVE YOUR SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS

EQUIPMENT DEPARTMENT **PHONE TODMORDEN 2601** AND ASK FOR EXTENSION 3

a complete range of OSCILLOSCOPES for the test engineer



TELEQUIPMENT

A copy of the Telequipment Short Form Catalogue is all ready to be posted to you—just let us have your name and address direct or via the Reader Enquiry Card.

A 'scope for every purpose — from the Serviscope* Minor at only £23.10.0. to the sophisticated double-beam D53 for laboratory use. A comprehensive range of accessories is available, and certain Telequipment oscilloscopes can also be supplied for rack mounting.

TELEQUIPMENT LIMITED

**Serviscope is a registered trade mark of Telequipment Ltd.*

313 Chase Road · Southgate · London, N.14 · Telephone: 01-882 1166

WW—097 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

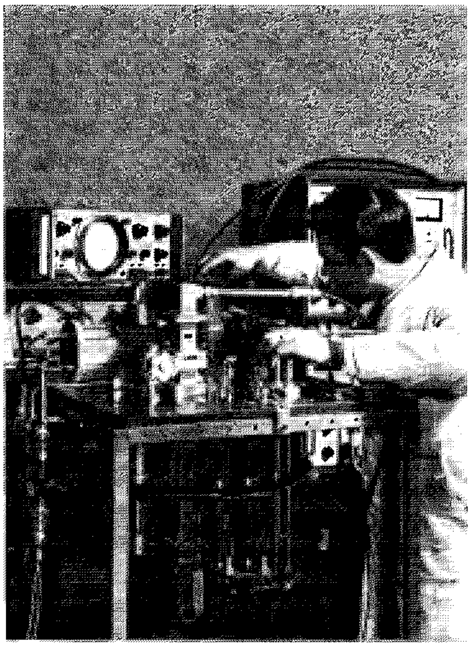
Wireless World

Electronics, Television, Radio, Audio

Fifty-eighth year of publication

June 1968

Volume 74 Number 1392



This month's cover. *A development engineer at Mullard's Mitcham works adjusts a cooled two-stage parametric amplifier designed for use as a low-noise r.f. input stage in communications satellite earth stations. The amplifier operates at 4GHz with a bandwidth of 500MHz, and has a gain of 40dB and an overall noise temperature of 20°K.*

Contents

143 **Constructional Projects**

144 *Wireless World* **Colour Television Receiver**

147 **Space Communication and Travel**

148 **Loudness Control for a Stereo System** *by R. T. Lovelock*

151 **Colour TV Development Continues in Europe**

153 **Conferences and Exhibitions**

154 **Output Transistor Protection in A.F. Amplifiers** *by A. R. Bailey*

156 **Interference and Microwave Systems**

157 **News of the Month**
Applying "Bosworth" in Semiconductors
G.A.D.—The Printed Transistor
B.O.A.C. Flight Booking System

160 **Personalities**

161 **Test Your Knowledge** *questions & answers by L. Ibbotson*

162 **Letters to the Editor**

165 **Decade Frequency Standard** *by K.-V. Weisberg*

166 **Hybrid Cascode Amplification** *by B. Alvesten & L. Bergsten*

168 **Announcements**

169 **Audio Fair Review**

176 **Television Camera Tubes** *by I. R. Sinclair*

179 **Demonstrating A. C. Theory** *by J. A. Assenheim*

180 **Manufacturing Colour Tubes**

181 **Series Voltage Stabilization** *by J.-E. Sigdell*

182 **Hanover Fair Grows Internationally**

183 **New Products**

186 **High-frequency Analogue Multiplier** *by M. E. Whatton & G. Crisp*

188 **World of Amateur Radio**

190 **Literature Received**

190 **H.F. Predictions**

Iliffe Technical Publications Ltd.,
Managing Director: Kenneth Tett
Editorial Director: George H. Mansell
Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, SE1

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (3rd Monday of preceding month). *Telephone:* 01-928 3333 (70 lines). *Telegrams/Telex:* Wiworld Iliffepres 25137 London. *Cables:* "Ethaworld, London, S.E.1." *Annual Subscriptions: Home;* £2 6s 0d. *Overseas;* £2 15s 0d. *Canada and U.S.A.;* $8.00. Second-Class mail privileges authorised at New York N.Y. Subscribers are requested to notify a change of address four weeks in advance and to return wrapper bearing previous address. BRANCH OFFICES: *BIRMINGHAM:* 401, Lynton House, Walsall Road, 22b. *Telephone:* Birchfields 4838. *BRISTOL:* 11 Marsh Street, 1. *Telephone:* Bristol 21491/2. *COVENTRY:* 8-10, Corporation Street. *Telephone:* Coventry 25210. *GLASGOW:* 123, Hope Street, C.2. *Telephone:* Central 1265-6. *MANCHESTER:* 260, Deansgate, 3. *Telephone:* Blackfriars 4412. NEW YORK OFFICE U.S.A.: 300 East 42nd Street, New York 10017. *Telephone:* 867-3900.

Wireless World

Constructional Projects

Although the final analysis of our recent reader interest survey is not yet available—it was essential to await replies from overseas readers who, incidentally, number one in five—one thing is very obvious from the comments and accompanying letters received: there is still a tremendous interest in constructional projects. It is, however, necessary to qualify this interest as readers made it blatantly plain that they do not want gimmicky electronic gadgets but worthwhile projects. *Wireless World* has for more than 40 years had a very strong following of 'do-it-yourself' enthusiasts, and as older readers will remember there were few issues, even when weekly, that did not include details of a receiver, or some item for home construction. In those far-away days, of course, it was cheaper to make than to buy a ready made receiver. Although this is, in general, no longer true the interest in constructional projects has continued and is by no means confined to those of our readers who have a purely amateur interest. This is amply borne out by the fact that professional readers frequently make use of *W.W.* designs in professional equipment—and sometimes they appear on the market as commercial products!

While readers have applauded the inclusion of such designs as the Dinsdale and Bailey amplifiers, some have complained of the paucity of designs 'with the hall mark of the *Wireless World* laboratory'. In self defence we must point out that, whereas in industry a whole team of engineers will devote months or even years to the development of a project, we with a small editorial team (whose prime function is to produce a journal every month) are also expected to develop sophisticated pieces of equipment and then to describe them in sufficient detail to enable readers to build them. It will be obvious therefore, that the number of *W.W.* designs must inevitably be very limited.

For many months past W. T. Cocking, who was responsible for the design of the *Wireless World* monochrome television receiver published in 1947, has been perfecting constructional details of a colour receiver, and the first of a series of articles will be found elsewhere in this issue. However, we would stress that this project 'is not by any to be enterprised or taken in hand, unadvisedly, lightly or wantonly' (to quote from the Church of England marriage service). Having said that we believe that there will be very many readers who will enjoy the exercise. We would especially commend it to the heads of science departments of schools and colleges who would, we feel sure, find in it a worthwhile project which should have more than academic interest for the students.

In saying this about *W.W.* designs we would not wish it to be thought that we belittle, in any way, the admirable designs submitted by contributors and we are in fact collaborating with some of them to bring to fruition more speedily ideas which we feel would be of particular interest.

One other aspect of circuit design must be mentioned. Although comparatively few articles are published in which full constructional details are given we know that the design data given in many others is used by readers to produce their own equipment (see note on p. 182). It would be true to say that rarely is there an issue in which there is not something for the engineer who wants to 'have a go' at constructing a piece of equipment for some particular aspect of the fragmentary technology we call electronics.

Wireless World Colour Television Receiver

1. General considerations

This article is the first of a series describing a colour television receiver in detail. The receiver is one which has been developed by W. T. Cocking in the *Wireless World* Laboratory and is based upon Mullard design data. It is naturally much more complicated and expensive than a purely monochrome set, and its proper adjustment is not only more difficult but demands the use of more elaborate test equipment.

It must be emphasised at the start that the construction of a colour television receiver is no easy task. Apart altogether from the magnitude of the constructional work, a good deal of practical experience with black-and-white equipment is essential. The constructor must also possess, or have access to, quite a lot of measuring and test equipment. He must also, of course, understand the principles of colour television. In this connection, the series of articles by T. D. Towers in the January to December 1967 issues of *Wireless World* must be regarded as compulsory prior reading.

The final anode of the cathode-ray tube of a colour set normally operates at 25kV. High-voltage insulation problems arise, therefore, and certain safety precautions must be taken. Because of the high voltage, X-rays are generated in one valve and, to a smaller degree, in the c.r.t. itself. Since X-rays can be a danger to health, it is necessary to include proper screening against them. It must be strongly emphasised that the constructor must exercise proper care in the construction and use of the equipment and must never take short cuts by omitting safety precautions.

No danger arises in the normal use of the receiver. It is in initial setting up and in fault-finding that the possibility of danger arises, simply because one is then very close to the apparatus.

A further difficulty which may confront the intending constructor is that of obtaining some of the components. It is not possible to construct a colour receiver using only parts which are readily available on the retail market. Apart from the colour tube itself, the scanning coils and transformers, the convergence coils and some control coils for them are very definitely 'special to colour'. They are primarily manufactured for, and supplied to, the manufacturers of colour television receivers and their makers do not normally supply them direct to the public. It is hoped that some retailers will make supplies available, but it must be made clear that *Wireless World* can do little or nothing to help any individual who finds difficulty in obtaining parts. Details of suppliers will, of course, be given where possible. Before purchasing any components, therefore, it is wise to make sure that one can obtain *all* special parts.

The purpose of describing the construction of a colour receiver is primarily educational. It is envisaged that those who build it will be mainly people who in one way or another are engaged in the electronics industry and wish to gain experience with colour television. There is no reason why the amateur who is knowledgeable in television and who has already successfully constructed black-and-white receivers should not attempt it, although he will be doing something more difficult than he has previously tackled. Most definitely, however, it is not for the complete beginner in television.

All this preamble may sound rather discouraging. In fact, it is deliberately intended to discourage those who have not sufficient technical knowledge and proper facilities from attempting it. The total cost of the parts on the retail market is likely to be more than that of a commercial colour set and so the cost of failure to an individual is likely to be important. There are so many parts involved that there is a high probability of finding at least several faulty ones, and of making several wrong connections in the wiring! When one first switches on the completed set, therefore, it will be with the knowledge that there are quite likely to be half a dozen definite faults which will have to be traced before anything approaching good results can be obtained. This is very good educationally, for there is nothing like fault-finding to learn about equipment!

A general block diagram of the colour receiver is shown in Fig. 1. Without the block marked Chrominance Circuits, the equipment will produce a monochrome picture of any colour. Up to the video detector the circuits are conventional, but one has to be rather more fussy about bandwidth than in the ordinary black-and-white set. The video amplifier is more complicated, partly because a 0.6-μsec delay line must be included to equalize the transmission times of the luminance and chrominance channels. In the main, however, it is more complex because it must provide a greater signal output than the ordinary video amplifier. The colour tube needs a video signal drive at the cathode of some 140 volts peak white to sync pulse. This signal is applied directly to the cathode of the red gun and through frequency-compensated potentiometers to the green and blue cathodes, since it is necessary to adjust the drives to the three guns to compensate for variations in individual tubes.

Fundamentally the timebases are the same as those of a black-and-white set, but they operate at higher power because they have to provide much larger scanning currents. This comes about because of the 25-kV final anode voltage of the tube and, in its turn, this is needed because of a basic inefficiency in a shadow-mask tube. The shadow mask intercepts a large part of the beam current of all three guns, current which in a normal tube would be focused on the screen to excite it. As it is, with a maximum beam current of 1.2mA at 25kV the e.h.t. power reaches no less than 30W! It is essential, too, that the voltage be stabilized and the usual practice is to employ a valve connected in shunt with the tube to absorb any current not needed by the tube. When the picture is black and the tube draws no current, the stabilizer takes the full 1.2mA and so dissipates 30W.

Because the tube operates at 25kV, the deflection volt-amperes needed are large. In one sense this is fortunate, since it enables the e.h.t. supply to be generated in the usual way as a by-product of the line scanning; it does mean, however, a high-power line-scan stage. The output valve, for instance, has to pass a peak current of 0.9A at an h.t. supply line of 285V. The mean current is 0.36A so the power input to the line-scan output stage is over 100W. Ventilation problems arise, therefore.

A common commercial practice is to obtain the e.h.t. supply from a valve rectifier fed from an overwind on the line-scan transformer. One disadvantage of this is that it provides another source of X-rays. These are produced whenever electrons strike a target, such as the anode of a valve, with sufficient velocity. X-ray production is usually considered to start at around 15-16kV, so it may occur in some degree even in monochrome sets. It rises rapidly with voltage, however, and at 25kV is quite considerable.

A valve rectifier is not used for the e.h.t. supply in the *Wireless World* receiver, but instead a voltage-multiplier with selenium rectifiers. This completely eliminates X-ray production at this stage. It is still present in the voltage stabilizer, however, and so it is necessary to screen this valve against X-rays. The colour tube itself can generate X-rays because it operates at 25kV. Lead glass is used in its construction and there is an external metal screen covering a large part of the bulb, and these cut down the radiation considerably. In the normal operational use of a colour set there is believed to be no health risk from X-rays at all. There may be some slight risk when one is very close to a set, as one must be in fault-finding, and, to a lesser extent, in adjusting it. The danger lies in total dosage which depends on the product of X-ray intensity and time. The writer considers it would be unwise to work all day

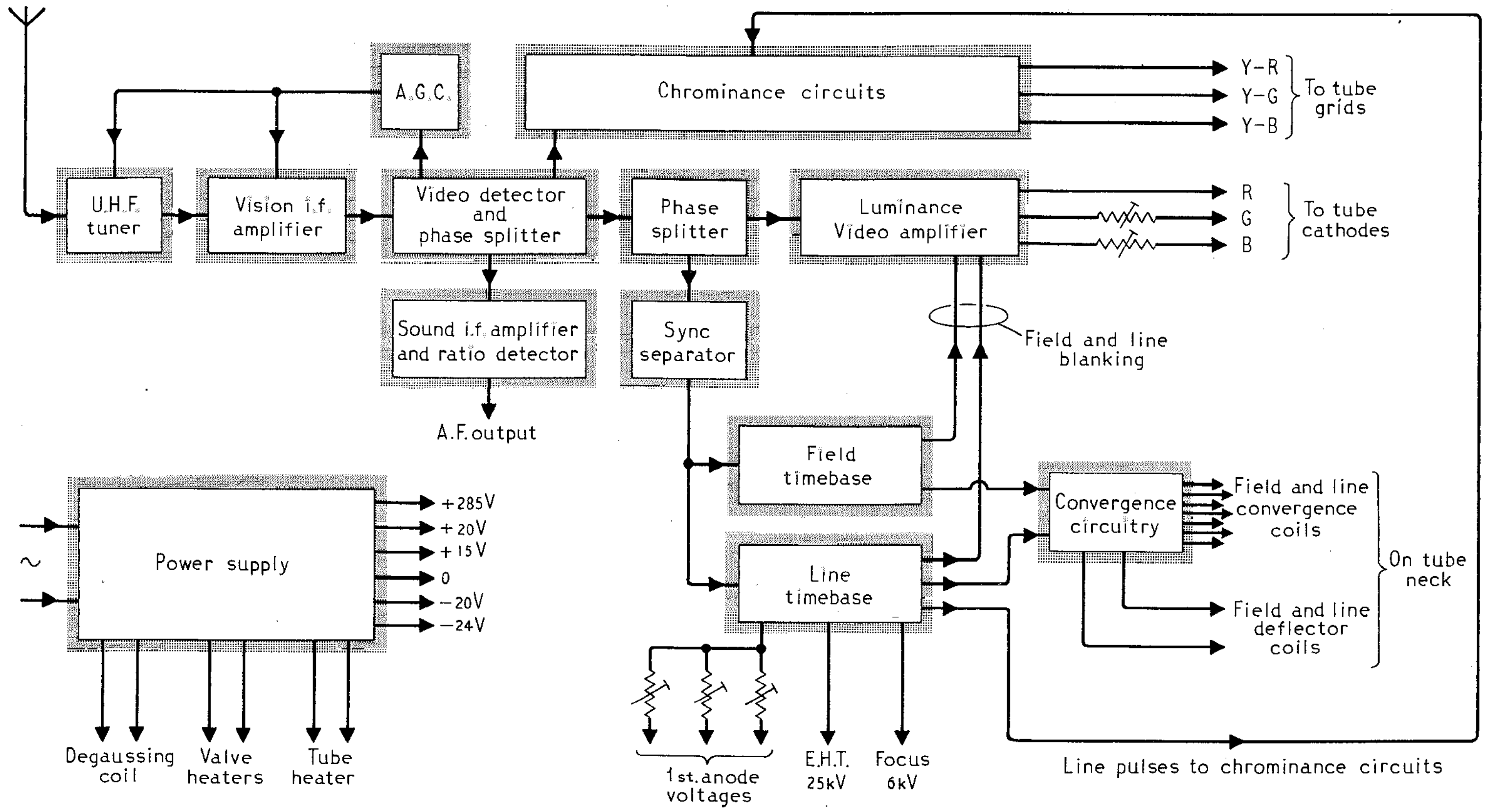


Fig. 1. Block diagram of the colour television receiver. The blocks do not necessarily correspond to physical units. Usually several blocks are contained in a constructional unit.

and every day close to the 'works' of a colour set of this type. This is not necessary, however. Provision is made in the design for the ready disconnection of the h.t. supply to the line timebase. Most fault-finding in circuits other than the line timebase and e.h.t. supply can thus take place with the X-ray producing stages inoperative. Provision is also made for operating the line timebase at reduced output at which the e.h.t. supply is 15kV only and X-ray production is negligible. Under this condition much fault-finding on the line timebase itself can take place in complete safety even if it takes a long time.

To revert to the block diagram of Fig. 1, the main difference from a black-and-white receiver lies in the convergence circuitry. This is necessary to obtain proper superposition of the three pictures produced by the three guns of the tube. The three guns in the tube cannot be situated physically at the same place and it is necessary to deflect their beams in such a way that their deflection by the scanning coils appears to take place from a common centre. Mounted on the tube neck between the deflector coils and the guns is the convergence assembly which comprises six coils and five permanent magnets. Three of the latter are static convergence magnets, the other two are 'purity' magnets. In addition, a further coil and magnet are mounted behind the main convergence assembly; this is usually called the blue-lateral assembly.

The purity magnets are two metal rings transversely magnetized to produce a field across the neck of the tube. The strength of the field can be controlled by rotating one magnet relative to the other; in this way, their fields can oppose or assist each other in any required degree. The direction of the field across the tube neck can be varied by rotating both magnets together.

The purity magnets are normally adjusted with the red gun operative only, and the deflector coil assembly pushed back on the tube neck, to obtain the most pure red in the centre of the screen. The deflector coils are then moved forwards to obtain a uniform red over the whole screen. The purity is then checked for the other colours by putting the other guns on by themselves one at a time.

Convergence

The other four permanent magnets are next adjusted to secure convergence at the centre of the screen. A cross-hatch pattern generator is almost essential for this. The blue gun is turned off and two magnets are adjusted to superimpose the red and green bars of the pattern at the centre of the screen to produce a yellow pattern. The blue gun is then turned on and the remaining two magnets adjusted to superimpose the blue and yellow patterns in the centre to produce white.

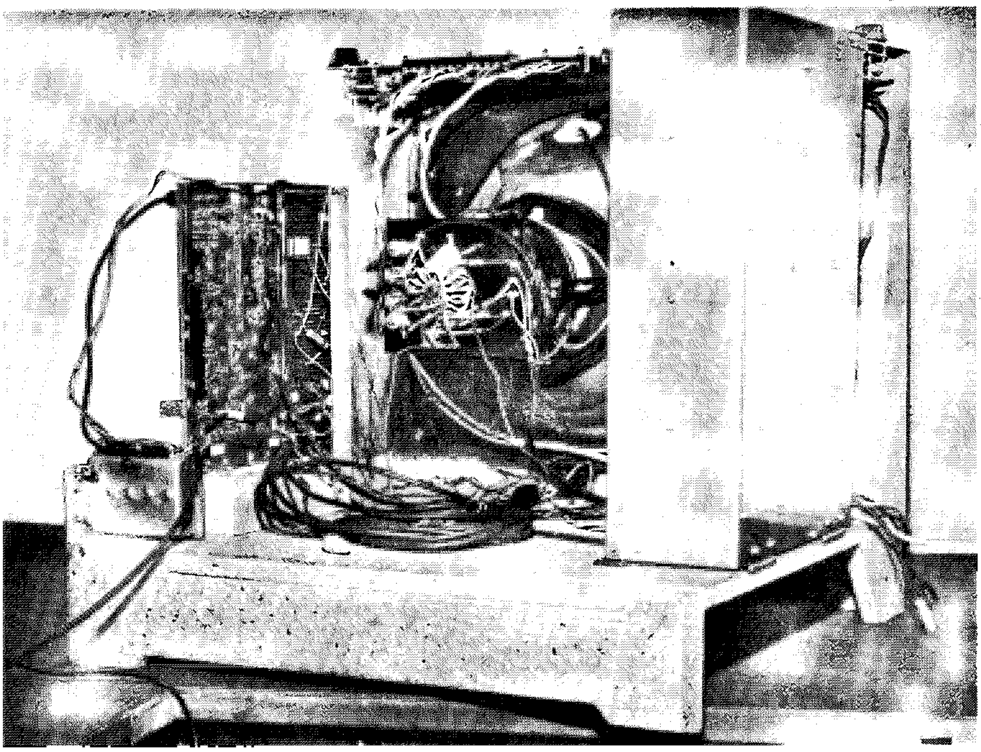
These static convergence adjustments are quite easy to carry out, but they give proper convergence only at the centre of the screen. Away from the centre the red, green and blue patterns produced by the three guns become more and more displaced from each other and it is necessary to carry out dynamic convergence to superimpose them to give a single white pattern.

This is done by feeding currents of special waveforms at line and field frequencies, and derived from the line and field timebases, to the six coils of the convergence assembly and the blue lateral coil. In all there are 14 controls to be adjusted to secure dynamic convergence and during the process some readjustment of static convergence may be needed. Unfortunately, the settings of many of the controls are interdependent and the newcomer to convergence does not find their adjustment at all easy. The main thing is never to attempt to correct any particular fault completely by one control. Convergence can only be achieved gradually. It is necessary to correct each fault in turn only partially and to keep going over the whole set of controls time after time.

In addition to convergence grey-scale tracking is needed. This is something else which is absent in a black-and-white receiver. The three guns in the tube cannot be identical and adjustments are needed to the relative amplitudes of the video signals applied to their cathodes and to the voltages applied to their first anodes to compensate for their discrepancies. If adjustments are made merely to produce a white raster at full brightness, then instead of dimming off through all shades of grey as the brightness is turned down, the raster will acquire a colour cast. The relative cathode drives and the anode voltages have to be adjusted so that as the raster passes between black and white it does so through all shades of grey.

Before any attempt is made to obtain a colour picture it is essential to obtain a really good black-and-white picture. This may not be quite as good as that given by an ordinary black-and-white receiver; it will almost certainly be less bright and there may be a little colour fringing towards the edges, for perfect convergence is not always obtainable. Apart from this, however, unless the receiver is working perfectly stably and reliably in monochrome, it is a waste of time to try to introduce the chrominance circuits.

We shall not, therefore, discuss the chrominance circuits here, even in outline, and their detailed description will be deferred



A rear view of the receiver without the power unit and the colour circuits. The i.f. and video amplifiers are on the left in the photograph with the timebase unit on the right and the convergence controls above the tube.

until one of the later articles of the series

The *Wireless World* receiver has been built around a 19-inch colour tube. This was chosen in preference to the 25-inch because of its smaller size and weight which made it much more convenient in view of the large amount of handling needed during development. Anyone who wishes to use a larger tube can readily do so, however, for the operating conditions are identical; only two things are different, a larger tube screen and larger degaussing coils are needed. The units containing the circuitry, being made to fit around the smaller tube, can readily be disposed around the larger. One difference in performance may be noted, the larger tube is likely to give a somewhat less bright picture because the same beam power is distributed over a larger area of screen.

A unit construction has been adopted and, apart from the chrominance circuits, the main units are power pack, timebase, convergence, luminance amplifier, i.f. amplifier and tuner. In addition to the deflecting and converging assemblies on the tube neck, there are a few parts mounted on the tube base and degaussing coils are mounted on the tube screen.

It was stated in the announcement in last month's issue that no provision is made for 405-line reception. This has been done chiefly for simplicity, since the switching needed for a dual-standard colour receiver poses severe mechanical difficulties. The real trouble is not so much the amount of switching needed, for it is surprisingly little, but in the many different parts of the equipment where it is needed. The mechanical difficulties arise because the different switches must all be linked together for operation by one control.

Switches are needed between tuners, in the sound and vision i.f. amplifiers, in the video amplifier, in the line timebase and in the convergence circuits, where most controls must be duplicated. The switches tend to occur physically in places where they are very awkward to link together and where it is almost impossible to do so using standard components. Provision for dual-standard operation is, of course, a commercial necessity and it is relatively easy to do under commercial conditions where special parts and linkages can be fabricated.

In any case, it does seem rather wasteful to use a colour tube for monochrome pictures. An expensive tube is having its useful life wasted when a black-and-white picture could be produced at least as well, if not better, by an ordinary tube.

Transistors

So far nothing has been said about transistors. They are in fact used in considerable numbers in the i.f. amplifiers, the early video stages and the chrominance circuits. Valves are used, however, in the timebases and the final luminance and chrominance stages. It is possible to use transistors in all these places and at least one commercial receiver does so. One of the main practical difficulties lies in the fact that a colour tube is subject to occasional internal flash-overs which do no harm to the tube but which can easily kill any transistor connected to it. If transistors are used, therefore, it is necessary to adopt a great many protective devices. At the present time it is simpler to use valves which themselves buffer the earlier transistor stages.

The fact that valves are used does entail one disadvantage. The available valves have heaters designed for series connection and this means that the chassis is necessarily live to the mains. It is hardly practicable to build an isolating transformer into the receiver. The live-chassis receiver is, of course, safe enough when it is enclosed in a cabinet and it is quite normal in commercial practice. If it is not so enclosed, however, and it can hardly be enclosed when fault-finding, it is potentially dangerous. This, of course, is nothing to do with colour. It applies to all mains equipment which does not include an isolating transformer and that is probably the majority of commercial equipment.

However, in the interests of safety the constructor is very strongly advised to use an external 1:1 ratio isolating transformer external to the receiver when working on it. If there are any earthed objects in the vicinity this must be regarded as an essential safety precaution, and it must not be forgotten that an electric soldering iron may very well be an earthed object in the vicinity! If for any reason a transformer cannot be used make quite sure that the chassis is joined to the neutral side of the mains, that there are no earthed objects within reach and that the mains plug of the receiver is completely withdrawn from its socket before using a soldering iron.

Before concluding this first general article, it may be well to give a little more detailed picture of the form of circuitry employed. The tuner itself is a commercial product and it feeds the i.f. amplifier through a short length of coaxial cable in the usual way. The i.f. amplifier has three stages with transistors, using stagger-tuned single circuits as inter-stage couplings and wave traps to provide the necessary out-of-band attenuation.

The vision carrier is placed at 39.5MHz and the sound carrier at 33.5MHz. Those accustomed to 405-line television must remember that standards are different with the 625-line system. Negative modulation is used on the vision carrier which means that the tips of the sync pulses correspond to peak carrier power. Frequency modulation is used on the sound carrier, and this permits the use of what is often called 'intercarrier sound'. With this a common i.f. amplifier is used for vision and sound, but in it the sound carrier is attenuated by about 26dB relative to the vision carrier.

In the vision transmission the amplitude is never allowed to fall below some 5 per cent of its maximum; this occurs during colour bar waveforms. By attenuating the sound carrier by 26dB one ensures that it is always weaker than the vision signal; and, in fact, it must be attenuated more than this.

At the vision detector the vision carrier acts, in effect, as a local oscillator to heterodyne the sound carrier and produce a frequency-modulated sound signal at the difference frequency of 6MHz. This is picked out from the vision detector and passed to a 6-MHz amplifier which has two transistor stages and a ratio detector.

The video signal from the detector is fed to a transistor phase-splitter of about unity gain. The video signal is taken in one phase from the collector to feed the video amplifier proper, and in the other phase from the emitter to feed the chrominance circuits and also a two-stage d.c. amplifier which provides automatic gain control to the i.f. amplifier and the tuner.

The first stage of the video amplifier proper is another transistor phase splitter. Its emitter circuit contains a low-resistance potentiometer for contrast control from which the video signal is taken to the grid of the video output valve. The sync separator is fed from its collector.

Substantially the whole of the video gain is provided by the valve output stage, the valve being of a special high-g_m type. The anode is directly coupled to the tube cathodes, d.c. restoration being effected in the grid circuit.

The bandwidth of the video amplifier approaches 5MHz. The chrominance circuits, which we shall not discuss here, have a much narrower bandwidth. Because of this the time of transit of a signal through the chrominance circuits is about 0.6μ sec greater than through the video circuits. If something were not done about this the colour on the picture would be displaced sideways from the picture detail. What is done is to include in the video amplifier a delay line to equalize the transit times of a signal through the two paths. This is quite a separate and distinct thing from the PAL delay line, which is used in the chrominance circuits for an entirely different purpose.

As stated above, the video or luminance output stage feeds the tube cathodes. This is with the luminance or Y signal. The chrominance circuits conclude with three valve output stages which feed the three grids of the tube with R−Y, G−Y and B−Y signals, so that with Y on the cathodes, the grid-to-cathode signals become R, G and B.

When first setting up the equipment, the chrominance circuits are omitted and the three grids of the tube are then returned temporarily to a common fixed potential, so that the tube is fed with the Y signal only at its cathodes. The picture is then monochrome.

The field timebase is fairly conventional and has two valves. One is the output pentode and the other is a triode, the two forming a multivibrator type of sawtooth generator, which is locked by the field sync pulses in the usual way. Outputs are taken from the pentode cathode and from a winding on the output transformer to the convergence circuits.

The line output stage is also basically conventional. It is driven, however, by a *LC* oscillator running at line frequency which is kept at the correct frequency by the output of a phase detector which compares the line sync pulses with pulses from the line output stage. This is, of course, flywheel sync. While this is usually considered desirable when the signal is subject to interference, it is not usually necessary in areas of high field strength. In this case, however, it is necessary, and for a rather interesting reason.

A timebase which is directly locked by sync pulses is normally set to run at a basically lower frequency so that it can be tripped by the sync pulses line by line before it would trip of its own accord. This means that if the sync pulses fail for any reason, for instance if the transmitter breaks down, the timebase continues in operation at a frequency lower than the proper one. This normally causes no harm, but in this case it results in the anode dissipation of the line output valve becoming excessive. At the lower frequency the interval between successive flybacks is greater and the current has time to build up to a greater value.

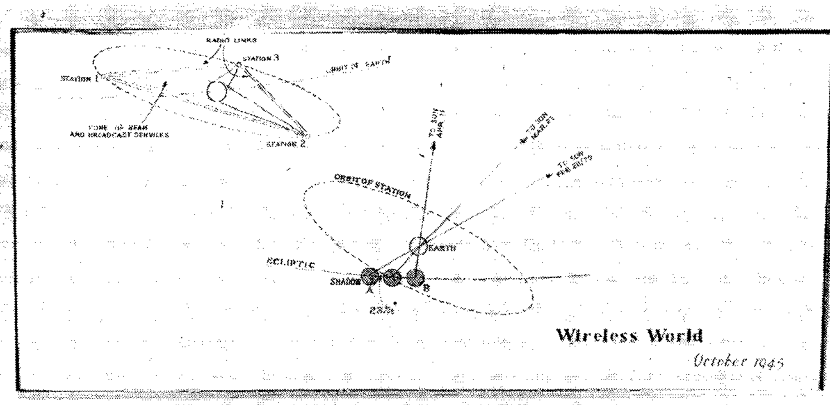
Flywheel sync is needed to prevent this, for the free-running frequency with it is very close indeed to the locked frequency.

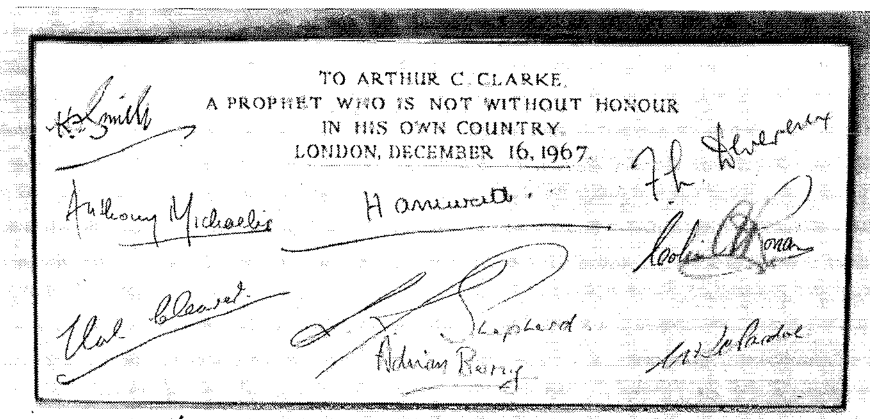
Space Communication and Travel

Arthur Clarke, who proposed the concept of synchronous communication satellites in his article "Extra-terrestrial Relays" published in *Wireless World* in October 1945, collaborated with Stanley Kubrick, the film director, to produce "2001—a space Odyssey" which had its gala premiere at the Casino Cinerama Theatre, London, on May 1st. This spectacular space travel film centres around a megalomaniac talking computer which takes over an inter-planetary expedition with disastrous results. The film is both technically interesting and photographically breathtaking as one travels through a galaxy of colours into "space".

Several months ago Mr. Clarke addressed the British Interplanetary Society on "Voices from the Sky—the past, present and future of communication satellites". This paper, which was reproduced in the March issue of the Society's journal *Spaceflight*, made reference to his prophetic *Wireless World* article. Commenting on the article he said "I must confess I . . . thought in terms of manned space stations, because in 1945 there was no alternative in the available technology. It was a good day on our unit [R.A.F.] if only one tube blew in the day's operations. The idea that you could have complex electronic equipment, without hoards of servicemen and spare parts to replace the burnt out components then seemed almost as fantastic as space travel itself. As far as I can remember the immediate reaction to the appearance of the *Wireless World* article was precisely zero".

The copper plaque reproduced below was recently presented to Mr. Clarke by Dr. Anthony Michaelis, science correspondent of the *Daily Telegraph*. Among the signatures are those of H. F. Smith and F. L. Devereux (respectively, Editor and editorial assistant of *W.W.* in 1945).





Loudness Control for a Stereo System

Circuit for automatic balance and tone compensation at all listening levels

by R. T. Lovelock, C.Eng., F.I.E.E.

It is customary to control the volume of a reproduction system by varying the gain of the audio amplifier while the signal is still at a low level. The standard method of doing this is to apply the signal across the track of a variable resistor, and to tap-off the desired fraction of it between a slider and the low-potential end of the track. In a practical system it is desirable to have an adequate range of controllable variation so that all tastes may be met, and all classes of music catered for. On the other hand it is equally desirable that the range shall not be too great, otherwise a sufficiently precise setting of the level cannot be obtained. A good range for which to design a system is 40 dB.

Very early in the development of electronic reproducing systems it was found that a linear variable resistance was not adequate for the purpose because the ear has a logarithmic response, and the majority of the desired range was crowded into the initial 10% of the rotation. To obviate this trouble the carbon-track resistor with a pseudo-logarithmic law was produced. The required response is approximated by constructing two nearly linear portions of track, of differing slopes, joined at an overlap by a deep curve. Although the response is far from the true logarithmic law and due to variation of the location of the curve joining the two end portions no two resistors have exactly the same law, every resistor gives a satisfactory spread of voltage levels for the purpose of gain-control. One difficult problem in stereo systems is that of ganging two gain controls together. To cater for differences in the overall gain of the two amplifiers a balance control is provided but once having balanced the system at an intermediate output level, it is desirable that it remains balanced at all other usable outputs. This can only occur if the two gain controls ganged together have a very similar law. Unless the system does remain balanced it will be necessary, for good stereo effect, that the balance control be carefully adjusted at each re-adjustment of the output level, and this is an exasperation for the expert, and an insufferable nuisance for all others.

The root of the problem lies in the fact that no two log-law carbon-track resistors have nearly identical laws, and if they are ganged together their outputs will not remain in balance over more than a very limited portion of their usable range. A linear-law resistor would remain much more closely balanced but unfortunately it would not cover an adequate range of gain. The commercial items which the constructor is normally able to purchase are manufactured and supplied to a specification which defines the allowable departures from the theoretical law. Fig. 1 shows the extreme envelopes within which the resistance may fall for log carbon, linear carbon, and linear wire-wound

Fig. 1. Typical envelopes for the three types of variable resistor indicated.

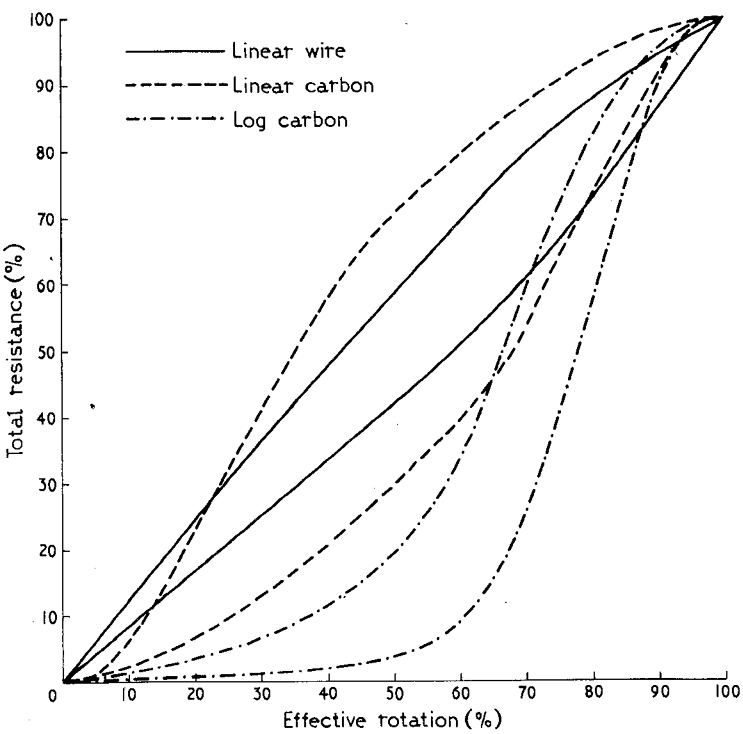
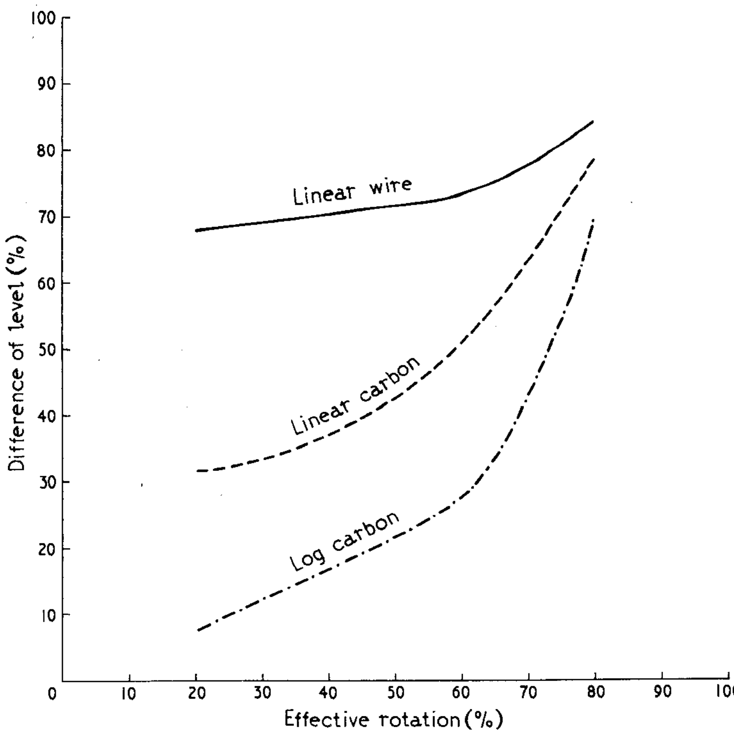


Fig. 2. Curves showing maximum difference between channels (lower channel as a percentage of higher channel).



types. It is very unlikely, of course, that any two resistors will differ by as much as this maximum permitted amount but it is equally unlikely that they will be very close to one another.

When these resistors are used in the conventional circuit for gain control and two of them are ganged together, it is possible to calculate the difference between levels in the two channels which may arise from this cause. Near the two ends there will be little difference, of course, and it is over the central portion of the range that they will differ most. On the other hand, it is this central portion which is most used in practice and which is representative of the performance to be expected. Fig. 2 plots the extreme difference which may be obtained over the central portion of the range, the lower channel being expressed as a percentage of the higher one. Again it is emphasized that it is very unlikely that this maximum difference will ever be experienced but a large difference will be met sufficiently frequently to make it a serious problem. It is evident from this figure that if a linear law is used to avoid the great differences in the log law, then a wire-wound resistor will be very much better than a carbon one.

In an endeavour to gain the advantages of closer matching in wire-wound variable resistors, an attempt was made to develop a circuit which would give a range of gain approximately linear over 40 dB using a single variable resistor in each channel. It was obvious that to attain this end it would be necessary that the resistor controlled the gain by two independent means simultaneously, and this was achieved by causing it to attenuate the signal directly, and also to reduce the gain of the stage by increasing the degree of negative feedback. A schematic of the circuit employed is shown in Fig. 3. The variable resistor has its slider connected to earth thus dividing the track into two separate resistors, each variable in value and connected to earth. One of these portions forms the lower arm of a signal attenuating circuit, while the other forms an impedance in the emitter circuit resulting in negative feedback in the amplifier.

In Fig. 4 the overall variation of gain with rotation of the control is plotted for a nominal law which is linear from zero to 1 kΩ. The departure of this law from the ideal linear characteristic, linear over a range of 40 dB, is also plotted. The ideal law is followed so closely that no apparent departure from it is evident when operating the equipment. In Fig. 5 is shown the maximum possible difference of levels between the two channels when a maximum possible difference exists between the two resistors. This is seen to be less than 5 dB for the worst case and is likely to be no more than 2.5 dB for all practical cases. For comparison, the departure between two channels for a log-law carbon resistor is shown for the same maximum difference between resistors. This reveals that the normal circuit using ganged carbon controls can have an error which is 5 times greater than that given by the linear circuit.

It is well known that the sensitivity of the ear does not vary in a linear manner over the whole of the frequency range. The

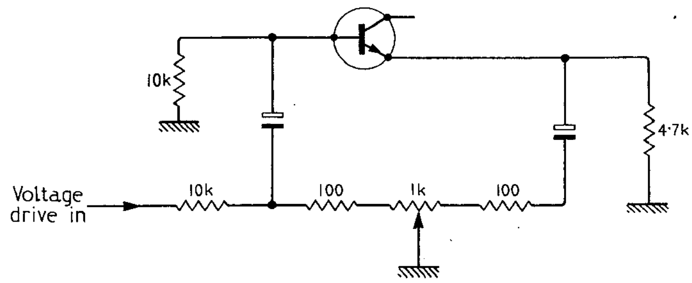


Fig. 3. Schematic diagram of the gain control circuit.

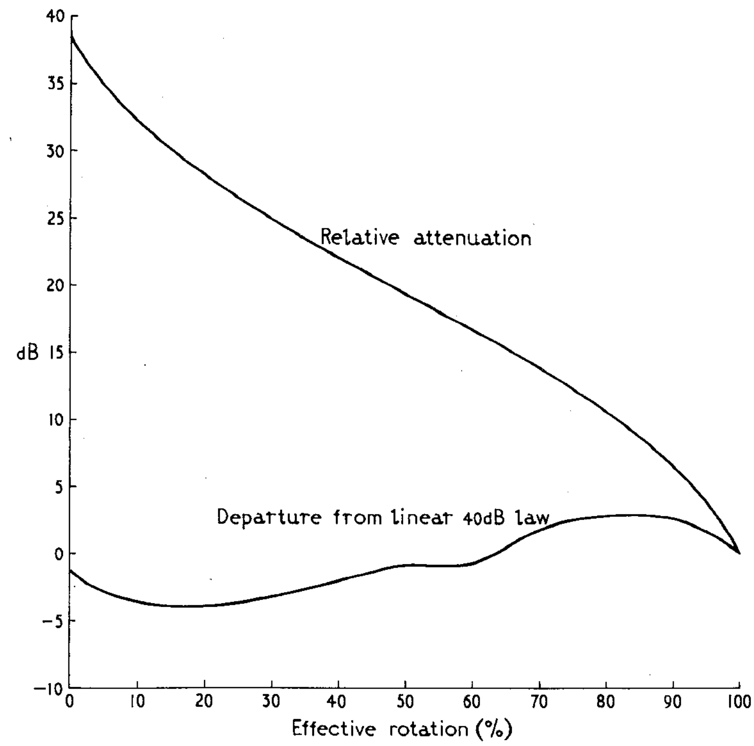
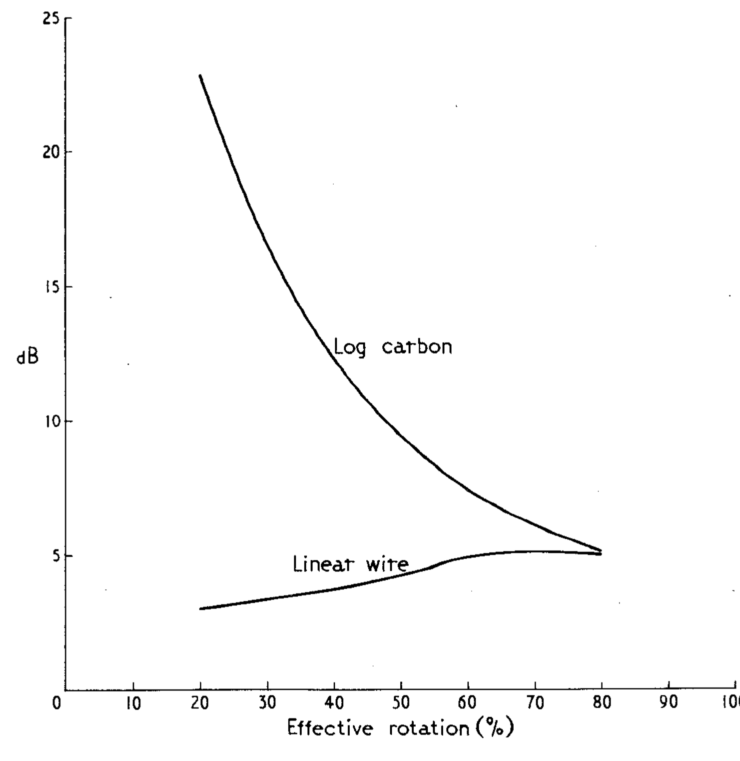
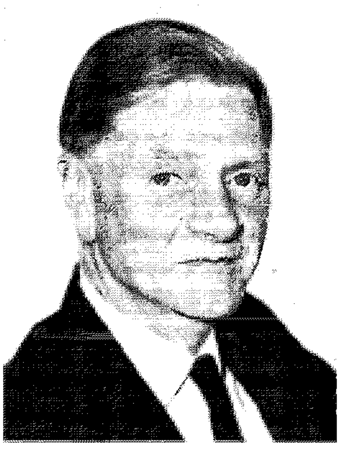


Fig. 4. Curves showing the overall gain/attenuator characteristic.

Fig. 5. Difference of level between channels for maximum spread of variable resistors.





R. T. Lovelock has been technical director of Belling & Lee Ltd., since 1965. During his career on electronics circuit design he has been involved in work connected with the British Common Standard system since the inception of the second Burghard Committee, and has also been a U.K. delegate to the International Electro-technical Commission Committee meetings on environmental testing for a number of years.

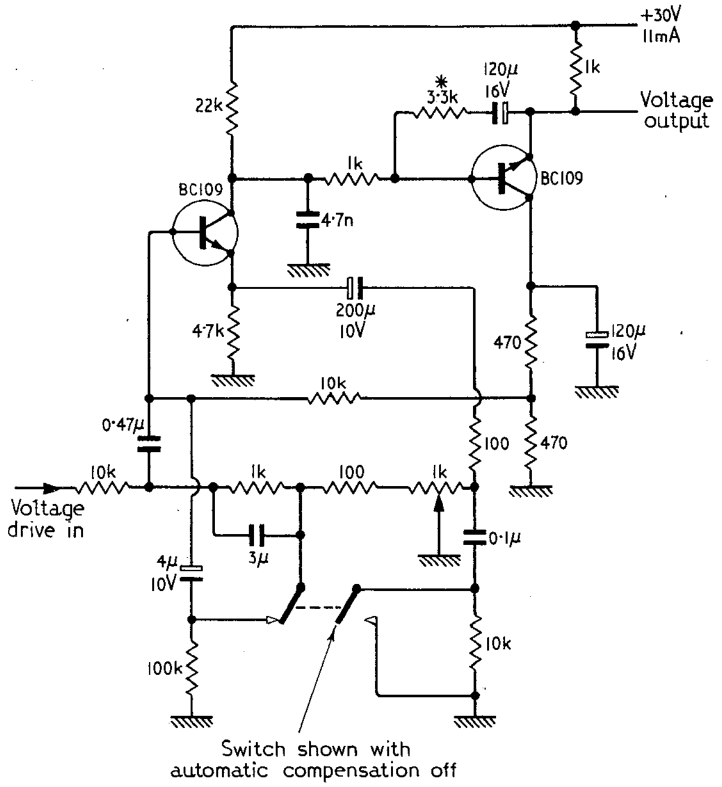


*Fig. 6. Circuit diagram of the loudness control. The 3.3kΩ resistor marked * is replaced in the amplifier by a tone control network with an effective resistance of 3.3kΩ at 1kHz.*

difference in levels between the threshold of audibility and that of pain is much less at very low and very high frequencies than it is in the middle of the audio spectrum. If the frequency response is adjusted to sound correct when the reproduction level is high, it will sound thin and attenuated when the level is turned down to a soft effect. Since some people desire a high level, while others cannot endure it, if the response is maintained constant while the level is altered, the reproduction will be correct at only one of the many preferred levels. If quality is to be maintained at all levels it will be necessary to readjust the tone controls for each setting of the gain control. This is a requirement which is as inadmissible for all but skilled users, as would be the need to readjust the balance control, and in the interests of simple operation it is desirable that operation of the gain control should automatically vary the frequency response of the amplifier so that the optimum condition is maintained. Fortunately, the ear is not excessively critical, and it is possible to design a simple circuit that will be sufficiently approximate to the optimum condition, to be acceptable over the whole of the 40 dB range.

This circuit is shown in Fig. 6. Included is a switch which will allow the automatic correction to be cut-out, leaving the response constant with adjustment of the gain. If this switch is not required, then the additional two resistors and one capacitor associated with it can also be omitted. Two stages of amplification are shown, but the second is not needed if only the gain control is required; in the amplifier from which this circuit was taken, the 3,300 Ω resistor was replaced by a tone-control network by which means the overall frequency response could be adjusted. As the gain is reduced, both low and high frequencies are reduced less than the central band. The 3 µ F capacitor boosts the low frequencies by increasing the impedance of the lower arm of the attenuator with decreasing frequency. The 0.1µF capacitor boosts the high frequencies by decreasing the impedance of the negative feedback network with increasing frequency. The maximum value of bass-boost is limited by the 1,000 Ω resistor shunting the capacitor, and the maximum value of treble-boost by the 100 Ω resistor in series with the other capacitor. The undesired bass-boost given at maximum gain is offset by two other corrections; by attenuation due to the 0.47 µ F capacitor, and by increase of impedance in the 200 µ F feed-back capacitor which limits amplification at frequencies lower than 10 Hz.

The frequency response of the system at the extreme positions of the control, and also in the middle position, is shown in Fig. 7. The full line is the response with the automatic correction operating, and the dotted line is that with it switched out. The fall in gain above 20 kHz is given by the 4.7 nF capacitor, and contributes to the stability of the system. The fall below 20 Hz is of assistance in the removal of transient surges and of rumble; this would be assisted, of course, by the inclusion of a rumble-filter, but it is a wise precaution to back-up such a filter with a falling response in each separate section of the amplifier. If the tone-control of the amplifier is adjusted for acceptable quality at the mid-position of the gain-control, the response will be acceptable to the ear over the whole range of the control. To achieve this end it will be necessary that all inputs to the amplifier have a magnitude which gives maximum amplifier output at maximum gain control setting. In the amplifier from which this circuit was taken, each input channel was fitted with an individual preset attenuator to allow this condition to be obtained.

Wire-wound variable resistors.—Variable resistors normally available through retail channels are the commercial equivalents of models which in slightly different form meet the requirements of a military specification. Although they are not specifically sold to this specification, because so many of the parts used are common to both models, the resistance law will be approximately the same. The military specifications currently applicable are DEF 5122 for composition type, and DEF 5121A for wire-wound type. The laws and limits assumed in the article are derived from these two specifications, from the preceding RCS series, and from drafts now under discussion in the International Electro-technical Committee and in the British Common Standard. The resistors used were Colvern pattern CLR, chosen for their small size, approximately one inch diameter. The use of a larger type would have given very slightly better performance.

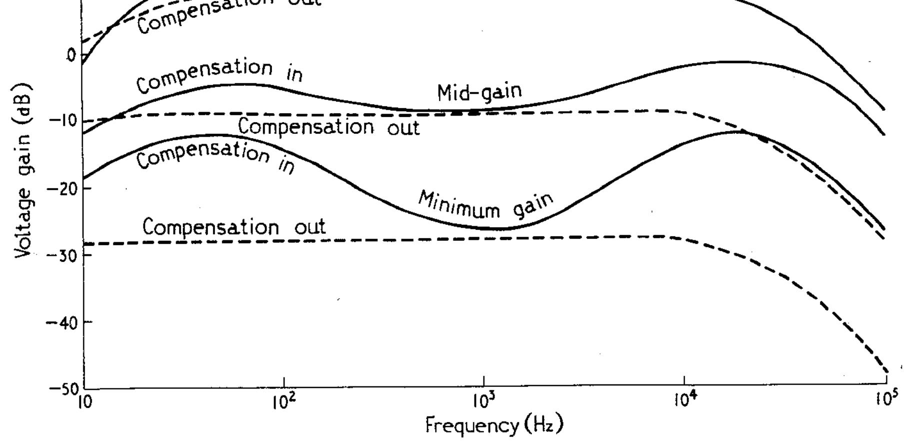


Fig. 7. Gain characteristics of loudness control.

Colour TV Development Continues in Europe

Techniques described at Paris colloquium

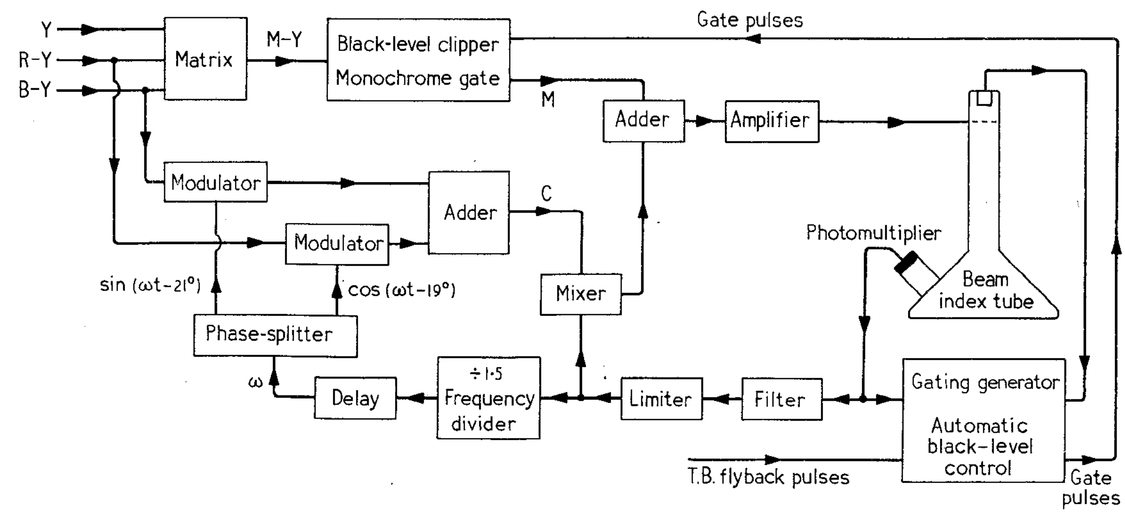
Although Europe now has several colour television broadcasting services in operation, and the technology and hardware are beginning to look much the same wherever you go, colour television as a subject for research and development is by no means dead. A few years back there was great technical excitement over the systems battle. That field is certainly pretty well closed, but there is still much to be done in the improvement of electro-optical devices and information processing equipment within the framework of the established systems. Some idea of what fields are being considered worthwhile exploring could be gathered from the *Colloque International sur la Télévision en Couleur* held in the UNESCO building in Paris from 25th to 29th March. Over three hundred delegates and contributors from all over the world attended this conference, including a sizeable group from the communist-bloc European countries. (Details of Russian colour television sets, presented by Professor S. Novakovsky of the U.S.S.R., were published in the May issue, p. 113).

Display devices. The single-beam colour c.r.t. still holds a good deal of promise as a competitor to the shadow-mask tube, although a great deal of early research seems to have sunk without trace. Philips Research Laboratories, Eindhoven, consider the beam index version a worthwhile project and M. Lubben and P. M. v.d. Avoort described some aspects of their work on this device. As is well known, the beam index tube has a single electron beam scanning a tri-colour screen made up of vertical stripes of red, green and blue phosphors separated by black 'guard' stripes. In the Philips version all these stripes are 0.2mm wide and there are 400 *RGB* triplets across the width of a 23-inch tube. When the beam (spot size 0.4mm x 2.4mm) is activating a particular colour phosphor stripe it must be modulated with the colour signal, *R, G,* or *B,* appropriate to that stripe, so the tube includes an 'indexing' system to give information on the position of the beam. This uses an associated stripe pattern on the screen: deposited over every other black guard stripe is an additional phosphor stripe which emits ultra-violet radiation when energized by the beam. This u.v. energy is picked up by a photomultiplier mounted on the outside of the tube envelope, and the output from this—the 'index' signal—indicates the position of the beam and is used for sequentially selecting the *R, G, B* colour signals.

A block diagram of the selecting system is shown in Fig. 1. The index signal from the photomultiplier is first filtered and limited to remove frequency and amplitude components due to the video modulation of the beam. It is then frequency-divided by 1.5 to make it equal to the triplet scanning frequency needed for switching in each of the colour signals. (The two frequencies cannot initially be made the same, by using one index stripe per colour triplet, because crosstalk would occur and cause phasing problem.) The output of the frequency divider, of angular frequency ω, is then fed into a phase splitter which produces two carrier frequencies displaced in phase, $\sin(\omega t - 21°)$ and $\cos(\omega t - 19°)$. On these are suppressed-carrier-modulated the $R - Y$ and $B - Y$ signals from the colour receiver. The two modulator outputs are then added to produce a chrominance signal, *C*. This is added to a monochrome signal, *M*, which is obtained from the luminance signal *Y* and a colour-difference signal $M - Y$ (derived from matrixing $R - Y$, and $B - Y$). In the absence of colour information, say on a monochrome transmission, $R - Y$, $B - Y$ and *C* are zero, and $M = Y$.

The final signal applied as modulation to the grid of the beam index tube is the equivalent of three band-limited amplitude-modulated pulse trains in t.d.m., one giving *R* samples, one *G* samples and the third *B* samples, and it contains a d.c. component, the monochrome information, plus an a.c. component,

Fig. 1. Circuitry necessary for operation of the beam index single-beam colour c.r.t. The photomultiplier provides information on the position of the beam which is used for switching the colour signals.



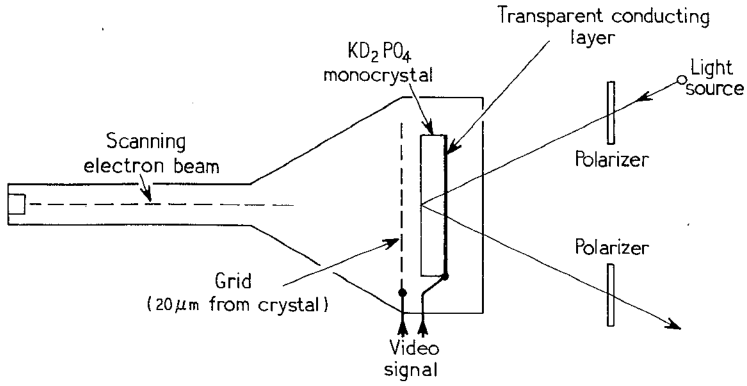


Fig. 2. Principle of operation of light-valve tube for projection television using the Pockels effect.

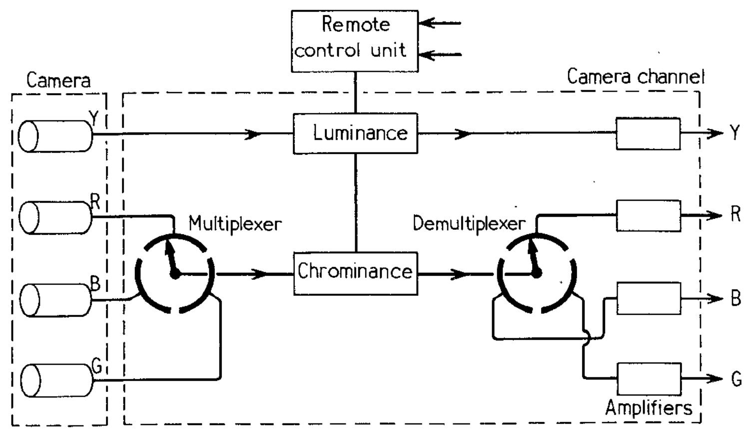


Fig. 3. Time-division multiplexing scheme in colour camera channel, allowing R, G *and* B *signals to pass through a common processing unit.*

the sequential *R, G, B* information. The stripe phosphor efficiencies are adjusted so that equal beam current for *R, G* and *B* results in a white screen: thus when a monochrome signal is transmitted only the d.c. component is present, and this produces intensity-modulated white; but when colour information is transmitted in addition, the presence of the a.c. component causes this equal-energization balance to be changed so that colour is produced on the screen.

Many of the operations in Fig. 1 are performed digitally, so that, although the circuitry is complex, the number of components required can be reduced by the use of integrated circuits. The main problems with the tube at present seem to be that the vertical stripe pattern is more visible than the dot pattern in a shadow-mask tube (although this can be mitigated by a lenticular screen placed in front of the tube); the saturation of primary colours is slightly lower than the correct value; and there are small errors of hue. But the big fundamental advantages of this single-beam tube—no mask or grid required, lower e.h.t. than the shadow-mask tube for a given brightness, no convergence system needed, no colour or grey-scale tracking problems—must provide a big incentive for continued development of the device.

A tube for projection television, performing a function similar to that of the Eidophor system but using a different physical principle, was described by G. Marie of Laboratoire d'Electronique et de Physique Appliquée (France). It modulates the intensity of light from an external source and can be used either for monochrome picture projection or, in a group of three tubes with an optical colour separation system, for colour television projection. The physical principle used is the Pockels effect, which is similar to the Kerr effect but taking place in a solid instead of a liquid. When certain crystalline materials are subjected to an electric field they cease to be optically isotropic and the refractive index of the material becomes dependent on the direction of propagation and plane of polarization of the light passing through it. The plane of polarization of the transmitted light can be altered by changing the applied electric field and so, by inserting polarizers in the incident and emergent light beams, it becomes possible to modulate the intensity of the light by varying the voltage producing the electric field.

How this principle is applied in the L.E.P. tube is shown in Fig. 2. A beam of polarized light is directed at a monocrystal of KD_2PO_4 mounted inside the evacuated envelope of the tube, and is returned from a reflecting surface on the rear of the crystal, finally passing through a second polarizer. The polarizers are crossed so that when the electric field applied to the crystal is zero no light is transmitted through the system. The video signal voltage is applied between a transparent conducting layer on the front face of the crystal and a grid spaced about 20μm behind the crystal. This structure is scanned by a constant-current electron beam in the normal television manner, and at each point where it impinges on the crystal the beam forms almost a short-circuit between the crystal and the grid. If this point on the crystal is at a potential lower than that of the grid, the crystal loses electrons by secondary emission and its potential tends to rise. Conversely if the crystal potential is higher than that of the grid, the electronics cannot escape and the potential tends to fall. An equilibrium condition is reached, leaving the point on the crystal a few volts more positive than the grid. When the video signal is applied, at each point "touched" by the electron beam the grid-crystal capacitance at that point becomes charged to the voltage of the signal at the corresponding instant. There is consequently an electric field at this point and the Pockels effect occurs. Thus the light transmitted through the system is spatially modulated according to the pattern of electric field "cells" written by the electron beam.

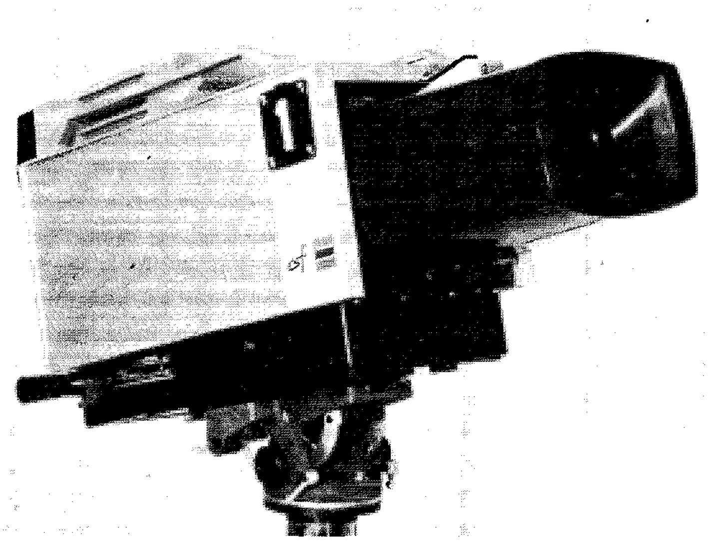
The device is constructed in the form of a 3-inch image orthicon camera tube and uses conventional deflection and focusing coils. Examples of projection pictures it produces were shown. Definition and contrast were described as "satisfactory".

M. T. Inamiya described a Japanese portable colour receiver, intended for the American market, which has been designed around a 12-inch shadow-mask tube developed by Toshiba. This rectangular tube is 35cm long, has a 90° deflection angle and weighs 3.6kg (8lb). The electron guns are smaller than normal (8mm in diameter) but the tube neck diameter is standard—36.5mm. Unipotential focusing is used in the guns. Average anode current is 400μA. The shadow mask contains 117,000 holes of 0.24mm diameter, with a pitch of 0.65mm. Phosphor dots on the screen are 0.41mm in diameter and have a pitch of 0.67mm. The faceplate glass is tinted, giving 65% light transmission.

Cameras. A miniature Plumbicon pick-up tube with a diameter of 1.6cm—half that of a standard Plumbicon—has been developed by Philips Research Laboratories. At the colloquium its possibilities were strikingly demonstrated by a Philips man who produced a portable colour television camera, using three of the tubes, which was comparable in size and weight with a 16mm film camera without lenses. Despite the small size, the definition is said to be "not much different" from that of a large camera, while sensitivity is "comparable". The camera itself weighs 3kg, while an associated electronics unit connected to it weighs 4kg. Applications in television news broadcasting and closed-circuit systems are envisaged. The miniature tube, which is 13cm long, has an image diagonal of 10.5mm and uses a modified version of the photoconductive layer of the standard Plumbicon. The mesh screen behind the layer—part of the anode—has an extremely fine structure of 1500 meshes per inch.

Focusing is electrostatic. Tube definition is given as a modulation depth of 40% at 3MHz with a maximum "white" signal current of $0.2\mu A$.

An interesting innovation in a four-tube Plumbicon camera recently introduced by C.S.F. (France), and described by R. Cahen, was the use of a single electronic processing unit in the camera channel for all three colour-tube signals, red, green and blue. Normally cameras have a separate processing unit for each of these signals, but where the signals undergo simultaneous non-linear operations (e.g. gamma correction) in these units it is difficult to avoid discrepancies between them and there is consequently a danger of colorimetric distortions occurring. In the C.S.F. camera this problem is averted by multiplexing the separate *R, G* and *B* signals into a composite signal which then passes through the single processing unit so that all three colour components receive identical treatment. The combining and eventual separation of the *R, G* and *B* signals is done by time division multiplexing, as shown in Fig. 3. Each colour signal is sampled at a p.r.f. of 5MHz, and the three pulse trains, each carrying its colour information by pulse amplitude modulation, are displaced in phase relative to each other and combined so that the resulting composite signal has a p.r.f. of 15MHz. This then passes through the processing unit and is finally de-multiplexed by a reverse operation to recover the separate *R, G* and *B* signals.

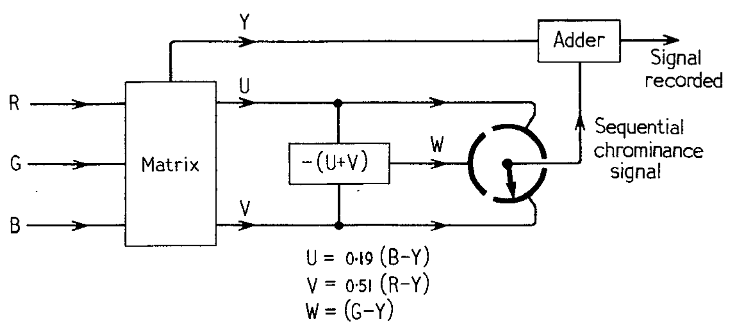


New C.S.F. four-tube Plumbicon colour camera utilizing the multiplexing principle shown in Fig. 3.

Home video recording. A technique designed to allow colour television signals to be satisfactorily recorded by and played back from domestic video tape recorders was outlined by M. F. Koubek of the Technical University of Vienna. Present domestic v.t.rs can cope with monochrome signals but cannot handle signals including a colour subcarrier (at, say, 6MHz) because of their restricted bandwidth—typically about 2MHz. Shifting the colour subcarrier for recording purposes down to about 1.5MHz would, of course, result in a very visible dot pattern on the picture. Koubek's solution is to encode the narrow-band colour information—actually three colour difference signals —on a line sequential basis, *à la* SECAM, to produce a chrominance signal which is combined with a luminance signal at the *lower* end of the video frequency band. The sum of the three colour-difference signals is zero, so the average value of the chrominance signal is zero, and consequently the composite signal, to be recorded and played back, is compatible. Since the chrominance information is at the lower end of the video band, the composite colour signal is not seriously impaired by bandwidth limitations in the recording equipment.

Fig. 4 shows the principle of the encoding system. The *R, G* and *B* input signals, obtained from a receiver, are transformed by matrixing into a *Y* (luminance) signal, a colour difference signal $U=0.19(B-Y)$ and a colour-difference signal $V=0.51(R-Y)$. The third colour difference signal, $W=(G-Y)$, is obtained from the other two, by addition and polarity inversion, in order to ensure that $U+V+W=0$. Thus, while hue and saturation are conveyed by *U* and *V*, the signal *W* makes the system compatible. The three colour-difference signals are then selected in turn, on a line sequential basis, and added to the *Y* information to form the final composite signal. Koubek explained that the frequency spectrum of the chrominance signal does not contain frequency components at multiples of the line scanning frequency, so that the chrominance spectrum can be frequency intercalated with the luminance spectrum. The decoding equipment, for recovering the *R, G* and *B* signals from the played-back information, utilizes two delay lines. Apart from domestic recording, Koubek suggested that the technique could also be used for narrow-band industrial television systems.

Fig. 4. Encoding scheme for producing a narrow band composite colour signal suitable for home video recorders.



June conferences and Exhibitions

Further details are obtainable from the addresses in parentheses

LONDON

June 5 & 6 — Northern Polytechnic
Space Communications
(Dept. of Electronic & Communications Engg, Northern Polytechnic, London N.7)

June 10-14 — Savoy Pl.
Industrial Measurement Techniques for on-line Computers
(I.E.E., Savoy Pl., London W.C.2)

June 27 & 28 — Imperial College
Better Management Through Standards
(B.S.I., 2 Park St., London W.1)

OVERSEAS

June 3-8 — Stresa
Electromagnetic Wave Theory
(Int'l Scientific Radio Union, 7 Pl. Emile Danco, Brussels 18)

June 10-14 — Copenhagen
British Engineering Exhibition
(S. Black, London Chamber of Commerce, 69 Cannon St., London E.C.4)

June 12-14 — Philadelphia
Communications Conference
(I.E.E.E., 345 E. 47th St., New York, N.Y. 10017)

June 17-19 — St. Louis
Microelectronics Symposium
(I.E.E.E., 345 E. 47th St., New York, N.Y. 10017)

June 20-22 — Cleveland
Optimal Systems Planning
(Prof. T. J. Williams, Laboratory for Applied Industrial Control, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana 47907)

June 23-26 — New York
Impact of Microelectronics
(Electronic Industries Assoc., 2001 Eye St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006)

Output Transistor Protection in A.F. Amplifiers

A description of protection methods, outlining their limitations, and a practical circuit providing a linear load-line characteristic

by Arthur R. Bailey, M.Sc.(Eng.), Ph.D., M.I.E.E.*

THE sensitivity of transistors to overload has been one of the major factors restricting their use in power amplifiers. Indeed many amplifiers have warnings stating that damage can result from accidental short-circuit of the output connections. In fact, failure of the output transistors may be due to one of two major causes, and it is important to distinguish between them.

The most obvious cause of failure is due to overheating by excessive collector dissipation. This usually occurs in class B output stages, when the collector dissipation can rise to excessive values if the load is accidentally short-circuited.

In class A operation, the collector dissipation in a transistor amplifier is the same under quiescent conditions as when driving into a short-circuit load. If severe overdrive occurs, the stages normally back-bias automatically and limit the output current to a safe value.

Unfortunately class A operation necessitates very large heat sinks to absorb the high continuous power dissipation of the output transistors. To reduce this dissipation to more reasonable proportions the so-called pi-mode method of operation has been used.[1] In this case the output transistors operate in pure class A for small input signals but progressively back-bias with increased signal. Ultimately full sine-wave drive causes the operating point to be that of pure class B. The quiescent class A current is approximately the same as the mean current under class B conditions so the mean transistor current is approximately constant. This therefore protects the transistors from overload so far as *mean* dissipation is concerned as overload has little effect on the mean transistor current. Unfortunately the dissipation in the transistors is still quite high and there is also the possibility of the circuit biasing back into class C for full drive on waveforms other than pure sine-wave.

Class B is the obvious choice so far as dissipation is concerned and nearly all commercial amplifiers run in or near to pure class B operation. Unfortunately in class B there is no protection of mean transistor dissipation by the biasing circuits and the system is wide-open to catastrophic failure.

*University of Bradford

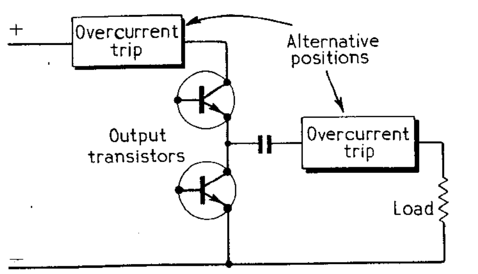
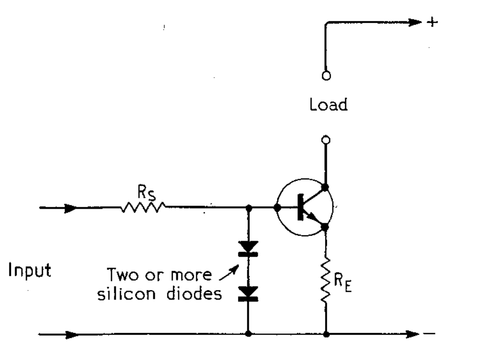


Fig.1. Normal positions for mean overcurrent protection devices.

Fig.2. Peak overcurrent protection using diverting diodes.



Mean overcurrent protection

The most commonly used protection system is that of circuit disconnection if the mean output current exceeds the correct full-drive value. Such disconnection can be in the power-supply, output transistor circuits or the output lead of the amplifier. The mode of operation may be a fuse, thermal trip, electronic trip or other device. Such protection may be satisfactory if the power transistors have a large reserve of dissipation, but for many transistors the mode of operation is too slow and the output transistors may fail before the protection operates. Even if failure does not take place, the transistor junctions may have been damaged and the device may therefore fail at a later date. Such protection is therefore inherently unsafe.

Peak overcurrent protection

This is less common than the previous type, but it has been used commercially by Grundig and also by the author.[2] In this mode of protection, diodes are used to prevent the peak output current exceeding a pre-determined safe value. This prevents high peak currents flowing in the output transistors, and materially assists in their protection. Unfortunately the mean output current is then higher than the normal full sine-wave drive value and the transistors may fail due to excessive dissipation if the overload is prolonged. Backing-up fuses are therefore desirable to prevent breakdown on prolonged faults. Basic circuits for mean and peak overcurrent protection are shown in Figs. 1 and 2. It should be noted that there are really two classes of operation under the heading of "mean protection", mean d.c. supply current being true mean protection, whereas fuses are really r.m.s. protection. They have however been grouped together as in neither case is there any attempt to limit the peak transistor current on overloads.

It might be expected that peak current protection with backing-up mean protection would be sufficient for any power transistor. Unfortunately this is not so, and the reason cannot be found in mean collector dissipation. There is, therefore, a second effect tending to cause failure and this is the phenomenon known as secondary breakdown.

Secondary-breakdown in power transistors

In transistors having a considerable junction area mean collector dissipation is no longer a complete guide to safety. It is possible to have different parts of the wafer at differing temperatures forming local "hot-spots". Also at high working voltages the effective base-width of the transistor is reduced by "Early-effect".[3] This increases the non-uniformity of current distribution across the transistor wafer; such irregularities occuring naturally due to imperfections in base width and doping levels, etc. The non-uniform current distribution tends to generate local hot-spots and the localized heating increases the current gain and the tendency to avalanche breakdown at these points. The increased localized current gain increases the current density in the hot-spots and thermal runaway may ensue giving failure at the hot-spot. This localized thermal avalanche breakdown can occur at mean power levels far below the power that the transistor can dissipate at low values of collector voltage.

Curves of Safe Operating Area Ratings (SOAR) are therefore given for many output transistors, the worst case for breakdown being at d.c. and low frequencies. This is

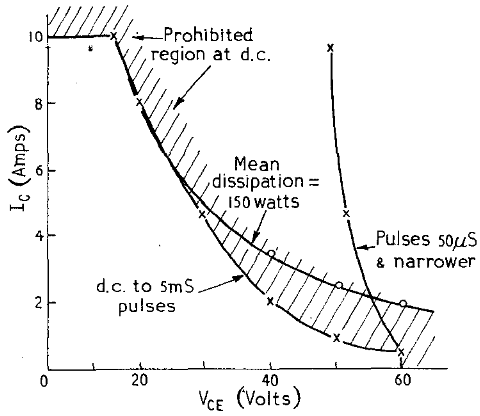


Fig.3. Safe operating areas and maximum dissipation line for typical output transistor (2N 3791).

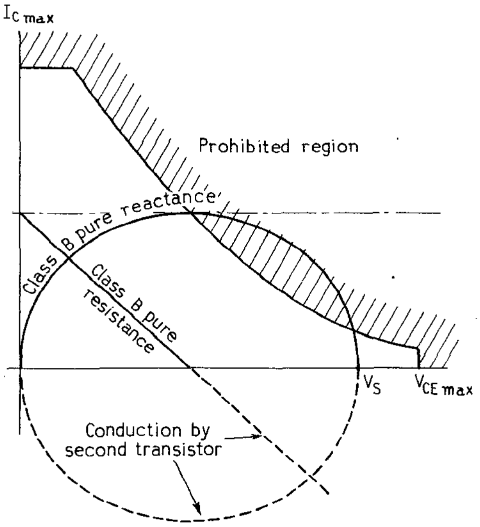


Fig.4. Resistive and reactive load-lines for class B output stage showing breakdown risk with pure reactive load.

because short pulses do not give the hot-spots time to establish fully, and the consequence is that failure is more likely in low frequency operation. Audio-frequency amplifiers come within the worst area of operation so it is essential that output transistors are kept within the worst SOAR characteristic. Typical values are shown in Fig. 3. It will be seen that the maximum allowable d.c. dissipation at high collector voltages is far less than the normally quoted "maximum dissipation". Fixed current-limit transistor protection will therefore be unable to protect adequately under reactive load conditions, where large currents may be drawn at the time when the collector voltage is a maximum.

Reactive load conditions

Under resistive load conditions in a class B stage conduction takes place when the transistor collector is above half the rail-to-rail voltage. Secondary breakdown is therefore extremely unlikely. Reactive loads however draw maximum current when the voltage across the transistor is a maximum and this is the worst case for secondary breakdown. Unfortunately all loudspeakers and most laboratory dummy loads are not resistive and therefore an amplifier may test safely on a resistive load but blow-up on a loudspeaker. Anyone doubting the reactive properties of loudspeakers should consult Briggs' book on loudspeakers[4] where some very alarming degrees of load reactance are shown with normal types of loudspeaker.

Fig. 4 shows the operation load lines for one half of a class B output stage under conditions of equal load impedance; in one case pure resistive and the other pure reactive. The conduction at high collector voltages is very apparent in the reactive load case and could obviously cause failure. For foolproof protection it is therefore essential to limit the operation of the output transistors to within the d.c. safe operating area, irrespective of the load impedance presented to the amplifier.

Load-line protection

Plain overcurrent limiting has shown to be inadequate at high values of collector voltage, so some method of reducing the limiting current value at high voltages must be used for complete protection. Ideally the limit to output current would be along the limiting line of the SOAR characteristic, but unfortunately this is normally non-linear. In practice, however, a straight line will enable sufficient output power to be developed; this limiting load-line is shown in Fig. 5. Provided that a circuit will limit the output transistor current to this load-line, then there is no possibility of transistor failure due to overload.

The simplest way of attaining such protection is to use a transistor as a shunt across the drive to the output transistors. If the base of this transistor is fed with voltage signals proportional to both output transistor voltages and current, then the transistor will start to conduct at a point which follows a linear load line. A suitable circuit[5] is shown in Fig. 6. The emitter-base conduction voltage of approximately 0.6 volt (for a silicon transistor) determines the point where protection starts. The base of the protection transistor is driven nearer to conduction by either increased collector current or collector voltage of the output transistor. The current sensing is done by utilizing the voltage drop across the emitter resistor of the output transistor, this being proportional to the emitter current (and therefore approximately collector current) of the output transistor. By a suitable choice of component values the protection line can be arranged to be of any desired slope. To prevent the driver stage overdriving into the protection transistor, a current limiting resistor may be required in the feed to the base of the output transistor.

Practical protection circuits

It must be understood that no universal values can be given that will protect all amplifiers, owing to the widely differing voltage and current levels involved. It is possible however to calculate the ends of the limiting load-line as follows:—

$$I_{max} = \frac{0.6\ (R_2+R_3)}{R_2\ R_e}$$

$$V_{max} = \frac{0.6\ (R_2+R_3)\ R_1}{R_2\ R_3}$$

Assuming the value for R_e that is given for the amplifier design and using a value of 47 ohms for R_3, then the value of R_2 can be evaluated knowing the maximum allowable d.c. collector current. Inserting the value of V_{max} then enables the value of R_1 to be determined.

Often the SOAR ratings are not known, and then one has to resort to a certain degree of guesswork. To allow for driving into fairly reactive loads I_{max} must be greater than the peak current output into a resistive load—say 50% greater. I_{max} is therefore approximately:

$$I_{max} \approx 2.25\sqrt{\frac{\text{output power}}{\text{load resistance}}} \text{ amperes}$$

e.g. 2.25 amperes with an amplifier rated for 16 watts output into 16 ohms load. Equally V_{max} can be allowed to be about 20% greater than the rail-to-rail h.t. voltage (e.g. 60 volts for a 50-volt h.t. rail difference). These values appear to be quite safe in practice and no failures have been obtained.

In the circuit design described by the author[2] this method of protection can be applied instead of the current limiting diodes originally specified. A suitable circuit is shown in Fig. 7. This operates very satisfactorily and is certainly safer than the original protection which has not always protected on gross overload.

Under conditions of full drive into short-circuit or reactive loads the transistor dissipation will be high. The value will be greater

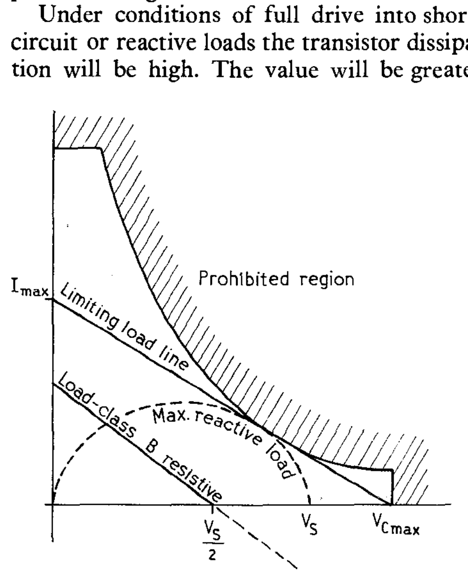
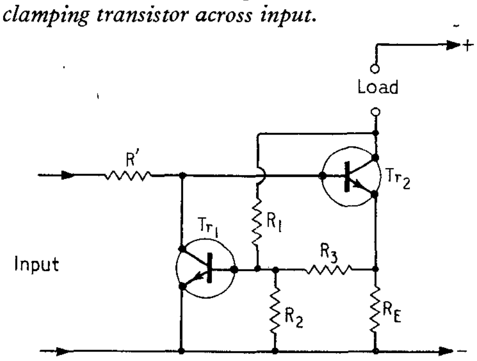


Fig.5. Use of linear limiting load line to give safe operation.

Fig.6. Linear load-line protection circuit using clamping transistor across input.



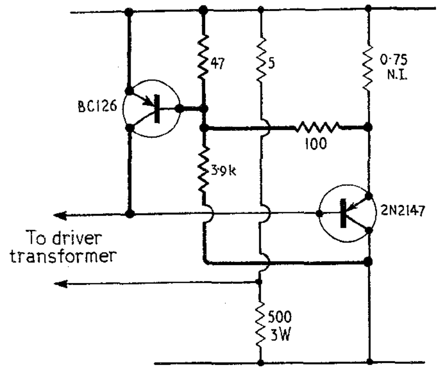
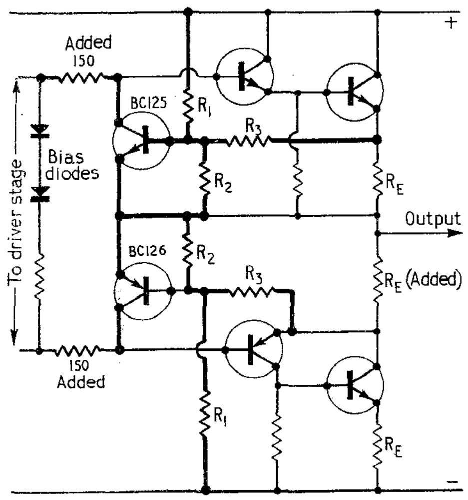


Fig.7. Practical protection circuit for transformer-driven amplifier. Thick lines indicate added components.

Fig.8. Load-line protection for quasi-complementary output stage.



than the maximum obtained with sine-wave drive into resistive load, so the heat-sink area must be adequate if continuous drive into short-circuits is envisaged. This dissipation will depend on the values of current and voltage limit used, but will normally be about 12 watts for each output transistor in a nominal 16-watt amplifier. Heat-sink size is therefore dependent on the duration of any possible overload. For normal service there does not appear to be the need to cater for such sustained overloads, but laboratory amplifiers will obviously need this reserve.

All the tests conducted by the author have shown the protection to be absolutely safe, even though sparks can be drawn by shorting the amplifier output! The system will operate up to very high frequencies if planar transistors are used for clamping the drive. Equally very sharp spikes fed to the amplifier are limited safely without any breakthrough. The circuit therefore appears to afford the complete solution to output transistor protection.

For complementary and quasi-complementary output stages it is necessary to use complementary clamping transistors. These are readily obtained at reasonable cost and can be used to protect the driver transistors as well as the power transistors. A suitable circuit arrangement is shown in Fig. 8. This has been used very successfully by the author.

In conclusion the author would like to acknowledge the use of the facilities of the University of Bradford where much of the testing was done. Thanks are also due to Mr. Arthur Radford for his encouragement and his many transistors sacrificed in the search for an adequate system of protection.

References.

1. R. Osborne and P. Tharma "Transistor High-quality Amplifiers" *Wireless World*, June 1963 Vol. 69 No. 6. pp.300–304.
2. A. R. Bailey "High-performance Transistor Amplifier" *Wireless World*, November 1966, Vol. 72 No. 11. pp.542–546.
3. M. J. Morant "Introduction to Semi-conductor Devices" (Harrap 1964) p.92.
4. G. A. Briggs "Loudspeakers" Fifth Edition, (Wharfedale Wireless Works) pp.78–85.
5. S. G. S. Fairchild Ltd., Design Note 16—20 Watt High-Fidelity Amplifier using Silicon Planar Transistors. June 1966.

Interference and Microwave Systems

The congestion of the frequency spectrum presents an ever increasing problem to the microwave transmission engineer because of the risks of interference. Such interference may be within a single system, or between differing systems and, in this respect, interference between terrestrial line-of-sight systems, and between terrestrial and satellite systems warrants particular attention because of the ever increasing need for communication capacity. For example, the current Intelsat satellites receive transmissions radiated by earth stations, in the 5925-6425-MHz band, and re-radiate the transmissions in the 3700-4200-MHz band. However both these bands are allocated on a shared basis to terrestrial services and are already extensively used throughout the world. This means that there is a considerable risk that terrestrial systems, in the 4-GHz band, may (if their aerials are pointing towards the satellite) cause interference to the satellite. Similarly, earth stations radiating several kilowatts of power in the 6-GHz band may well interfere with nearby 6-GHz terrestrial systems. A conference was held in London at the I.E.E., on April 23rd and 24th, to discuss some of these problems.

In many cases it is possible to optimize aerial design in order to reduce interference, and the first session of the conference was devoted to these designs. A paper by Dr. M. S. Afifi (Technological University of Delft) discussed the problems of scattering from microwave aerials, particularly in relation to a design employing a paraboloid and a plane reflector. Although the superior sidelobe performance of such "folded" types has been accepted for some time, the cost would probably be prohibitive when applied to a satellite earth station. G.F.S. Swann and M. Flack (G.P.O.) reported the results of measurements, made with the Goonhilly aerial, on two transmitters at 167 and 230 km distance. In each case the aerial was tracked over a square grid and locii of percentage of time, for which a specified signal level was exceeded, were plotted. There was marked evidence of reflections from a 1000-ft television mast some 1.2° off the direct bearing.

Two papers by A. E. Baker (G.P.O.) discussed the problems of planning terrestrial radio relay systems so as to avoid interference from within, and outside, the system. Potential sources of interference within the system include the effects of local oscillator harmonics, feeder mismatches and image and adjacent channel crosstalk. Again, extensive re-use of the same frequency is aided by good aerial discrimination.

The Intelsat II and III satellites employ the multi-destination carrier principle, i.e. a transmitting station assembles a composite baseband, consisting of channels for a number of destinations; each of the distant stations receives this composite baseband and selects those channels that are destined for it. This arrangement presents a number of frequency planning problems, since it is often difficult to select a frequency which is acceptable to all those who have to receive it (because of the risk of local interference from other terrestrial systems sharing the same band). The procedure adopted for the Intelsat system was described by J. B. Potts and J. F. Arnaud, of COMSAT.

Interference between satellite systems is possible should two satellites lie within the beamwidth of the earth station aerial. This fact will ultimately place a limit on the number of satellites that can be usefully placed in the synchronous orbit, and this subject was discussed in a paper by J. K. S. Jowett, of the G.P.O. It was shown that from 2-4 satellites could be placed in a 10° arc, of the synchronous orbit, and that these could carry some 10,000-20,000 circuits.

A factor of considerable importance to the multichannel telephony systems engineer is the relation between wanted to unwanted r.f. carrier ratio, and the interference level produced in a telephone channel. This is frequently called the "interference reduction transfer factor", and an analysis of the factor for interference to, and from, wideband and narrowband f.m. and s.s.b. systems, was given by P. B. Johns (University of Nottingham).

A session was devoted to the siting of earth stations. In the U.S., for example, where there are some 5,000 and 2,500 terrestrial radio-relay systems already operating in the 4 and 6-GHz bands respectively, co-ordination raises considerable problems. The difficulties of siting military stations, which may have to operate in close proximity to h.f. stations, radars and other navigational aids, were described by representatives of H.Q. Signals Command, R.A.F. A paper by D. E. Cridlan (G.P.O.) described the results of measurements on the spurious outputs of radar systems. Those employing magnetrons can be particularly troublesome as many of the unwanted products bear no harmonic relation to the fundamental frequency.

In general, it was apparent that microwave system planners are fully aware of the potential risks of interference, but one wonders whether some of the system designs have not, perhaps, too many built-in safety factors.

News of the Month

B.O.A.C. Flight Booking System

It would appear incredible an airline could consider that spending £42M on an automated flight booking system was an economically viable undertaking. B.O.A.C. obviously do as it is costing them this to have BOADICEA (British Overseas Airways Digital Information Computer for Electronic Automation) installed. This computer complex will link all major B.O.A.C. flight reservation centres in North America and Europe with a central computer terminal at Heathrow Airport London.

Three I.B.M. computers in London will communicate over voice quality telephone lines with Ferranti Argus 400 computers at the main flight booking terminals. Each Argus, in turn, will drive a number of Ferranti c.r.t. display systems and provide the computing capacity necessary for the keyboards associated with these displays and for organizing the information into blocks for transmission to the central computer.

In use, a booking clerk interrogates the system using the keyboards, perhaps in answer to a customers enquiry for a flight between two points on a given day. Within three seconds the c.r.t. will show details of all suitable flights and the number and types of seat available. When the customer selects a particular flight the clerk types in other details together with any special requirements (diet, etc.,) the disc files of the central computer are updated and a flight booking confirmation is immediately sent off to the relevant display equipment. The computer operates in a "conversational mode" that is, it "asks" the clerk for the next piece of information; this greatly helps in any complicated multi-flight journey bookings.

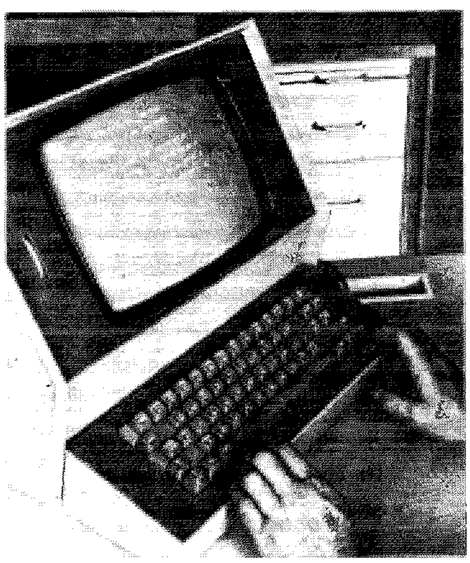
At Heathrow "computer central", three I.B.M. computers are being installed with a comprehensive disc storage system of 1,400 million byte capacity (1 byte = 8 bits). The disc stores will hold details of B.O.A.C. flight schedules for almost a year in advance together with a record of the number of seats booked on each flight and other relevant information.

Information is exchanged between computer central and the Argus satellite computers at the rate of 2,400 bauds, corresponding to 400 characters or about seven messages, a second; it is expected that this will be increased to 4,800 bauds later.

The difference between this and other flight booking systems that have been built in the past can be summed up in two words, speed and flexibility. The main parameters of the system are set entirely by the software, modifications being performed by a programme alteration. This policy is reflected right through to the keyboard/display units. All that these store in the way of characters are sixteen lines of different length at 52 different angles, therefore any drawing, shape of character can be built up from these lines as a programme on the Argus 400.

The flexibility is illustrated in the method used for training booking clerks. Here an Argus 400, driving a number of displays, has been programmed as a teaching machine. Booking clerks are presented with a series of typical booking situations and are asked to go through the correct procedure. In the event of a mistake being made the clerk is informed of his error by the Argus which will not proceed with the programme until the error has been corrected.

Incidentally, B.O.A.C. intend to extend the use of the system to flight planning, cargo control and other day-to-day problems sometime in the future.



A Ferranti c.r.t. display unit which has been installed as part of the terminal equipment for Boadicea. The equipment consists of some 30 Ferranti Argus 400 computers and 700 c.r.t. display units.

Applying "Bosworth" in Semiconductors

Starting in September in Southampton is the first course to be run by a newly formed training organization called the Semiconductor Technology Centre. Operated jointly by Southampton University and Associated Semiconductor Manufacturers Ltd., this centre is an attempt to put into practice the recommendations of the Bosworth Report* on getting graduate engineers and scientists into industry. The Report said the most pressing problem was to devise some kind of effective "matching" between the output of university and the input of industry, and this is what the new centre hopes to provide. No actual building has been put up for the purpose but the 16-month M.Sc. course will use facilities provided by the University's Department of Electronics and by the Southampton factory of A.S.M. Ltd. (Joint directors of the project are Professor G. D. Sims, of the University, and Dr. E. A. O. Roberts, of A.S.M.) The industrial and university work done by the students will, however, be integrated at all stages: lectures will be given by people from both sides and the whole course will be under joint supervision. The organizers stress that it is not a sandwich course.

Financial support, to meet the capital and running costs of the scheme, is being provided by the Ministries of Technology and Labour, the Department of Education and Science (University Grants Committee and Science Research Council), the Engineering Industry Training Board, and the Conference of the Electronics Industry. Running expenditure will be recouped from the fees charged to students, which will be £1,800 per student (£500 at the University, £1,300 at A.S.M.). Most of the students will be graduates just about to be recruited into the semiconductor industry, and will be sponsored by the various firms who will be employing them. Technically, therefore, the fees will be paid by their employers (in addition to their salaries), but in practice the fees will be largely offset by a number of grants for which most students are expected to qualify (e.g., £500 from the S.R.C. to pay the University fee; a £500 Industrial Studentship grant and a £540 grant from the E.I.T.B.).

*Under the chairmanship of Mr. G. S. Bosworth a Working Group set up to examine the education and training requirements of industry issued two reports: an introductory one, "A review of the scope and problems of scientific and technological manpower policy", H.M.S.O. Oct. 1965, and "Education and training requirements for the electrical and mechanical manufacturing industries", H.M.S.O. 1966.

GAD—The Printed Transistor

Thick film circuits incorporating both passive and active thick film devices have become a distinct possibility. This fact emerged at the well attended joint I.E.R.E., I.E.E., conference on thick film technology held recently at Imperial College, London. In a paper prepared by G. A. Wilkin and R. J. Mytton of the International Research and Development Co. Ltd., and G. H. Elson of Rutherford College of Technology, work being carried out at I.R.D. on thick film transistors was described.

In a similar project, being carried out at Texas Instruments, U.S.A., the acronym GAD (Graphic Active Device) was suggested as being suitable for transistors produced in this manner as the initials t.f.t. have already been reserved for thin film transistors. The aim of the I.R.D. project is to produce an insulated gate field effect transistor with a gain bandwith product of 10MHz when operated in the enhancement mode.

The semiconductor material chosen for producing these devices must be capable of being formed into an organic based ink for screen printing on to a ceramic substrate. The screened layer, after firing, should yield a sintered polycrystalline layer with good semiconductor properties. Although the bulk material may possess such properties it does not follow that they will remain after the printing and firing process. At I.R.D. the substances being used are cadmium sulphide and associated chalcogenide materials.

Three approaches are being made to the problem of forming a suitable dielectric layer. The first of these entails printing a relatively thick dielectric layer using a normal ferro-electric ink. The second method consists of passing a mixture of silane and nitrogen over the semiconductor printed substrate at a temperature of 400°C forming a layer of silicate on the semiconductor surface. The third possibility is to form a layer of cadmium fluoride by treating the printed substrate with hydrofluoric acid.

The source and drain connections will probably be formed from a gold paste, the chief problem here being to form a short source-drain channel without any short circuits.

The material for the gate electrode is not critical the chief requirement being for accurate dimensions and close registration.

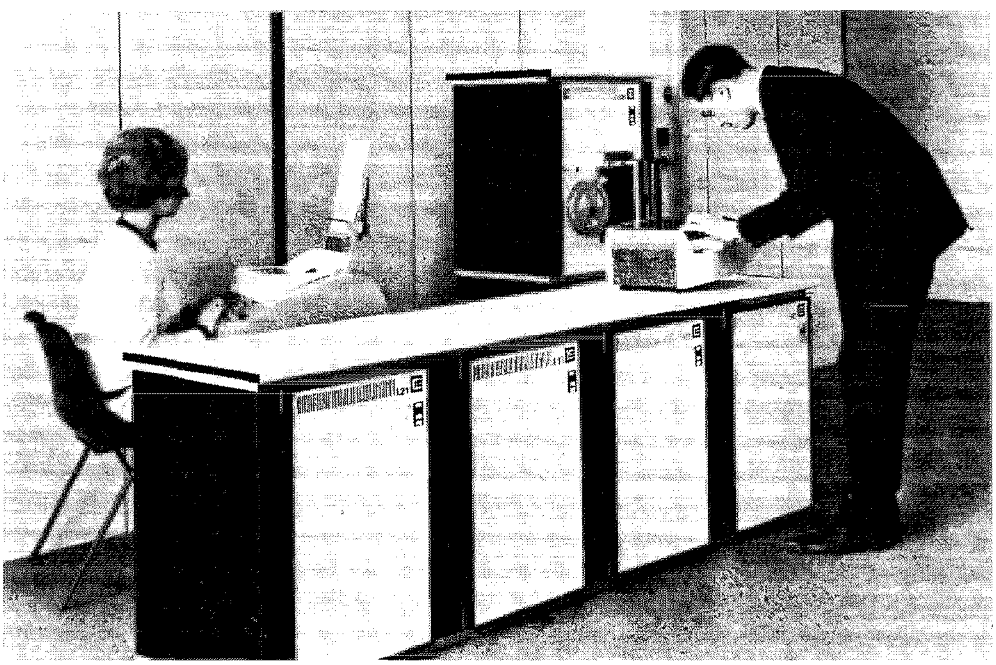
With the technology at its present state it would appear that devices having a transconductance of 0.5mA/V and a gain bandwidth product of 1MHz could be produced, further development being needed to bring all the variables in the process under control.

British Compact Computer Introduced

Dr. Jeremy Bray, Joint Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Technology, opened the new Computer Technology factory on the industrial estate at Hemel Hempstead on May 1st. At the same time Computer Technology's first product, the computer Modular One, made its debut. Computer Technology was formed when a small group of computer engineers got together, under the leadership of I. M. Barron, and formed their own company. The project was supported financially in Britain by Technical Development Backers and on the Continent by European Enterprises Development; in addition there was also a number of private backers. It is surprising when the current trend is towards larger and larger computer firms that such a small organization managed to obtain this necessary backing in their attempt at going it alone. Executives of the Company say that because the computer industry relies on innovation rather than on research and that because a smaller company can have a faster response to new ideas they consider they have a definite advantage.

Modular One was designed for multi-access operation and to be competitive with American compact computers. With its smallest store, 8k bits, a central processor and a tele-typewriter it costs £13,000. It is built entirely using Motorola MECL 2 integrated circuits. In order to cut down costs multi-layer printed boards have been avoided and double-sided boards with printed through holes have been employed. Also, by careful design the need for interboard back wiring has been reduced to a minimum and is carried out on more double-sided printed boards or by flexible printed wiring that results in reduced production costs and increased reliability.

One of the more complex configurations of Modular One. The desk arrangement houses a processor and three 8k store modules plus a high-speed tape reader. A high-speed tape punch and a second processor are at the rear.



Modular One has a store cycle time of 750ns, an addition time of 1.5μs, it will multiply in 2 to 3μs and divide in 3 to 4μs. Data is transferred at a rate of 22M bits/sec and an infinite number of programme interrupts can be accommodated. A sixteen bit word is used. Programmes are written in SYMBOL or FORTRAN and run under executive control with communication via the terminal. Any number of independent programmes can operate concurrently and the system changes context in 4μs on interrupt.

Extra storage units, peripheral and central processors can be added as desired to expand the machine. Each unit is supplied complete with individual power supply and integral interface unit so that expansion may be carried out with the minimum of trouble.

Droitwich Frequency Stability

The signals from the B.B.C.'s 200kHz transmitter at Droitwich have long been used as a reference frequency standard. Since 1965 the long-term stability has been within ± 5 parts in 10^{10} and with the use of automatic frequency correction the excursion from nominal has not exceeded 1 part in 10^{10}.

The frequency stability has again been improved by using a rubidium gas cell standard provided by the National Physical Laboratory. This has a day-to-day stability better than 1 part in 10^{11} and the frequency will be maintained within ± 2 parts in 10^{11} of nominal referred to the caesium beam standard at N.P.L.

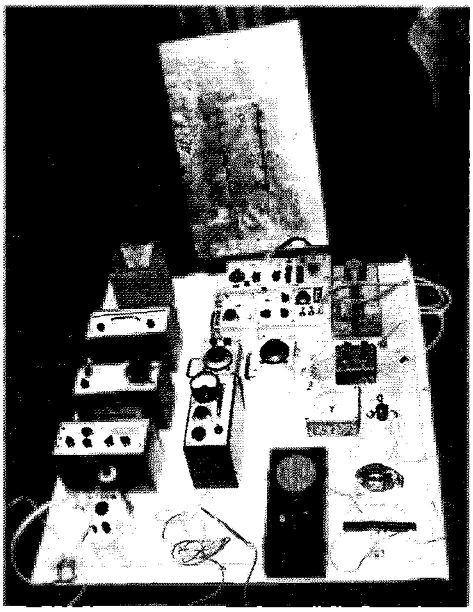
The phase of the received signal is monitored at N.P.L. and the value of mean daily frequency is available on application to The Director, National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, Middlesex.

Yachtsman's Electronic Gadgets

One of the contenders in the third single-handed transatlantic race which starts from Plymouth on June 1 is a 49-year-old electronics engineer, Noel Bevan, of Hartley Wintney, Hants. His boat *Myth of Malham* is equipped with a number of home-made electronic aids one of the most interesting being an audible warning device, that rings a bell if the boat goes off course. Such a thing is not new but to produce it as cheaply as Bevan has—using neither of the established principles, i.e., concentrating the earth's magnetic flux in a soft iron bar or using a compass controlled device—is noteworthy. He made the device, which he calls an off-course indicator magnetic field sensor, for under £10 and it includes a unit which dedecides whether the swing off course is merely momentary before waking the skipper.

There is no engine aboard, and Noel Bevan has designed a device for charging his batteries by converting the heat from his pressurized paraffin heating stove to current, based on "back-to-front" connected Frigistors.

There are seven radio receivers in the



Home-made equipment that will assist Noel Bevan in his bid to win the transatlantic yacht race. Top, thermo-electric battery charger. Left-hand column starting at top; directional radar receiver, omni-directional radar receiver with alarm, broadcast receiver, v.l.f. receiver, d.f. receiver. Other items shown are; communications receiver, electronic thermometer (water temperature), frequency standard, anemometer, and off-course indicator.

boat. One gives audible warning if a ship carrying radar comes within 10 miles and another gives a bearing on that ship. The radar warning receiver uses a horn aerial and employs a reflex type circuit; when a signal is received the horn doubles as a "loud-speaker", the audio transducer being mounted in its base.

Another low-frequency receiver is for the reception of naval and other station broadcasts on weather conditions.

For iceberg warning, he has underwater acoustic apparatus similar to the sonar "ping" acoustic set-up in submarine chasers, only looking forward instead of downward. There are two quartz crystal chronometers, one homemade. *Wireless World* hopes to be able to give constructional details of some of these devices sometime after the race.

New Zealand in Satellite Link

New Zealand will probably decide next month to open a satellite communications link with the world. The Post Office in Wellington has recommended a start on a satellite ground station and ancillary equipment rather than a second Trans-Tasman undersea cable. Grounds for the decision are that there will be a slight economic advantage. Australian telecommunications engineers visited Wellington about two months ago and discussed with the N.Z. Post Office officials, who had earlier despatched two of their own engineers to Britain to study satellite systems, the possibility of a satellite link. Three years ago New Zealand became a member of Intelsat and undertook a commitment to pay about $A640,000 over four years into the "club" without any immediate benefit. The move, however, safeguarded national interests in future satellite transmissions, and rights can be exercised at any time. It could be three or four years before satellite transmissions can be commercially exploited in N.Z. The link envisaged will be primarily for burgeoning telephone and telegraph traffic, although it will have a capacity for television, including colour television. So far the N.Z. television system lacks even a network hookup between its four channels. It has to be decided between the Post Office and the Broadcasting Corporation who will be responsible for the necessary local landline or microwave links, which would relay any satellite-borne programmes.

Now its Plug-in to Expertise

We are all very familiar with the concept of building up complex systems with electronic building blocks, plugging in, or wiring in, modules to achieve our aims. The technique has spread into other fields; soon, if the educationalists have their way, we will be building up our knowledge by "reading in" clearly defined small blocks of knowledge and each budding specialist will receive his training from a selection of such standard educational modules. This became clear at a recent I.E.E.T.E. conference on modular education at Loughborough University of Technology.

Discussions at the first session ranged over the problems of the present course structure; was it satisfactory; is the present selection system good enough; how long should an educational module be and whether a single course structure could be provided for the wide spectrum of activity covered by technicians.

Later discussion hinged around the problems related to training engineers for particular branches of industry and as to whether a single formula could be produced, within the modular scheme, to cover all aspects of training, retraining and continuing training.

Two facts that emerged were that modular education had a vital part to play in the future and that educational establishments should concentrate on educating, and industry on training.

Missile Defence Contract

The British Aircraft Corporation have won a £150M contract that entails supplying a mobile and flexible air defence system to the government of Libya. The system consists of Thunderbird and Rapier anti-aircraft missiles controlled by dual-purpose radars which, together with a comprehensive telecommunications system, provide early warning and tactical control for missiles and fighter aircraft. Sub-contractors to B.A.C. are Marconi, Elliott Automation, and Plessey Radar. They will be responsible for the radar, communication and computer controlled display equipments. Ferranti are involved in the production of Thunderbird, and Decca Radar, Barr and Stroud, and Cossor have an interest in Rapier.

The Royal Television Society invites applications for the **1968/69 John Logie Baird Travelling Award.** This award, value £200, is open to post-graduate students (in United Kingdom educational establishments) who are concerned with some scientific aspect or aspects of electronic engineering, television or allied technology. It is expected that the award will be made to someone in the age group of 21-30 years of age. The Award is intended to assist the successful applicant in undertaking a period of investigation abroad of approximately 6-8 weeks during 1968. During this period some aspect of electronic engineering, television or allied technology will be studied or surveyed. Application forms for the Award are available from the Royal Television Society at 166 Shaftesbury Avenue, London W.C.2. All applications must be submitted not later than 31st May.

The possibility of **low-priced television receivers** from Hong Kong competing in our already over-competitive market has now become a certainty. A company called Promotors Ltd., officially opened last November in Hong Kong, is now producing dual standard monochrome receivers with 9, 19 and 23 inch screens under the brand name Peacock with a target output of 1,500 receivers per month. The Company intends to exploit the estimated £1.5M Hong Kong home market and to export to other Asian countries before launching its assault on the American and U.K. markets. At the present time, in Hong Kong, the small nine-inch portable sells for £38 as against £58 for an equivalent Japanese model and the 23-inch dual standard set costs £68 compared with £82 for the Japanese equivalent.

"Electronics in the 1970s" is the title of an I.O.R.E. convention to be held at Cambridge University between July 2nd and 5th. The convention will consist of a number of whole and half-day symposia devoted to: computers and automation, electronic engineering education, automatic test equipment, communications and future materials and components. In addition, survey papers will be presented on lasers, underwater acoustics, high-power ultrasonics and oceanography. Registration forms are obtainable from the Conference Registrar, 8/9 Bedford Square, London W.C.1.

Users of **Mullard educational films** should note that a new distributor has been appointed—Educational Systems Ltd, ESC House, Imperial Drive, North Harrow, Middlesex, and that several new titles are available. These are: Principles of Magnetism, Colour Television and Semi-conductor Physics—a five part film. Educational establishments undertaking computer projects will be interested to know that Mullard are offering ferrite core stacks with a capacity of 4k words of 41 bits at reduced prices. The stores are surplus to requirements and are of obsolescent design, interested parties should contact Mr. N. F. Thompson, Mullard Ltd, New Road, Mitcham, Surrey.

In the article a **Sensitive F.E.T. Voltmeter,** by D. E. O'N. Waddington, published last month type TIS67 transistors were specified for Tr_1 and Tr_2. This was in error, the type that should be employed is TIS68. Also, note that the wiper of $S1_b$ should be connected to Tr_3 collector.

Personalities

Douglas C. Birkinshaw, M.B.E., M.A.(Hons.), F.I.E.E., who is retiring from the B.B.C. on June 7th, has been closely associated with British television since the B.B.C. launched the experimental transmissions using the Baird 30-line system from a studio in Broadcasting House in August 1932 when he was in charge of the project. In preparation for the start of a regular television service, Mr. Birkinshaw joined the team responsible for planning the Alexandra Palace station. He was appointed engineer-in-charge in March 1936, and supervised the start of the service in November of that year. During the war he was engineer-in-charge at Daventry. In 1945 Mr. Birkinshaw returned to Alexandra Palace as superintendent engineer, television, to supervise the engineering arrangements for the re-opening of the television service in June 1946. He relinquished his activities in television in 1963 on his appointment as general assistant to the Director of Engineering.

G. T. Waters, B.E., M.I.E.E., is appointed director of engineering of Radio Telefis Eireann, the Irish broadcasting organization. After graduating from University College, Dublin, in mechanical and electrical engineering, he spent a short time in the Department of Posts and Telegraphs before joining Radio Eireann as transmitters engineer in 1957. In 1961 he transferred to the television service and in 1965 became manager of the Television Production Planning and Control Department. He has been head of production facilities since last August.

G. T. Waters

J. M. Westhead, B.A., Ph.D., until recently general manager of the Distribution Equipment Division of A.E.I. Cables Ltd., has joined Pye Telecommunications Ltd. as general manager with a seat on the board. Dr. Westhead studied at Oxford University and in 1950 graduated with first class honours in physics. Two years later, while a University demonstrator in electronics, he gained his doctorate in nuclear physics. In 1956 he joined B.T.H. which became part of A.E.I. **C. A. W. Harmer,** O.B.E., who has been acting managing director of Pye Telecommunications (now part of the Philips organization) has retired. Mr. Harmer has been a director of several of the Pye companies for some years.

H. J. Jones, B.Sc., production manager of the Plessey Components Group's Semiconductor Division at Swindon for the past five years, has been appointed works manager of the division and is now responsible for its overall administrative functioning, as well as for production. Mr. Jones joined the company 23 years ago at its Allen Clark Research Centre at Caswell. A chemistry graduate of Hull and London Universities. Mr. Jones, who is 38, is also a Fellow of the Chemical Society, and an Associate of the Royal Institute of Chemistry.

Eric Tyler, M.I.E.R.E., who began his industrial career with Decca in 1947 after demobilization from the Royal Navy and joined Plessey in 1965, has been appointed group commercial and marketing executive of Plessey Electronics Group. He became commercial manager of the Decca Navigator Company in 1948 and was at one time executive vice-president of Decca Radar in the United States. From 1961 to 1965 he was manager of the New Products Division of Decca Radar as well as international sales manager of the company.

Jack Dinsdale, B.A., M.I.E.E., well known to readers of *Wireless World* for his amplifier designs, has joined the staff at the College of Aeronautics, Cranfield. He is a senior research engineer with the Industrial Unit in Precision Engineering and will be concerned with electronics, automation and data processing in relation to precision mechanical engineering. After graduating at Trinity College, Cambridge, in 1959 Mr. Dinsdale joined the Weapons Division of Elliott Brothers where he was latterly project leader in the Military Data Systems Division. Soon after joining Elliotts he did a year's post-graduate study on magnetic tape recording at the College of Aeronautics.

D. E. Todd, B.Sc., M.I.E.E., has succeeded **J. Redmond** as B.B.C. assistant director of engineering. (Mr. Redmond became director of engineering on the retirement of Sir Francis McLean.) Mr. Todd, who is 52, obtained his degree at London University and joined the B.B.C. in 1946 after eleven years on the development of high-power transmitters with Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd. Since joining the B.B.C., he has been concerned with the planning and installation of the Corporation's network of television and radio transmitters, and since 1965 has been head of the Transmitter Planning & Installation Department.

D. E. Todd

W. Peter Dean, who went to the U.S.A. in 1959, has joined the Philco-Ford Corporation's Microelectronics Division as manager of the hybrid circuit department. Since being in America he has been with several semiconductor manufacturers and was, until joining Philco-Ford, product manager of hybrid integrated circuits with the National Semiconductor Corporation.

Waldo Thorn, M.I.E.E., has been appointed managing director of Celdis Ltd., Reading, Berks, in succession to **Clifford G. Bailey,** who is to devote himself fully to the activities of the parent company, Unitech Ltd. Mr. Thorn, aged 36, became general manager of International Rectifier Company (G.B.) in 1963 and a year later manager of International Rectifier Corporation Italiana SpA., Turin, Italy. He left International Rectifier in 1967 and returned to the U.K., and prior to joining Celdis, was responsible for setting up a new micro-joining equipment division in the K. & N. Electronics Group.

W. Thorn

George W. Tillett, who contributes our bi-monthly "Letter from America", has been appointed executive vice-president of Audio Dynamics Corporation, New Milford, Connecticut. He joins Audio Dynamics from the Fisher Radio Corporation where he was director of engineering at their Pennsylvania plant. Prior to going to the U.S.A. he had been technical director of Wharfedale, and also chief engineer of Heathkit in Great Britain.

Arthur C. Edwards has retired from his post as commercial director of Eddystone Radio Ltd. A well-known amateur transmitter (G6XT), Mr. Edwards, who is 62, has been with Eddystone since 1927. He has been commercial director since his return from service in the Fleet Air Arm during the second World War. Eddystone has been a subsidiary of the Marconi Company since 1965.

A. D. Horn, who joined the Radar Division of the Marconi Company in 1952, has been appointed commercial manager. In 1954 he transferred to the Export Department and spent four years in Iraq as a representative of the Company. Since 1963 he has been manager of the Commercial Sales Division. Mr. Horn, who is 44, served in the Radar Branch of the Royal Navy after which he spent five years with B.O.A.C. and International Aeradio before joining Marconi.

Cable and Wireless Ltd., have announced the secondment of **E. P. Eades,** F.I.E.E., to the International System Management Division of COMSAT in Washington, D.C. Mr. Eades, who is 52, has been with Cable and Wireless since 1933. He has served at many overseas stations, was appointed manager in Singapore in 1964 and since April 1965 has been special representative, Far East, based in Hong Kong.

MARCONI high performance 90′ EARTH STATION

Complete system service
Modular construction
Exceptional reliability

- Integration and over-all station design meet full INTELSAT standard.
- Figure of merit G/T: Better than 40.7 dB at 5° elevation.
- Cassegrain type feeds—monopulse or conical scan available.
- Unique quasi-paraboloid reflector for high efficiency—aluminium or stainless steel surfaces.
- Mounts: Fully steerable—elevation over azimuth. Hour angle declination—covers equatorial satellites.
- Transmitters: Either T.W.T or Klystron type—wide and narrow instantaneous bandwidth.
- Receivers: Helium-cooled parametric amplifier. Threshold demodulators.

THE QUEEN'S AWARD TO INDUSTRY 1966 1967

Marconi—space communications systems

The Marconi Company Limited,
Space Communications Division, Chelmsford, Essex
AN 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' COMPANY

LTD/P52

WW—099 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

How Pye record

Pye Records Limited make all their recordings today, whether in the studio or, as in the photograph, on location, exclusively on 'Scotch' Dynarange magnetic tape. It is one of the most important means by which Pye can give the public the high quality they expect from discs bearing the Pye name.

Dynarange has a unique low-noise oxide that gives a signal-to-noise ratio 3 to 5 db better than any conventional tape. This reduction in background noise means improved frequency response, particularly in the higher frequency range, and considerably increased dynamic range. At the same time the exclusive 'Super-life' coating reduces magnetic oxide 'rub-off' to a negligible amount, so the life of the tape is extended, while recording heads last much longer and require far less frequent cleaning.

All these features make 'Scotch' Dynarange magnetic tape today's most advanced recording tape, and the first choice of the majority of recording studios. If Dynarange tape can be of assistance to you, please post the coupon below for technical literature and 'Scotch' magnetic tape data sheets.

3M MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

Manufacturers of 'Scotch' Professional Quality Magnetic Tape, Instrumentation Tape, Quadrature and Helical Scan Video Tape, Computer Tape.

3M, 'Scotch' and Dynarange are trademarks

TO: MR. G. C. WRIDE, 3M HOUSE, WIGMORE STREET, LONDON W1

Please send me technical details and specifications on 'Scotch' Dynarange Tape

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

WW—100 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Test Your Knowledge

*Series devised by L. Ibbotson**

1. Transistor theory: bipolar and field-effect

1. A bipolar (junction) transistor when used as an amplifier has:

(a) both junctions forward biased
(b) both junctions reverse biased
(c) the emitter-base junction forward biased and the base-collector junction reverse biased
(d) the emitter-base junction reverse biased and the base-collector junction forward biased.

2. In a bipolar transistor the amount of doping in the base is much less than in the emitter. This is:

(a) so that the base will have a high resistance
(b) to give the transistor a high breakdown voltage
(c) so that the current crossing the emitter junction will consist mainly of carriers injected into the base
(d) so that there will be plenty of minority carriers in the base.

3. To obtain efficient transistor action the base width must be small. This is:

(a) to keep the overall resistance of the device low
(b) to keep the overall dimensions of the device small
(c) so that most of the injected carriers will reach the collector without re-combining
(d) to keep the input and output capacitances small.

4. Three of the following together determine the value of the current amplification factor of a transistor (α). Select the "odd man out".

(a) The fraction of the emitter current carried by carriers entering the base from the emitter.
(b) The fraction of injected carriers which reach the collector without recombining.
(c) The equilibrium density of minority carriers in the base.
(d) The number of carriers produced in the collector junction by the avalanche effect (impact ionization).

5. If the reverse bias voltage between the collector and base of a transistor is increased in magnitude, the effective base width

(a) is unaffected
(b) increases
(c) decreases
(d) in some transistors increases, in others decreases.

6. In a drift transistor the base doping is graded, the number of impurity atoms per unit volume being greatest at the emitter junction and least at the collector junction. The purpose of this is:

(a) to give a low input capacitance
(b) to produce a "built-in" electric field which speeds the carriers through the base
(c) to make the maximum voltage which can be applied to the collector high
(d) to give a low bulk resistance to the base with a high injection efficiency.

7. Silicon planar transistors are made by diffusing impurities into the silicon. As a result of this method of construction, all silicon planar transistors

(a) must be n-p-n
(b) are drift transistors
(c) have uniform base doping
(d) are symmetrical (collector and emitter roles can be reversed).

8. In a p-n-p transistor carrying a steady emitter current the hole concentration in the base is increased above its equilibrium value. As a result of this, the electron concentration in the base

(a) increases
(b) remains constant
(c) decreases
(d) drops to zero.

9. In a junction field effect transistor in normal use the junction between gate and channel

(a) is unbiased
(b) is forward biased
(c) is reverse biased
(d) may be forward or reverse biased.

10. A junction f.e.t. has the gate correctly biased and a current flowing in the channel. The channel width

(a) is uniform
(b) is least near the source
(c) is least half way between source and drain
(d) is least near the drain.

11. In a junction f.e.t. "pinch-off" occurs when:

(a) the gate-channel junction breaks down
(b) the number of carriers in the channel drops to zero
(c) the depletion layer extends completely across the channel at one point
(d) the depletion layer fills the whole channel.

12. In an insulated-gate f.e.t. (an m.o.s.t.) which is of the n-channel enhancement type the bulk material is:

(a) n-type silicon
(b) p-type silicon
(c) intrinsic silicon
(d) silicon oxide.

13. In an enhancement insulated-gate f.e.t. the "turn-on voltage" (or "offset voltage") is:

(a) the least drain voltage which must be applied before a current will flow
(b) the least gate voltage required to form a channel
(c) the gate voltage required to produce "pinch off"
(d) the gate voltage required to break down the gate insulation.

14. A depletion insulated-gate f.e.t. differs from an enhancement insulated-gate f.e.t. in that:

(a) in the depletion type a channel exists when the gate bias voltage is zero
(b) in the depletion type pinch-off does not occur
(c) in the depletion type a current can flow between gate and channel
(d) the enhancement type can only be made with an n-channel, the depletion type with a p-channel.

15. Insulated-gate f.e.ts are very easily destroyed when being handled, and when being connected into a circuit. This is because:

(a) they are mechanically very frail
(b) they are easily damaged by heat
(c) the wires are joined to the device in such a way that they break off very easily
(d) a small charge accumulating on the gate electrode can produce an electric field large enough to destroy the insulating layer.

16. The main advantage of f.e.ts over bipolar transistors is that

(a) they have a better high frequency performance
(b) they have a very high input impedance
(c) they are less sensitive to temperature changes
(d) they are more reliable.

Answers and comments, page 189

*Mr. Ibbotson is a senior lecturer in electrical engineering at West Ham College of Technology, London E.15.

Letters to the Editor

The Editor does not necessarily endorse opinions expressed by his correspondents

Audio Myths, Maths & Measurements

With respect to your editorial in the April issue, the following observations may be of interest. A worthwhile subjective improvement was made to a Tobey-Dinsdale amplifier by the use of selected special OC28s with an $h_{FE} \approx 90$ in place of the original AD149s. Tests were then made to ascertain if any instrumental measurement could correlate with this improvement, and it was found that the response was maintained to 70kHz within trace thickness with the selected transistors and to only 50kHz with the originals. Square-wave performance at 25kHz was similarly improved.

It is of interest to note that the pre-amplifier had the customary 20kHz roll off and that the improvement between the two amplifiers was confirmed by listeners whose hearing cut off as low as 12kHz and also with programme material cutting off at 5kHz.

Miss Barbara Hayes (of C.B.S. records) suggested that the perfect amplifier would have infinite bandwidth and hence any improvement giving increased bandwidth was a step towards the ideal.

It may only be concluded that a bandwidth far beyond the audio passband is of subjective value in improving the naturalness of the sound of musical instruments, and the clearness with which they may be heard.

IVOR ABELSON,
Fidelity Radio Ltd.,
London, W.11.

As Mr. Abelson refers to the Tobey-Dinsdale amplifier we asked Mr. Dinsdale for his comments. He replied:—

I was interested to read Mr. Abelson's letter, which in many ways confirms my own observations.

First, I have always preferred the 'sound' of OC29s in my own power amplifier, as giving a subjective audible improvement over the more commonly used OC35s and AD140s. I have also been impressed with the RCA drift-field transistors type 2N2147, the excellent high-frequency response of which gives a noticeable 'cleanness of sound' to my design, although a few minor alterations to certain component values are necessary for optimum results with these devices.

I would therefore agree that a bandwidth beyond the audio passband appears to give more natural sound to music. However I believe that this is mainly due to the fact that the higher open loop gain at the upper audio frequencies makes for less distortion. Although the power content of music at frequencies above 5kHz is only a few per cent of the total, the human ear seems to be very sensitive to harmonic distortion at these high frequencies. This applies especially to crossover distortion, which incidentally the use of high-frequency output transistors helps to minimize.

With regard to amplifiers of infinite bandwidth, I agree that in the *ideal* situation amplifiers should have an infinite bandwidth and no controls whatsoever (not even volume). However, in our imperfect world, where electro-mechanical transducers have resonances at the upper end of the spectrum, and where motors rumble at the lower end, some form of limit is desirable. Furthermore, when imperfections in the original programme material, in the recording itself, and in the playback conditions are considered, some method of curtailing the frequency response is not only desirable but essential. It is an interesting thought that if the 'ideal' system response extended to d.c., then the displacement of the pickup element as it is lowered onto the groove would be accompanied by a corresponding linear displacement of the loudspeaker speech coil away from its equilibrium position.

No, Sir, by all means let us have wider bandwidths in the power amplifier to minimize high-frequency distortion, but let us maintain in the pre-amplifier (where distortion is negligible) a realistic control over the frequency bandwidth to compensate for the imperfect conditions in which we live and listen.

JACK DINSDALE
Farnborough, Hants.

'Doctoring' Recorded Sound

The item under this heading in the March issue made absorbing reading for all technically interested record users. I recognize that in a short article it is impossible to deal with all the technical tricks adopted by professional recording engineers—even if one could penetrate the secrecy barrier still prevalent in many studios—but I think the omission of any reference to the important Dolby A.301 Signal/Noise "Stretching" System cannot go unmentioned, as the EMT "NoisEx" system is referred to.

Dr. Ray Dolby's audio noise reduction system is now employed extensively in the Decca studios, London, and by many European and U.S.A. recording, broadcasting and film companies for master recording, dubbing, transfer to discs, etc. This elegant system—with its overall 10 dB reduction of noise, hiss, etc., in the mid-range, rising to 15 dB at 15kHz—results in a much cleaner, more transparent recording, with unaltered frequency response and signal dynamics, as listeners to many recent Decca operatic and orchestral LPs will testify. Details of the technique have appeared in the *BKSTS Journal, Audio Engineering Society Journal*, and elsewhere.*

Skilful "doctoring" has been very successfully employed recently by the big recording companies in transferring historic 78 r.p.m. discs to composite LPs, and I have found that practical suggestions for the best pickups, styli sizes, filtering circuits, have a tremendous fascination today for collectors of old-style discs. But the major companies are loath to publish any technical information on methods!

DONALD ALDOUS
Audio Record Review,
London, W.C.2.

*See *W.W.* Dec. 1966, p. 632.—ED.

Dry-joint Locator

Now that printed circuits are so commonly used in all fields of electronics, the 'dry joint' fault is even more prevalent than before. This is mainly due to the fact that printed circuits are usually soldered by the solder-bath technique, and unless the print, the component leads, and the solder temperature and cleanness are perfect, invisible dry joints occur.

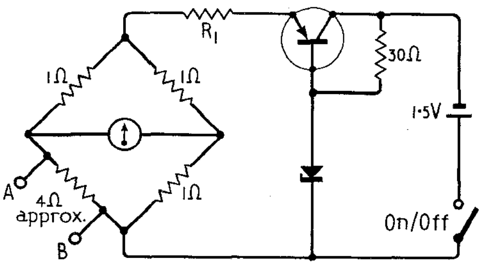
Field service technicians often find it easier to locate dry joints by checking the continuity of joints and print after the approximate location of the fault has been determined. This is bearing in mind that, apart from transistors, components have a very low defect rate nowadays.

It was therefore necessary to build a continuity measuring device with the following specification:—

1) Low voltage on the test points (to protect in-circuit transistors)
2) High current (to persuade possible dry joints)
3) No set zero
4) Portable
5) Inexpensive

In the accompanying circuit a simple voltage regulator, a resistive bridge, and a 100-0-100μA meter are used. The whole circuit draws app. 250mA from a 1.5V cell. In the prototype, the bridge supply remains stable with the cell down to 0.9V.

The bridge balances with 1Ω on the test points A & B. With a short circuit on A & B, R_1 (app. 0.5Ω) was selected to give +f.s.d. on the meter. With A & B open circuit, due to a slight rise in the bridge supply voltage, a



shunt of app. 4Ω was fitted between A & B to obtain a −f.s.d. The voltage and current at A & B are app. 0.2V and 100mA.

The exact values of all the components are not marked on this circuit because they depend on the transistor and Zener diode used.

This circuit has shown many would-be dry joints by indicating fluctuations up to 1 or 2Ω thus indicating them before they give trouble.

D. GOODMAN,
Tel-Aviv, Israel.

How important is detection?

Dr. R. C. V. Macario compares the diode detector with other systems and is critical of the performance of the diode. His diode detectors in Figs. 2 and 3 do, of course, fail to follow the modulation envelope at high modulation depths and high modulation frequencies. This, as he says, is due to the choice of the capacitor across the load resistor. This capacitor is not essential. Without it the detector output is average instead of peak, resulting in a slight loss of audio output but completely eliminating the envelope following problem.

Dr. Macario gives a formula for the optimum value of this capacitor. It shows that the detector time constant should be about 7μsec for an audio frequency of 1kHz. His detector has a time constant of 75μsec in Fig. 3 and 27μsec in Fig. 2. Why so large when 7μsec is about optimum?

The mathematics is difficult to follow because the symbols are not clearly explained.* This is not important because the mathematics is not relevant when comparing the homodyne and the linear diode. Both are zero crossing detectors and the mathematics of one applies exactly to the other. The only practical difference which does not show in the mathematics is that the diode needs several volts to make it linear and will distort on small signals whereas the homodyne will distort on large signals, because the diodes in the shunt detector will be driven into conduction by the signal. Thus the maximum linear signal handling will be determined by the size of the square wave driving the diode bridge as stated at the top of page 56, not by R_1 and R_2 as stated in the caption to Fig. 8.

The comment (page 56) that a.g.c. is made more accurate is not clear. There is approximately a 20:1 loss of signal due to the 4.7kΩ and 2.2kΩ resistors and the 600Ω filter. Combined with half-wave rectification this gives an a.g.c. of about 2.5mV for the nominal carrier voltage of 100mV and, of course, less for a smaller signal. This is far too small to work the a.g.c. directly and so a high-gain, high-stability d.c. amplifier will be needed in the a.g.c. loop, a further complication. This small signal is partly a result of the use of a shunt modulator. A larger output could be obtained from a two transformer balanced modulator.

The main criticism of the article is that the analysis and waveforms in Fig. 7 show that the behaviour of the homodyne circuit of Fig. 8 is exactly the same as a half-wave rectifier and that it should suffer from distortion during selective fading exactly as would any other envelope detector, e.g. a linear diode detector. To test this I constructed the circuit of Fig. 8 and tested it during simulated selective fading. To simulate fading, a very narrow rejection filter was placed between the signal generator and the detector. The filter was slowly tuned through the signal causing phase shift and then rejection of each component in turn. The second oscilloscope beam was used to show the envelope or diode detector output.

As was expected the homodyne output was exactly the same as the diode output. Both suffered the same severe distortion, both showed modulation frequency doubling when the carrier dropped out.

Can Dr. Macario explain why his homodyne circuit gave "an extra sharpness and greater degree of intelligibility" and why he claims that there is "more faithful following of the signal during carrier fade" when analysis and my experiments indicate that there is no difference?

M. D. SAMAIN
University of Salford, Lancs.

I feel that Dr. Macario may be interested in my own analysis of the operation of the homodyne demodulator. This, I think shows more exactly the similarity between the homodyne and the envelope detector, and leaves me with some doubt as to the credence to be placed on the results of the listening tests.

The basis of my analysis is that the zero crossing signal derived in the homodyne is the carrier on which the received envelope information can be considered to be modulated. The zero crossing signal can therefore be represented as $\frac{e_a(t)}{E(t)}$ where $e_a(t)$ is the received signal and $E(t)$ is the resultant of envelope detection. The output of the homodyne, after the product detector, is thus given by $\frac{e_a(t)^2}{E(t)}$ which can be evaluated using the product form for $e_a(t)$:

$$e_a(t) = a\cos(\omega_c t + \phi_c)$$

$$1 + \frac{m_u}{2}\cos(\omega_m t + \phi_u - \phi_c) + \frac{m_l}{2}$$

$$\cos(\omega_m t - \phi_l + \phi_c) - a\sin(\omega_c t + \phi_c)$$

$$\frac{m_u}{2}\sin(\omega_m t + \phi_u - \phi_c) - \frac{m_l}{2}$$

$$\sin(\omega_m t - \phi_l + \phi_c)$$

This is seen to be $E(t)$, as given by Dr. Macario, in the section of his article dealing with envelope detection, and there are no additional terms which might be attributable to the term Ψ which was invoked in his analysis of the homodyne's action.

My own view is that there may have been some other mechanism involved in the listening tests. This would seem to involve an oscillatory condition in the zero crossing detector, caused by feedback of the out-of-balance component in the diode bridge circuit. Isolation of this component from the input to the zero crossing detector is dependent on the source impedance, and in the arrangement shown in Fig. 8 of the article would be about 40dB. Assuming, in the listening tests, a direct connection to an i.f. transformer, it can be seen that this isolation is drastically reduced, and in this instance a tuned circuit is also included. This reduction of the stability margin need not be sufficient for a completely self maintaining oscillatory circuit to be established; as indicated by G. Wareham in his comments in the May issue, this does not seem to be a necessary condition for the operation of the circuit to be modified.

It would seem, therefore, that further evidence is required to support Dr. Macario's claims for the operation of the homodyne under selective fading conditions. This evidence should be objective, and it should be supported by a more convincing theoretical treatment than that originally presented. Without this, I, for one, will remain unconvinced of the homodyne's value in broadcast reception, except where the highest possible standards of reproduction are considered to be essential.

E. A. HARMAN
Bolton, Lancs.

The author replies:

A good description of the operation of amplitude detectors is given by W. R. Bennett in the book, 'Communication Systems and Techniques' (McGraw-Hill 1966). In the envelope detector in order that the diode can build up the proper reverse bias on the capacitance C the source impedance should be low whilst the load impedance R_L should be such that C is a short circuit to r.f. signals, but open circuit to a.f. Since the choice of C can at best only be pitched between the conditions

$$\frac{1}{\omega_c C} << R_L \qquad \frac{1}{\omega_m C} >> R_L$$

it seemed reasonable to suggest the reactance of C is equal to R_L at the geometric mean frequency $\sqrt{\omega_m \omega_c}$ leading to the formula given in the article. It does appear however that some discrepancy has arisen over the values shown in the circuits.

On the other hand the difficulty with the straightforward diode rectifier, as Mr. Samain admits, is the volt or two to make it appear linear as well as the low source impedance just mentioned. In contrast the zero-crossing circuit as described works from a high input impedance and a low voltage swing. (The dotted circuits in my Fig. 8 were for measuring purposes only and one would normally allow much of the 4.7-kΩ resistor to appear as source impedance.) As a result it becomes much easier to organize a.g.c. in the previous stages and keep them linear since the voltage swing is low, and the impedance is high.

The question of overload of the diodes in

*We apologize for lack of clarity in the printing in some parts of this article, especially with subscripts.—ED.

the actual circuit was mentioned in the article. Why the linearity of the detector depends on R_1 and R_2 is because at large signal inputs the μL 900 amplifier limits one-sidedly, whilst at low signal levels the μA 710 switches late in one direction. In both instances the zero-crossing signal mark/space ratio changes and so the diodes are not on (or off) for as long. Since R_1 and R_2 fix the circuit gain, the two limits mentioned can be moved up or down accordingly.

Regarding the main contention concerning the similarity of the envelope, linear and homodyne detector, it is well known that the linear diode and homodyne detector are exactly equivalent[1] (at reasonable signal-to-noise ratios), because, as mentioned, the signal reinforcement makes the diode(s) appear linear. It is not true to say, however, that the envelope detector is equivalent to a linear detector when transmission impairment exists. The reason is that the linear detector takes note of both the instantaneous signal frequency and the magnitude (envelope). The instantaneous signal frequency, when phase distortion exists, is phase modulated by the term ψ (t). This term is discussed in Professor Cherry's book[2] which I referred to, and whose symbolism I adhered to closely.

The actual carrier deviation due to ψ (t) is quite small though, and is difficult to observe on an oscilloscope. Using, for example, the figure of $\pm 25°$ given in Fig. 5 of the article, one can work out the frequency deviation using an analogous f.m. signal equation,

$$e(t) = \cos(\omega_c t + \beta \cos \omega_m t)$$

where $\beta = \Delta f/f_m$. Using the value of 25° makes $\beta = 0.43$, and with $f_m = 1$kHz, gives $\Delta f = 430$Hz, i.e. 0.1% deviation. What is perhaps more interesting about the small deviation of 430Hz, at 470kHz, is that to phase detect this information the discriminator requires as demanding performance as does a carrier selection filter, and so was not discussed further at the time. Nevertheless, as shown in Fig. 1, a difference between

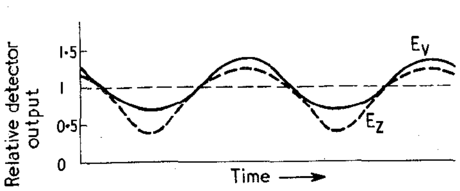


Fig. 1. Relative output for envelope and zero-crossing detector for a 50% modulated a.m. signal when the phase of the upper sideband is advanced by 90° relative to the carrier and the lower sideband.

$E_v(t)$ (envelope) and $E_z(t)$ (zero-crossing). according to calculation, for the case when one sideband is rotated 90° relative to the other two components, exists. Similar differences also occur in other cases of distortion. Referring to the example given in Fig. 1, however, shows that the apparent depth of modulation (to the listener), which should be 50%, is only 35% in the case of E_v, but is 45% in the case of E_z. Such analysis only applies, of course, provided overmodulation does not occur. The equations given in the article do not take into account the discontinuity if the phase of the signal reverses, as it can at the onset of overmodulation. The main interest was phase distortion which is something synchronous reception is unable to correct. In fact, calculation of the synchrodyne response E_s corresponding to Fig. 1 almost coincides with E_v and $m_{apparent} = 30\%$.

I feel it is the concern with overmodulation which has caused much of the difficulty. This may well be due to my unfortunate use of the word 'carrier' instead of 'signal' in the last sentence of the article. As far as the detector is concerned, the all important thing is that the 'carrier' continues to switch the diodes. I should add that when the article was submitted, it included a section headed 'conclusions', but this was subsequently used by the Editor as an introduction; if this 'summary' is read at the end, then some of the difficulties are eased.

I am entirely sympathetic to Mr. Harman's last paragraph. I have spent some time looking for reports with objective evaluations of the homodyne system, but it is perhaps worth drawing attention to a review paper on broadcast receivers[3] where a number of receiver systems were compared. To quote, '. . . all receivers . . . had approximately the same audio response range. The only noticeable difference was that the quality of the homodyne receiver was superior to that of the others'.

R. C. V. MACARIO

1. 'Telecommunications', J. Brown and E. V. Glazier, Chapman and Hall, 1964.
2. 'Pulses and Transients in Communication Circuits', C. Cherry, Chapman and Hall, 1949.
3. 'Broadcast Receivers: A Review', N. M. Rust, O. E. Keall, J. F. Ramsey and K. R. Sturley, *J.I.E.E.*, 88 Pt III, 1941, p. 59.

Component Supplies

Your reader's letter in the April issue (p.83) regarding the supply of experimental parts highlights an attitude of mind prevalant in this country and is typified by my recent experience.

I recently purchased an expensive piece of domestic electronic equipment containing transistors from a number of manufacturers. In order to trace a replacement supply of transistors, I wrote to each in turn requesting information and prices.

Of the three firms contacted to date the British transistor firm, a subsidiary of the one from whom I purchased the equipment, ignored my letter. The firm controlled from the Continent sent all the information but ignored a request for prices, probably assuming that I would eventually find a retail supplier. The firm controlled from the States sent me the prices, information and subsequently the spares requested.

J. F. CANNELL,
Mudeford, Hants.

Shortage of Technologists

I was very surprised on reading your February editorial that there is a shortage of scientists and technologists in the electronics industry.

In view of the fact that I have in the past year, applied for six posts with electronics companies and have not been offered a position, I am led to believe that there must be a surfeit of applicants. Now, since it appears that my services will not be required by electronics firms, I have decided to embark upon an alternative career as a lecturer.

I wonder how many other well-qualified applicants receive this sort of treatment and decide to give it up as a bad job.

D. G. PAGE
Sheffield.

Portable Frequency Standard

As a final comment regarding Mr. Nelson-Jones' "Frequency Standard" may I make the following two points:

(a) Limiting is not a particularly useful method for the removal of amplitude modulation as earlier shown; a quartz resonator should be used in such a way as to allow its intrinsic stability to dominate the application; a "frequency standard" is normally regarded as a monotonic source with a spectral bandwidth less than that obtained by, say, an *LC* oscillator (capable of 1 p.p.m. stability over a period of one second with sound engineering design).

(b) A single quartz resonator at a nominal resonant frequency of 200kHz and with a (typical) Q of 20,000 has a bandwidth of ± 5Hz, and hence is effective when used to eliminate modulation sidebands of the nature found on the Droitwich transmissions; this use takes *advantage* of the intrinsic stability of the component. The signal obtained in this way, when used as the controlling source in a phase-locked loop containing an oscillator (which need not be one which is stabilized by a quartz resonator) would provide an output signal with a stability at least two orders of magnitude better than the output from the Nelson-Jones device.

The result, for the same price, is a much better performance: This is the essence of my complaint.

Concluding, it should be said that at least three manufacturers, in fact, use the techniques I have outlined to provide an "off-the-air frequency standard"; I, therefore, cannot lay claim to any particular originality in my analyses.

LEWIS E. SCHNURR
Mid-Essex Technical College, Chelmsford.

London Meetings

May 22nd. I.E.R.E.—"An adaptive self-phasing array and some applications to radio communication systems" by R. H. Apperley, Dr. D. E. N. Davies and M. J. Withers at 18.00 at 9 Bedford Sq., W.C.1.

May 29th. I.E.R.E. & R.T.S.—"The E.M.I. colour television camera" at 18.00 at London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel St., W.C.1.

May 29th. I.E.R.E.—"Identifying system dynamics by test signals" by N. Ream at 18.00 at 9 Bedford Sq., W.C.1.

June 14th. I.P.P.S.—Symposium on the various physical aspects of cavitation at 14.15, the Physics Dept., Imperial College, S.W.7.

Decade Frequency Standard

Essential information on a low-cost instrument providing square wave outputs at 100kHz, 10kHz, 1kHz, 100Hz and 10Hz

by Knod-V Weisberg

When making measurements on a.f. amplifiers and the like it is extremely useful to have at hand some reliable means of calibrating oscillators, providing oscilloscope marker pips etc. The instrument to be described fulfils this need at relatively low cost with the minimum of components and provides a useful source of square waves for amplifier testing as a bonus.

The generator consists of a 100kHz crystal oscillator synchronizing four emitter coupled multivibrators each adjusted to divide by a factor of ten. An output amplifier can be connected to any frequency divider or the crystal oscillator by means of a switch thereby enabling any frequency available in the unit to be selected for use. The performance of the instrument is shown in the specification table.

Circuit details

The crystal oscillator (Fig. 1) consists of an emitter-coupled multivibrator with the crystal as the timing element. This has the advantage over some other forms of crystal oscillator in that the positive feedback loop is isolated from the load. The bandwidth of the feedback loop is limited by the 220pF collector decoupling capacitor.

The four frequency divider multivibrators employed (Fig. 2) are all of conventional design and each employs the same circuit, only differing in the values of C_1 and C_2. The natural frequency of the multivibrators is some 5% lower than that of the synchronizing pulses fed to them, the half period ratios in the region of 47:53%. The synchronizing input signal is arranged to be some 20% of the emitter swing. The output amplifier (Fig. 3) is of conventional design and provides output pulses almost equal to the supply rail voltage.

Construction

The prototype generator was built on two 4 × 6 inch printed boards, the power supply and oscillator being on one of these and the divider chain and output amplifier on the other. The layout of the components is non-critical; however, the emitter connection of the output transistor should be grounded at the output connector and not to the circuit board because of the high current in this transistor.

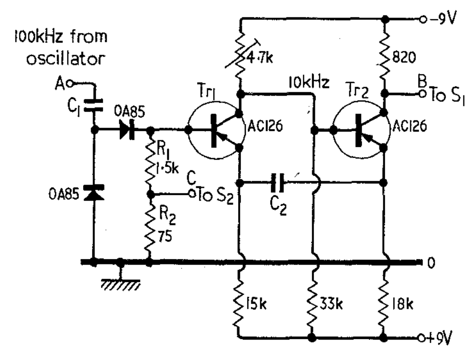
Point *A* on the first multivibrator is connected to the output of the crystal oscillator and to the 100kHz position of S_1; point *B* on each multivibrator is connected to point *A* on the next multivibrator in the chain and also to S_1.

Calibration

This entails setting each multivibrator to the correct division ratio by adjusting the variable 4.7kΩ resistor in each multivibrator while monitoring the output on an oscilloscope. The first step is to check the crystal output against a known accurate frequency source before adjusting each multivibrator in turn, commencing with the 10kHz stage. The setting of the resistors should not differ much from a nominal 3.3kΩ to ensure that the transistors operate on the correct working point. If it is found that this is not the case, the value of C_2 should be altered (normally it will require increasing).

Specification

output frequency	100kHz, 10kHz, 1kHz, 100Hz, 10Hz
rise time	≈0.1μs
output voltages	mV and 25mV
power supply	−9, 0, −9V ¹ 240mW
permissible power supply variation	30%
Internal standard	100kHz crystal



	10kHz	1kHz	100Hz	10Hz
C_1	1n	1n	10n	100n
C_2	10n	100n	1μ	10μ

Fig. 2. Only one of the multivibrator circuits is shown here. The other three are identical with the exception of the capacitance values; these are given in the table.

Fig. 1. The power supply and crystal oscillator circuit. Point A on the drawing is connected to the input of the first frequency divider.

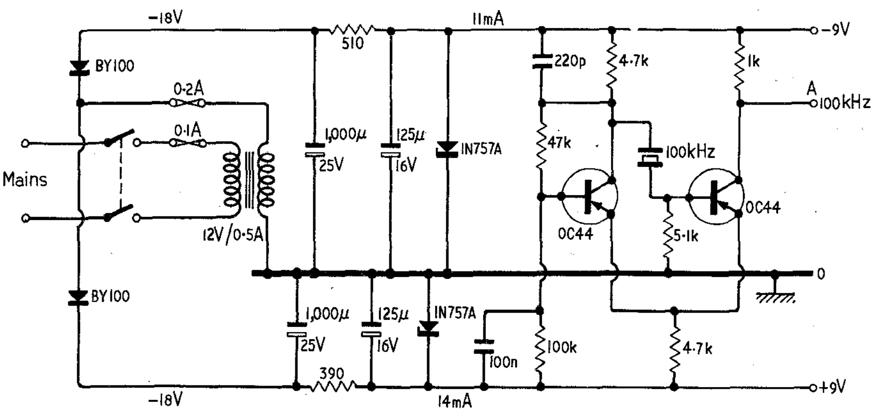
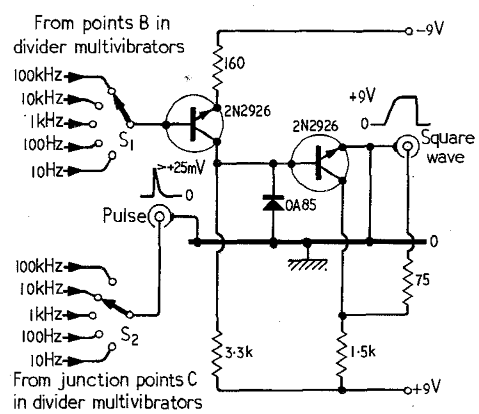


Fig. 3. The output amplifier circuit.



Hybrid Cascode Amplification

High voltage gain from transistor-valve circuit: Application to power supply stabilization

by B. Alvsten and L. Bergsten

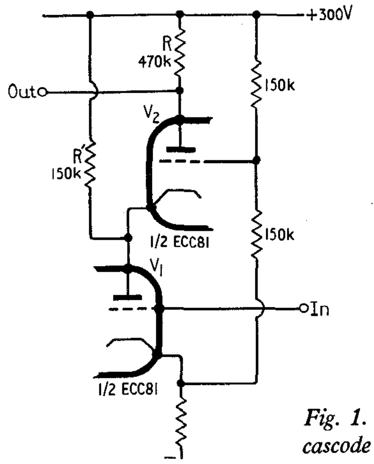
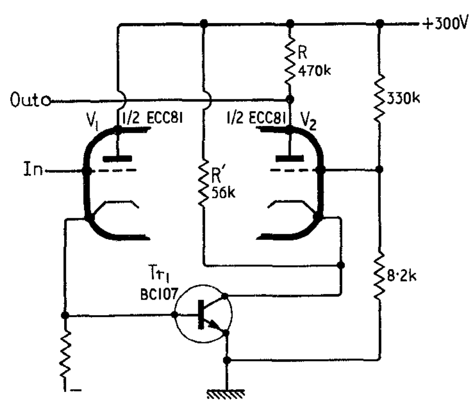


Fig. 1. Ordinary cascode stage.

Fig. 2. Hybrid cascode stage.



Symbols used in Text

A_h	Amplification of the cascode stage.
g_{ml}	Mutual conductance of valve V_1
g_{mt}	Mutual conductance of transistor Tr_1
g_{mh}	Mutual conductance of V_1 combined with Tr_1.
h_{ie}, h_{re} h_{fe}, h_{oe}	Hybrid parameters of Tr_1.
I_c	Collector current of Tr_1.
i_b	Base signal current of Tr_1.
i_c	Collector signal current of Tr_1.
R	Anode load of V_2.
R'	Bypass resistance.
r_o	Collector impedance of Tr_1.
r_{in}	Cathode impedance of V_2 corresponding to emitter impedance of Tr_2.
r_a	Anode impedance of V_1.
v_g	Input signal.
z_k	Output impedance of V_1 as cathode follower.

Among the advantages of a cascode stage is its high gain. A conventional double-triode cascode stage, modified according to Attree[1], is shown in Fig. 1. The approximate gain of the stage is often stated to be proportional to the mutual conductance of the lower valve and the load R, but this only holds within a certain range of circuit components as will be shown. (For a list of symbols used in the text see table.)

With the values of components given in Fig. 1, the anode current of V_1 is 2-3 mA, its mutual conductance 1 mA/V, and its internal resistance r_a is about 50 kΩ. The input impedance at the cathode end of V_2, which is a function of the valve parameters and the load resistance R, is here about 12 kΩ. A rough calculation shows that $\frac{3}{4}$ of the signal current from V_1 is usefully working on R, the rest being lost through r_a and R'. The amplification of the cascode stage is about 360 as compared to 470 under the idealized assumption that it should be equal to $g_{ml} \times R$. If anode current of V_1 is raised to 10 mA by a reduction of R' to 10 kΩ, the mutual conductance of the valve rises to 5 mA, and r_a is lowered to about 10 kΩ. Now less than $\frac{1}{3}$ of the signal current usefully enters through R, and in spite of the much larger mutual conductance, the amplification will be only doubled to about 700. To get a higher figure it is necessary to raise the value of R. But this increases the input impedance of V_2, which means that still more of the signal current is lost in r_a and R'. By circuit adjustments like these, one can achieve an amplification of about 1,500 in practical cases, but not much more. One negative effect of an increased value of R will be a smaller bandwidth. On the other hand, by the addition of a single transistor, which replaces valve V_1, the amplification is easily made one order of magnitude greater, while still keeping R relatively small, and by the addition of one further transistor, added to give a "triple-cascode" stage, an amplification of 100,000 times becomes within reach. This is possible because the mutual conductance of a transistor is easily made say 50 times greater than that of a valve.

The new stage is shown in Fig. 2, with the transistor fed from a cathode follower. The measured mutual conductance of a transistor BC107 as a function of the collector current is shown in Fig. 3, the upper curve, and in the same diagram the smaller mutual conductance of the combination transistor cathode-follower is also shown. Current through the cathode-follower is 1 mA. A collector current of 2 mA for the transistor, with $R' = 100$ kΩ, gives a combined mutual conductance of 50 mA/V resulting in a correspondingly large collector signal current in the transistor. But, as we have already seen, the impedance relationships in the stage are important too. Therefore, the output impedance of the transistor is also plotted as a function of collector current in the same figure, Fig. 3. It is about 45 kΩ at 2 mA, and is a somewhat smaller figure than the corresponding figure

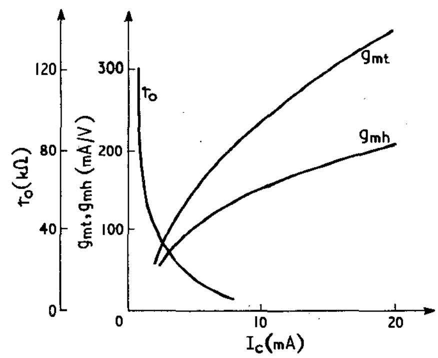
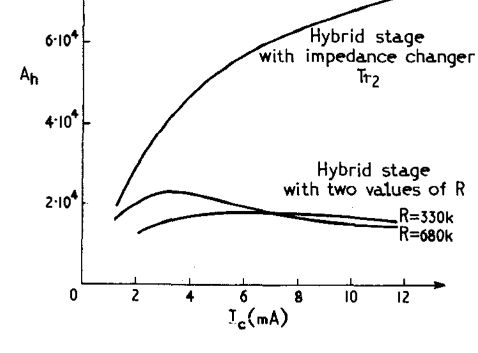


Fig. 3. Showing transistor output impedance r_o and mutual conductance g_{mt}, also the mutual conductance of a transistor and valve combination g_{mh} as functions of collector current.

Fig. 4. The two lower curves show the amplification of the hybrid stage V_1, Tr_1 and V_2 with two values of R, and the upper curve the amplification of the hybrid stage with the impedance changer Tr_2 included.



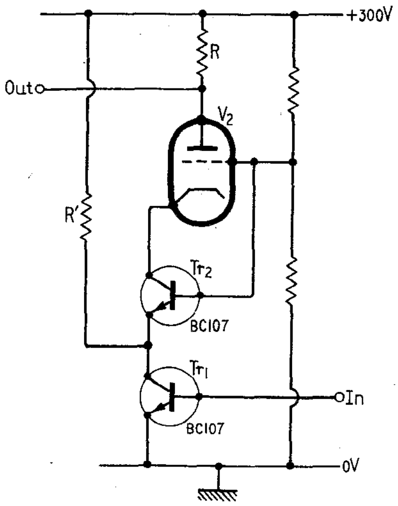


Fig. 5. Circuit diagram of the amplification stage with Tr_2 as an impedance changer, cathode follower omitted.

for V_1 of Fig. 1. The hybrid cascode stage as shown in Fig. 2 has a voltage amplification of 12,000, i.e. one order of magnitude greater than the valve cascode. There is practically no change in frequency response, since this depends in the first place on the anode circuit of V_2. Let us now look at the possibilities of still higher amplification by adjustments or refinements of the hybrid stage. The important parameters are still the load resistance R and the mutual conductance of the lower active device, here Tr_1 and V_1 taken together.

The two lower traces in Fig. 4 show the change in voltage amplification by the variation of collector current for two values of R: 330 kΩ and 680 KΩ. Nothing is gained by a collector current greater than 4 mA, and the reason for this is the reduction of the transistor output impedance and the external resistance R', whereby an increasing amount of signal current passes through these resistances and is lost as useful current through R.

If a second transistor is inserted as an impedance changer, Tr_2 of Fig. 5, the high mutual conductance of Tr_1 at higher collector currents can, however, be used to advantage in spite of the accompanying low output impedance. Tr_2 has a sufficiently low input impedance to give roughly short-circuit conditions to Tr_1, and it has, since it is driven by a current source on the emitter side, a high output impedance, of the order of 1 MΩ. Totally, only a small proportion of the signal current is now lost, so that the voltage amplification is again to a good approximation equal to R multiplied by the mutual conductance g_{mh} of Fig. 3. This has been confirmed by measurements, the results of which are given as the top curve of Fig. 4. The curve agrees in growth fairly well with the curve for g_{mh} of Fig. 3. The amplification was measured for $R=680$ kΩ.

These results have been applied to a small power supply. The power supply was originally built with an ordinary cascode stage. Relevant parts of the circuit are shown in Fig. 6. The modified power supply is shown in detail in Fig. 7. It is seen that the valve V_1 of Fig. 6 has been replaced by the transistor Tr_1, and it has been changed to a cathode-follower preceding the transistor. Thereby the voltage-setting potentiometer remains unloaded. It should be emphasized that in the voltage stabilizer of Fig. 7 the high amplification of the hybrid cascode stage is not utilized to full advantage. There is still a considerable percentage change in output voltage for changes in supply voltage, and also for changes in load resistance, and for the same reason in both cases, namely a change in the grid-to-cathode potential of V_1 on account of changing filament voltage, i.e. cathode temperature. A long-tailed pair arrangement would give better results, but probably the best way would be to replace V_1 by a solid-state device, for instance an f.e.t. transistor, adjusted for minimum temperature drift. However, with or without these refinements the result is a very low output resistance of the power supply, and this has been achieved with very little work and at low cost.

Acknowledgement is due to Professor S. Berglund, who suggested this investigation.

REFERENCES

1. "A Cascade Amplifier Degenerative Stabilizer", by V. H. Attree, *Electronic Engineering*, April 1955, page 174.

APPENDIX

The mutual conductance of a combination cathode-follower and emitter-grounded transistor.

If h parameters are used for the transistor, the equivalent circuit for a cathode follower driving a transistor in common emitter coupling

Fig. 6 (Right). Circuit diagram of the original power supply.

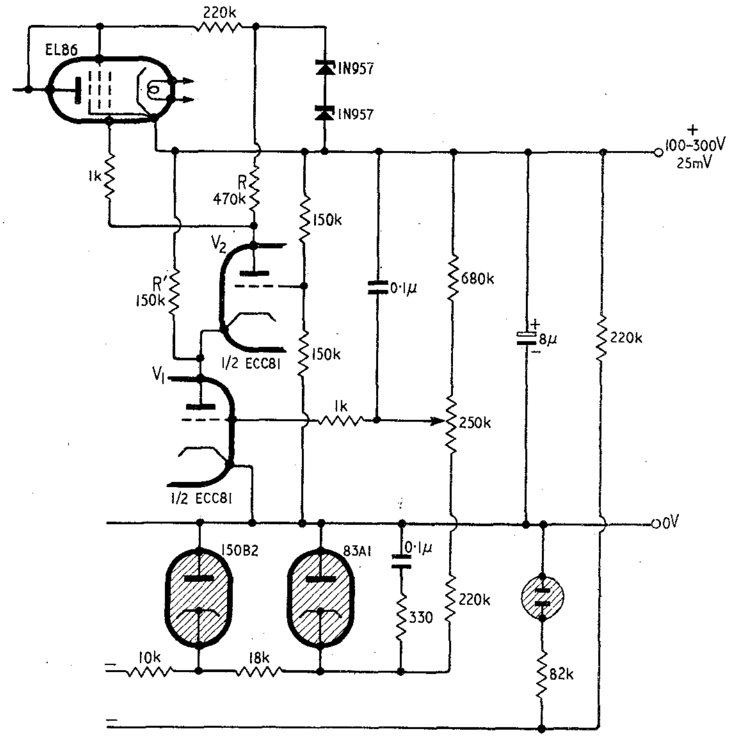
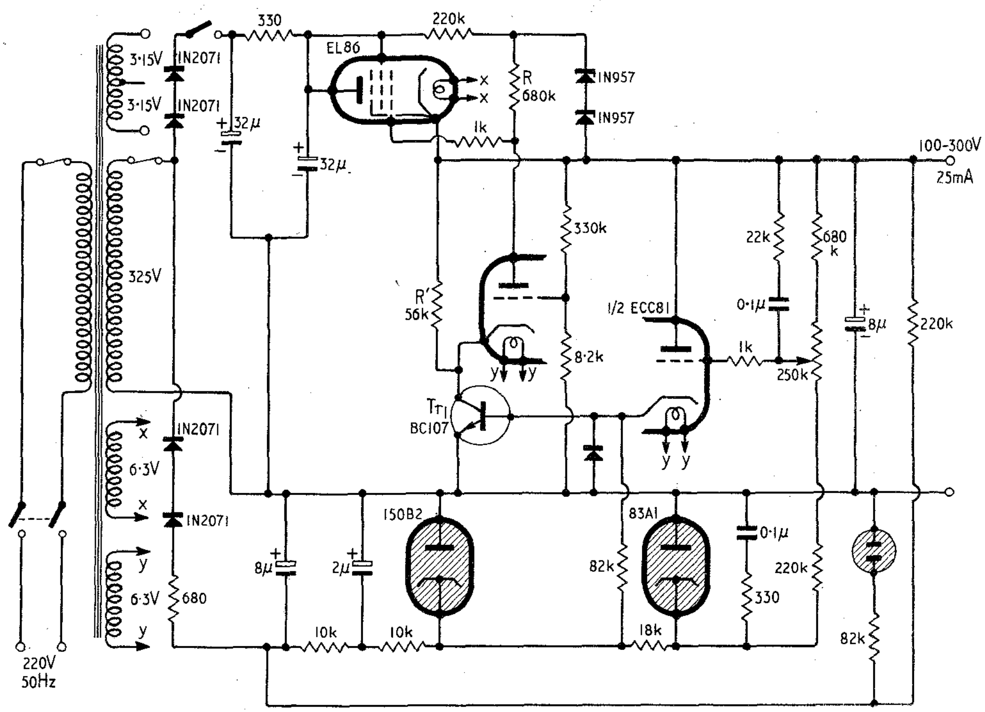


Fig. 7 (Below). Circuit of power supply with hybrid cascode stage.



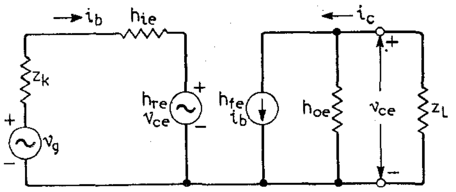
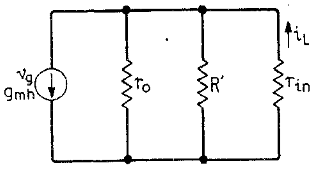


Fig. 8. Equivalent circuit of a cathode follower and transistor.

Fig. 9. Constant current generator with internal resistance r_o loaded by bypass resistance R' and input impedance r_{in} of following device.



becomes that of Fig. 8, where the voltage source v_g and the impedance z_k form the Thévenin equivalent of the cathode follower. Note that v_g also is the input voltage on the grid of the valve. In the derivation of the mutual conductance g_{mh} of the combination, the load resistance is regarded as zero, which means that the influence of h_{re} is omitted.

Thus $i_c = h_{fe}\, i_b$ . . . . (1)

and from the base circuit we get

$$i_b = \frac{v_g}{z_k + h_{ie}} \qquad (2)$$

Eq. (1) and (2) combined give

$$i_c = \frac{h_{fe}\, v_g}{z_k + h_{ie}}$$

and from the definition of mutual conductance we now have for the hybrid combination

$$g_{mh} = \frac{i_c}{v_g} = \frac{h_{fe}}{z_k + h_{ie}} \qquad (3)$$

The variation of h_{fe} with collector current is small in the current interval in which the transistor is assumed to operate. Therefore h_{fe} may be treated as a constant. The parameter h_{ie} is roughly proportional to $1/I_c$. With these approximations we get

$$g_{mh} \propto \frac{1}{a + \dfrac{1}{I_c}} \qquad (4)$$

where a is a constant. This is in good agreement with the curve g_{mh} of Fig. 3.

The voltage amplification of a hybrid cascode stage.

We are now ready to derive an expression for the amplification of our cascode stage, when the lower triode section of Fig. 1 is replaced by a combination according to the above.

Assuming that no grid current is drawn in V_2, all the current that is fed in to this valve at the cathode, also goes through the anode load resistance R of that valve.

The same is, to a very close approximation, true about the emitter input current of the second transistor, inserted as shown in Fig. 5, if this transistor has a high current gain.

The main interest is now in the collector circuit of transistor Tr_1, the equivalent circuit of which is shown in Fig. 9. The current generator is $v_g \cdot g_{mh}$ and the input impedance at the cathode of V_2 at the emitter of Tr_2, in both cases denoted by r_{in}, is seen to be in parallel with the transistor output impedance r_o, and the bypass resistance R'.

If the parallel combination of r_o and R' is called R_p, it is easily found by the law of current division, that

$$i_L = v_g\, g_{mh} \frac{R_p}{R_p + r_{in}} \qquad (5)$$

where $R_p = \dfrac{r_o R'}{r_o + R'}$

Dividing by v_g we get a transfer conductance for the whole combination $V_1 - Tr_1$, to the input of V_2 which is denoted by g_{mo}.

$$\text{Thus } g_{mo} = g_{mh} \frac{R_p}{R_p + r_{in}} \qquad (6)$$

The voltage amplification A_h is now simply given as $A_h = g_{mo} . R$ . . . . (7)

since the current i_L through r_{in} also passes through R, as has already been stated. For a comparison of the above expression for A_h with the measurements presented in Fig. 4, we have to give A_h in detail.

$$A_h = R\, g_{mh} \frac{\dfrac{r_o R'}{r_o + R'}}{\dfrac{r_o R'}{r_o + R'} + r_{in}} \qquad (8)$$

Within certain limits $r_o \propto 1/I_c$ and also $R' \propto 1/I_c$. In view of this we get an approximate relationship between A_h and I_c.

$$A_h \propto \frac{1}{I_c + b + c/I_c} \quad b \text{ and } c \text{ constants} \qquad (9)$$

Eq. (9) states that A_h goes towards zero when $I_c \to 0$ as well as when $I_c \to \infty$. This indicates that A_h has a maximum, which is in agreement with the measurements presented in Fig. 4.

Both authors are at the University of Lund, Sweden. **Bengt Erik Alvesten** *graduated in physics in 1960 and in electronics in 1964 and is now an assistant in electronics research and education.* **Lasse O. Bergsten** *graduated in physics in 1965 and is now doing post graduate research.*

Announcements

The 6th **International Power Sources Symposium,** organized by the Joint Services Electrical Power Sources Committee, will be held at the Hotel Metropole, Brighton, Sussex, from 24th to 26th September. Papers presented will cover a wide range of subjects concerned with research, development and application of primary and secondary battery systems, fuel cells, solar cells etc. Further information and registration forms from J.S.E.P.S.C., P.O. Box 136, Croydon, CR9 2EG, Surrey.

Signal Processing, with emphasis on underwater acoustics, is the subject to be covered at the Advanced Study Institute being sponsored by N.A.T.O., the Raytheon Company of America and the Dutch National Defence Research Organization, to be held in Holland from 12th to 23rd August. The programme includes 35 papers presented by scientists from the U.S.A., Canada and Europe. Application forms and information bulletins can be obtained from the Organizing Committee, c/o Holland Organizing Centre, 16 Lange Voorhout, The Hague, Netherlands.

A vacation school on **"Statistical methods of system identification"**, arranged by the professional group on control theory of the I.E.E. Control and Automation Division, is to be held at the University of Warwick from 16th to 20th September. Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Divisional Secretary, (Control and Automation), I.E.E., Savoy Place, London W.C.2.

A residential vacation school on **electrical measurement practice** is to be held at the University of Manchester Institute of Science and Technology from 14th to 26th July. Further details can be obtained from The Secretary, I.E.E., Savoy Place, London, W.C.2.

The British Amateur Television Club will be holding its 1968 **Amateur Television Convention** on September 14th in the I.T.A. Conference Suite, 70 Brompton Road, London, S.W.3.

Australia's 12th national radio and electronics engineering convention and exhibition will be held at the Wentworth Hotel, Sydney, in May 1969.

At the 23rd Annual General Meeting of the **British Radio Equipment Manufacturers' Association** on May 2nd the following Member firms were appointed to the Council: A. J. Balcombe, General Electric Co., Hacker Radio, Philips Electronic and Associated Industries, Pye of Cambridge, Radio Rentaset Products (Baird Television Division), Rank-Bush-Murphy, Standard Telephones & Cables, and Thorn Electrical Industries. Lord Thornycroft, chairman of Pye of Cambridge, was elected president of the Association.

The Muirhead Group, of Beckenham, Kent, have won an order worth approximately £100,000 from the Soviet Union for their latest type of newspaper page **facsimile equipment** and some wire photo products. Publications will be transmitted on this equipment by radio from Moscow to towns hundreds of miles away.

Aircraft navigational beacon transmitters worth more than $A50,000 have been delivered to the Australian Department of Civil Aviation by Commonwealth Electronics Pty Ltd. The transmitters are non-directional beacons designed to operate in the frequency range of 200 to 415kHz.

A range of **tantalum electrolytic capacitors,** manufactured by Ero-Tantal GmbH, of West Germany, are now available from G. A. Stanley Palmer Ltd., Island Farm Avenue, West Molesey Trading Estate, Surrey.

Mullard Ltd is to undertake the manufacture of cathode-ray tubes on behalf of Pye; both companies are subsidiaries of Philips Industries. Mullard have acquired the major part of the assets of Cathodeon Electronic Ltd who have ceased to manufacture c.r.ts.

Plans have been made to merge W. G. Pye & Company Ltd and Unicam Instruments Ltd, as part of a policy of rationalization by Pye Holdings Ltd. The new company will be known as **Pye Unicam Limited.**

Tokyo Shibaura Electric, of Japan, manufacturers of **Toshiba** products, have opened an office at Premier House, 12 Hatton Garden, London E.C.1.

Racal Communications Ltd, of Western Road, Bracknell, Berks, have been awarded a contract worth £100,000 by the British Army for the military version of a solid-state h.f. receiver.

Aircraft Supplies Ltd, of 506 Wallisdown Road, Bournemouth, Hants, have taken over the production, repair, maintenance and information play-back of the **Midas** CMM3/RB accident data recording system.

Teleng Ltd are exhibiting a range of **v.h.f. communal aerial equipment** at a two-day show to be held on August 28th and 29th at the Kensington Close Hotel, London W.8.

Racal Instruments Ltd have signed an agreement to market in the U.K. the programmable voltage sources, known as **"Codavolt"**, and programmable frequency synthesizers, known as "Codasyn", manufactured by the French company Adret Electronique.

Antex Ltd, of Croydon, Surrey, have moved to Mayflower House, Armada Way, Plymouth, Devon.

The Kenya Ministry of Tourism and Wildlife have placed a £30,000 order for **s.s.b. radiotelephones** with the Communications Division of Redifon Ltd. These will link field offices in park and lake areas with the Ministry's headquarters in Nairobi.

The M-O Valve Company Ltd, a subsidiary of G.E.C., have announced the appointment of Metropolitan Supply Company, of 468 Park Ave. South, N.Y. 10016, as **American distributors** for their range of products.

Tectonic Industrial Printers Ltd, of Cirtec Works, Oxford Road, Wokingham, Berks, have changed the company name to **Tectonic (Electronics) Ltd.** The company are mainly concerned with the manufacture of printed circuits.

The electronic research laboratories of Louvain University, Belgium, are organizing a Summer course on **"Logic circuits and systems".** Commencing 2nd September, the course will be held in Dutch and French. Further details from Prof. H. P. Debruyn, Electronic Research Laboratories, Section: Circuits and Systems, 94 Kardinaal Mercierlaan, Heverlee, Belgium.

The Audio Fair at a Turning Point

General and technical trends

The possession of good quality sound reproducing equipment is no longer restricted to an exclusive band of enthusiasts with plenty of time, money and that kind of technical expertise which comes from relentless pursuit of an ideal. Anybody who can afford to put down about £100 on a counter can immediately own a quite respectable stereo reproducing chain, as a recent issue of *Which?* made clear (although a somewhat larger sum of money—about £200—is needed for real hi-fi). This spreading of the benefits of good reproduction to a larger public is, of course, a good thing. It is reflected in the changing character of the annual London Audio Festival and Fair, which from being a small event intended for specialists and run by an engineering society (the old British Sound Recording Association) has now become a large commercial affair open to the general public. (Total attendance over the four days of the 1968 Fair is estimated as 40,000 people.)

This situation is in general deplored by engineers and audiophiles, who tend to see the work they have fostered with love and enthusiasm over the years being gobbled up by big business interests which are concerned only with its profit potential. Of course, this attitude can be criticized as unrealistic. Money must be obtained from selling commercial products to support future technical development. Probably the most important thing is to maintain a good balance between the purely technical and the purely commercial interests. Fortunately, there are still a few audio manufacturing firms in existence which have achieved this balance. The engineers who run them seem to have discovered the secret of being commercially successful without losing their original enthusiasm for technical exploration. Consequently the audio industry still has an engine driving it forward: it has not yet reached the stage of merely free-wheeling downhill under its own dead weight.

As far as the Audio Fair itself is concerned it seems possible that organizational changes are about to take place. C. Rex-Hassan, the director, has hinted that it may be necessary to link up with some established trade—though he has not said what sort of trade he has in mind. He has also complained of the considerable cost of hiring a large hotel such as the Hotel Russell for the event. If this means that the principle of providing rooms for live demonstrations of equipment is to be abandoned, it will be disastrous: without demonstrations the Audio Fair will lose its whole point and degenerate into just another exhibition.

The 1968 Festival and Fair did not reveal any startling technical developments. Equipment is evolving on fairly predictable lines, with continuing emphasis on domestic convenience. The bookcase-size loudspeaker, for example, is now well established, and considerable design effort has gone into making it produce acceptable sounds. Here, stereophony helps considerably because the effect of spaciousness seems somehow to make the lack of bass less important. Nevertheless some manufacturers were brave enough to put on comparative demonstrations of bookcase and larger loudspeakers, and no doubt this could be regarded as a respectable form of "switch selling" for the larger models.

The electronics part of the hi-fi chain can be divided into two main categories of hardware. First there are the systems which use "separates", that is, individual tuners, control units and amplifiers which can be selected separately and assembled into a chain according to the user's requirements. At one time this was the only basis on which the audiophile could build up his equipment, and one which required a good deal of technical knowledge in addition to a desire for high-quality reproduction.

Latterly, from about the time when transistor circuits began to be incorporated in equipment designs, there has been a growing trend towards a second category which combines the tuning, control and amplifier functions in one "integrated" unit, in some cases even including the record player, leaving the user only the task of selecting a suitable loudspeaker or pair of loudspeakers. Both categories are among the new items described on the following pages, which in all but one instance use semiconductors exclusively. Incidentally, some f.m. tuner units favour the use of f.e.ts for r.f. amplifier and mixer stages because these allow large signal handling capacity without introducing cross-talk distortion.

A very large category of equipment at the Fair was tape recorders. Drive belts are at last falling in popularity and we are seeing more three-motor tape transport systems, some with outside rotor motors in all three positions. The resulting reduction in the number of mechanical components leads to quieter machines—a fact that is not revealed in specification sheets as mechanical noise level is still not given in manufacturers' literature. One company has gone a step further and eliminated the wheels needed for speed change, an all-electronic system being employed. Standardization of equalization characteristics seems to be very much a thing of the future, C.C.I.R., DIN, I.E.C. and N.A.B. standards all being used in the machines seen at the Fair. In at least one case a machine could be switched between two of the standards and in another variable equalization was used. It was disappointing to find no sign of the integrated circuit in tape recorders. However, a few manufacturers are using f.e.ts in low-level amplifier circuits.

Some of the selected items dealt with in the following pages were seen at small individual exhibitions held in other London hotels at the same time as the Audio Fair.

Electronic Speed Control Tape Recorder

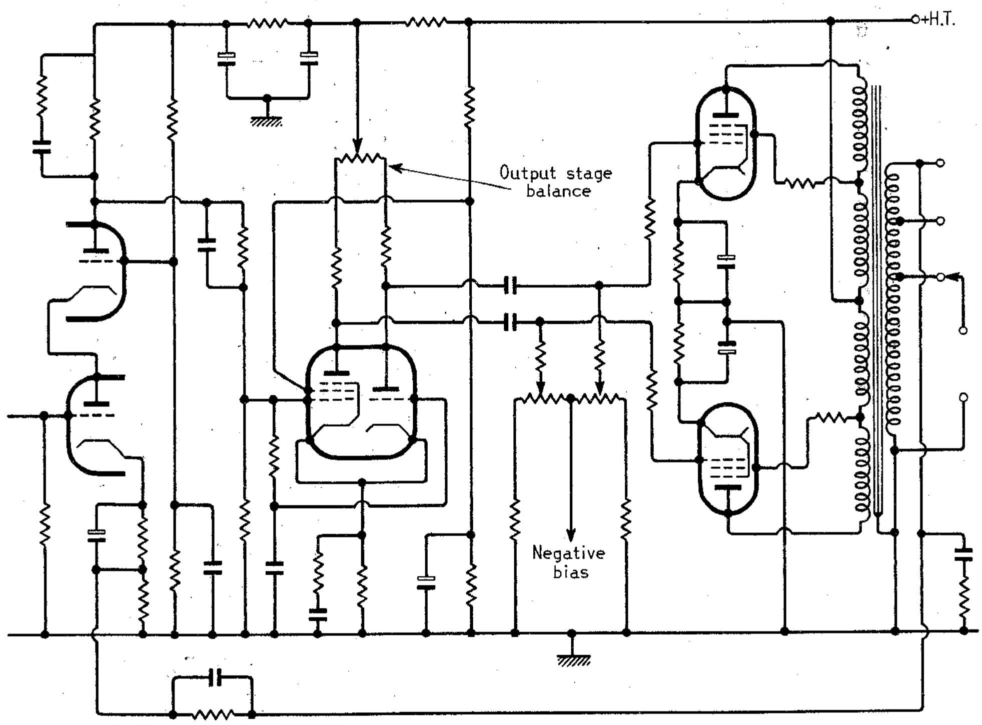
The motor speed control system employed in the latest tape recorder from Revox, the 77A, uses no fewer than nine transistors and eight diodes. Full details on how the circuit operates have not been released, but it would appear that the system consists essentially of a closed loop servo controlling the speed of an outside rotor capstan motor. This motor has a number of grooves, or slots, machined in its periphery that rotate in close proximity to a "tachometer type" magnetic head. Pulses appearing at the output of this head have a frequency directly proportional to capstan motor and therefore tape speed. The pulses are applied to a high gain amplifier with a complementary symmetry output stage which is stabilized with a hefty amount of negative feedback. The output of the amplifier drives a frequency discriminator with a d.c. output determined by the difference between the frequency of the signal from the magnetic head and that of the discriminator tuned circuit. This difference, or error, voltage is again amplified and applied to a transistor whose collector and emitter terminals are connected to the + and − "outputs" of a rectifier full-wave bridge in much the same way as an s.c.r. is sometimes connected in control circuits. The capstan motor is connected in series with the a.c. terminals of the bridge and the a.c. supply line. The bridge effectively connects the motor in series with the output transistor which then controls the amplitude of the voltage applied to the motor. Speed changes are accomplished by electronically switching, using diodes, a capacitor into the discriminator circuit which alters the resonant frequency of the tuning element. Two speeds are available, 9.5 and 19 cm/sec that are maintained within $\pm 0.2\%$ by the control system; wow and flutter (weighted) is 0.1%.

A variety of two- and four-track models are available that can be supplied with or without power amplifiers and with a choice of cabinets. The power amplifiers provide 8W per channel (r.m.s.) into 4-16Ω at less than 1% distortion. Equalization is switchable and may be to N.A.B. or I.E.C. standards, the frequency response at 9.5cm/sec being from 30Hz to 20kHz +2dB/−3dB. Signal-to-noise ratio, weighted (filter C.C.I.F.), is better than 58dB at 19cm/sec.

Three inputs per channel are provided these being, microphone (switchable Hi−50Ω−150μV and Lo−100kΩ−2mV), radio (33kΩ 2mV) and auxilliary (1MΩ 40mV). In addition to the loudspeaker outputs, available if the power amplifiers are fitted, two other outputs are provided—600Ω 2.5V and 2.5kΩ 1.2V.

The recorder will accommodate up to 27cm diameter tape spools and is handled in this country by C. E. Hammond & Co. Ltd., 90 High Street, Eton, Windsor, Berks.

W.W. 341 for further details



Circuit of the Richardson SA170 showing the method of balancing the output valves.

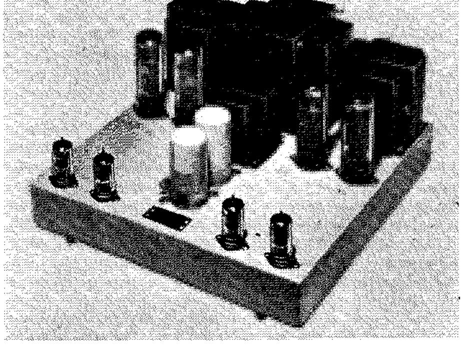
Richardson Valve Amplifier

One manufacturer who believes that the potentialities of valves have not been fully exploited and that valve circuit designs should not be too hastily discarded is Richardson Electronics. This company, a newcomer to the domestic hi-fi market, was demonstrating a stereo system based on their MA135 valve power amplifier, the circuit diagram of which is shown. They claim that valves offer the advantages of minimal distortion at all levels and the ability to drive all types of loads without risk of damage or instability. Loudspeaker systems, they say, may have an impedance at 50kHz which is many times that of the rating and to provide optimum performance when driving this type of load, a special network is incorporated in the output stage to compensate for this. The first stage of the amplifier comprises a high gain cascode stage which feeds the pentode section of an ECF82 phase splitter. Balanced drive to the output valves is ensured by the setting of a pre-set control in the anode circuits and balanced drive at high frequencies is obtained by an *RC* network incorporated in the cathode circuit. Stability with any type of load is achieved by limiting the high and low frequency gain by means of an *RC* network in the anode of the cascode stage. The amplifier, model SA170, has an output of 30W r.m.s. for 0.1% distortion and a sensitivity of 250mV. Frequency response is 20Hz to 20kHz $\pm$0.5dB. Outputs are provided for loudspeakers of 4, 8 or 16-Ω impedance.

A complementary control unit for the SA170 amplifier is the all-transistor SCP1 which has a sensitivity on disc of 2mV with a noise figure better than 70dB. Inputs are provided for disc, tape, microphone and two auxiliary (one 50mV at 2MΩ and the other 250mV at 100kΩ). The unit contains its own power pack and has two switched mains outlet sockets for feeding a turntable and the power amplifier. The front panel features a phase-reversing switch which operates on the left-hand channel only to simplify speaker phasing and compensate for recording errors. Price of the SA170 amplifier is £60 and of the SCP1 control unit £45. J. Richardson Electronics Ltd., 43B Hereford Road, London W.2.

W.W. 334 for further details.

Richardson SA170 stereo power amplifier.



Slot Stereo

An American tape transport mechanism employing eight-track endless loop recorded cassettes forms the basis of a tape player system new to the British domestic scene, introduced by Slot Stereo. The cassettes employ quarter-inch tape that is pulled past the playback heads from the centre of a reel and re-wound on the outside of the same reel as is standard practice in endless loop cassette systems. To reduce friction the back of the tape is coated with a thin lubricating film of graphite. Track changing is achieved by moving the heads with a solenoid and cam system actuated by a length of aluminium foil spliced into the tape. In this way the track is changed once every revolution of the tape loop so that each of the four stereo tracks is played in turn before being automatically repeated. Tracks can also be switched manually. The player employs a 12-V d.c. motor that is governed electronically by measuring the back e.m.f., which is a function of speed, and comparing this with a reference voltage. Any difference between these voltages results in an error signal which is used to control motor speed.

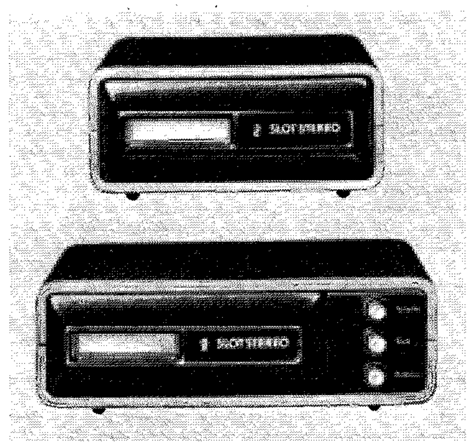
Three versions of the tape player are available differing in application and cost but employing the same basic tape mechanism.

The car unit measures $8\frac{1}{2} \times 3 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ inches (21.5 × 7.6 × 19cm), requires a 12-V positive earth supply at 1.5A, uses 14 transistors, delivers 4W r.m.s. output per channel with a 40dB signal-to-noise ratio and costs 47gn.

The 'satellite' unit for home use in conjunction with an existing amplifier system has a performance similar to that of the car unit except that it uses a mains supply and has a low level output only. It costs 47gn.

The home unit incorporates twin 8W r.m.s. output amplifiers but except for the case is the same as the 'satellite' unit, and costs 85gn.

A large variety of recorded music is available in the eight-track cassettes. Incidentally, the R.I.A.A. track pairing standard is employed, i.e. 1 with 5, 2 with 6, 3 with 7, and 4 with 8. We understand



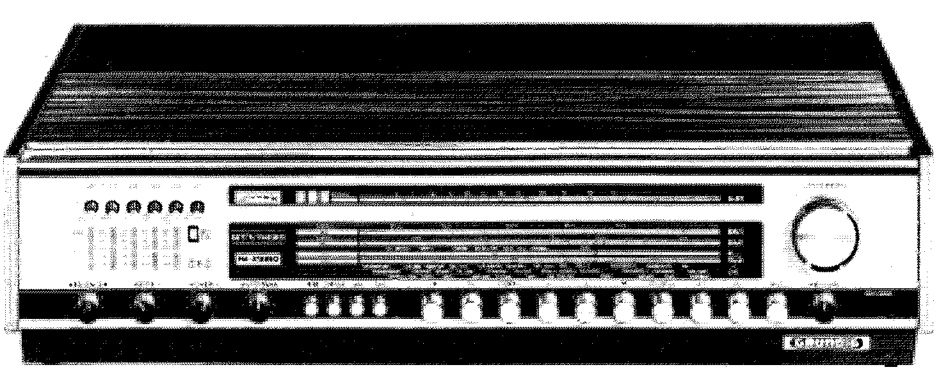
The domestic Slot Stereo casette tape player with (above) the 'satellite' unit.

that Slot Stereo intend to introduce a radio tuner that will slot into the tape players in place of the tape cassettes! Slot Stereo Ltd., 36 Hertford Street, London W1.

W.W. 314 for further details.

Grundig Stereo Tuner/ Amplifier

Five wavebands and 40W of output power (continuous rating) are provided by a new Grundig stereo tuner/amplifier model RTV600 which is fully 'integrated' with pre-amplifiers and control unit. A total of 53 transistors and 31 diodes are used with f.e.ts featured in the front end. On the f.m. range (87-108MHz), six separately tuned programme selectors allow five v.h.f. stations to be pre-set, the sixth selector being for manual tuning. On a.m., the waveband coverage is 145-350kHz, 510-1,620kHz, and 3.15-22.5MHz in two bands. A s.w. fine-tuning control has a range



Grundig RTV600 stereo tuner-amplifier. Channel separation is better than 40dB at 2kHz.

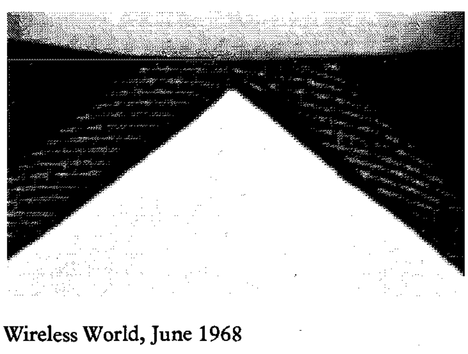
of $\pm$60kHz. Sensitivities are 1.5μV for 15kHz deviation (f.m.) and 6.5-10μV through the a.m. ranges. Frequency drift is 1kHz/°C which is compensated by a.f.c. with a capture range of $\pm$250kHz. Signal-to-noise ratio is 68dB at 21W, output deviation at linear frequency response measured from aerial to mono loudspeaker output. Pilot tone suppression is 40dB at 19kHz (55dB at 38kHz). A mono/stereo selector is incorporated in the integral decoder controlled by the input level, and stereo channel separation is better than 40dB at 2kHz measured from the aerial input to the loudspeaker output.

In the amplifier section frequency response is 50Hz-16kHz $\pm$1dB. Switchable inputs are provided for magnetic or crystal pickups, with pre-amplifier and correction networks. The output may be connected to loudspeakers with impedances between 4 and 16Ω, the full rated power is available for impedances between 4 and 7Ω. The output transistors are protected against overload by an automatic circuit which disconnects the amplifier channel if the load exceeds the maximum permissible figure. In addition, an excess temperature switch disconnects the amplifier if the maximum permissible temperature is exceeded. In both cases, the tuner will revert to correct operation when the source of the excess load or the excess temperature has been removed. Controls include a mono/stereo press-button selector, stereo balance control, scratch filter and treble and bass controls. The tone controls have a range of —20dB to +15dB at 20kHz and 20Hz respectively. When they are set at zero, the response is linear. Dimensions are approximately 60 × 15 × 30cm. Price: 198gn. Grundig (GB) Ltd., Newlands Park, Sydenham, London S.E.26.
W.W. 333 for further details.

2 cu.ft Loudspeaker System

The Model DM3 loudspeaker system shown by Bowers & Wilkins is characterized by having an enclosure of moderate size—0.057 m³ (2 cu.ft) —and by a new design of bass unit which has an elliptical cone of laminated structure. This bass unit, developed by E.M.I., measures 34 × 20.5cm ($13\frac{1}{2}$ × $8\frac{1}{8}$in) and the laminated cone material consists of a mesh of fibre glass sandwiched between two layers of other fibrous material (see photo). Middle frequencies are handled by a pressure unit operating from 3kHz to 14 kHz and the remainder of the range, 14kHz to 25kHz, by a high-frequency unit. Frequency response is better than $\pm$ 2dB from 60Hz to 14kHz and better than $\pm$ 5dB from 40Hz to 25kHz. The cabinet, measuring 72.5 × 40.3 × 29.5cm, is a vented type and contains a membrane absorber and wool fibre. Power handling capacity is 15 watts continuous (25 watts music power). Distortion, with 10 watts continuous input, is: 60Hz, 3%; 200Hz, 2.5%; 1kHz, 1.2%; 5kHz, 1.0%; 10kHz, 2%. Bowers & Wilkins Electronics Ltd., Worthing, Sussex.
W.W. 326 for further details.

Laminated cone material used in the Bowers & Wilkins loudspeaker.



Ferrograph Series Seven

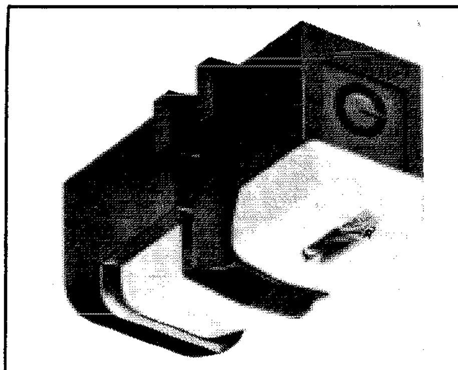
The gleaming extruded aluminium trim and polished teak cases of the new Ferrograph range of tape recorders is a welcome change after the austere black and grey that has characterized this company's products for the past eighteen years. The models making up the new range, known as series seven, consist of a number of options based on the same design. Facilities available are mono half-track, stereo half track, stereo quarter track, three tape speeds, 19 to 4.75 cm/sec or 38 to 9.5cm/sec, with or without output stages and choice of cabinet—portable or natural wood or, if desired, the machine will be supplied uncased, for inclusion in an existing cabinet. The basic models are made up from various compatible combinations of these options and range in price from about £135 to £185. The new deck has a nominal speed accuracy of 1% and a wow and flutter figure varying from 0.08% at 38 cm/sec to 0.2% at 4.75 cm/sec.

To reduce intermodulation distortion, f.e.ts have been used in all low-level amplifier input stages resulting in a total distortion figure of 0.25% r.m.s. at output levels up to 10W. At the lowest tape speed the frequency response is 50Hz to 7kHz $\pm$ 3dB, this improves to 30Hz to 20kHz $\pm$ 2dB at the highest tape speed. The signal-to-noise ratio, unweighted and including hum, is better than 55dB and track separation on stereo models is approximately 45dB. To fully modulate the tape a signal at the microphone input should be greater than 150 μV but less than 15mV into 10kΩ or more, the recommended source impedance lies between the limits 250 to 2000Ω. The line input is 2MΩ and requires an input of between 75mV and 10V, in this case the source impedance is non-critical. The two 6 × 4-inch (15 × 10cm) elliptical speakers incorporated are of course intended purely for monitoring purposes and the loudspeaker output socket provides up to 10W r.m.s. into speakers of 8-16Ω. A low-level output per channel is also provided and will deliver 300mV into a load of not less than 10kΩ.

Other features include variable speed rewind (max 1min./1200ft), recording level meters switchable to read bias with an easily accessible bias adjustment, tape/original switching through to output stages, three motors, remote control facilities, provision for fitting signal operated switching units etc. Ferrograph Co. Ltd., 84 Blackfriars Road, London S.E.1.
W.W. 328 for further details.

"Free field" magnetic cartridge

By using a fixed magnet and a moving lightweight tube of magnetic material in their '800' stereo-mono pickup cartridge, Goldring have reduced the mechanical impedance of the moving system and so raised the resonance point to a frequency above 20kHz. Recommended tracking force is 1-3 grammes, but in a version with greater reduction of mechanical impedance, the '800/E', it can be down to $\frac{3}{4}$ gramme. In the '800', which has a diamond stylus with a conical point, the effective tip mass is 1mg and the static compliance 2 cm/N (20 × 10^{-6}cm/dyne). Sensitivity is 1mV/cm/s and frequency range 20Hz to 20kHz. Separation does not fall below 15dB and averages over 20dB at middle frequencies. Performance of the '800/E', which has an elliptical diamond stylus, is somewhat higher. Both cartridges have Mumetal magnetic shields and removable styli. Goldring Manufacturing Co. (Great Britain) Ltd., 486-488 High Road, Leytonstone, London E.11.
W.W. 321 for further details.

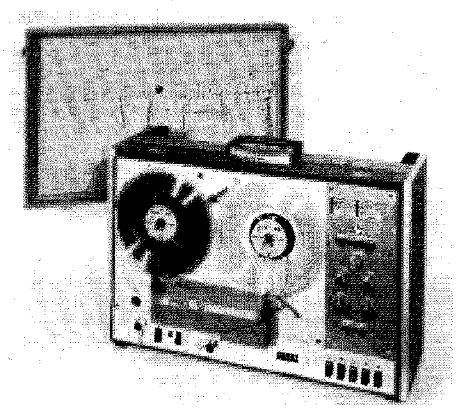


Goldring 800 stereo-mono cartridge.

Semi-professional Recorder

The Philips semi-professional recorder PRO12 arrived in this country just in time to be shown at the Audio Festival. Unfortunately, full technical details of some of the more novel features did not. However, sufficient information has been gleaned to make a description worthwhile. The machine has two speeds, 19 and 9.5 cm/sec, which can be adjusted within 0.8% by the eddy current speed control system employed. This is used in conjunction with a built-in stroboscope. In order to achieve a smooth fast wind and to ensure the minimum of wow and flutter and mechanical noise during record and playback the left hand tape guide rotates during fast wind but is locked during other functions. To assist in maintenance the complete head block is removable. Wow and flutter depends on the speed selected but does not exceed 0.13% peak, fast wind time is less than 75 seconds per 1600m of long-play tape and the maximum spool diameter the machine will accommodate is 7 inches (18cm).

Normally the machine is supplied for two-track stereo or mono operation but four-track heads



Philips semi-professional recorder PRO12.

can be supplied as an optional extra if required. The frequency response is to DIN45511 standard and is within 2.5dB from 60Hz to 18kHz (1.5dB from 60Hz to 12kHz) at 19 cm/sec in the playback mode only. The overall record/playback response increases the limits to 5 and 3dB. Signal-to-noise ratio, weighted and measured according to DIN45405 at 19 cm/sec is − 56dB and cross talk rejection is better than 52dB. Crosstalk was measured at 1kHz (3% harmonic distortion) by recording one track at full level and h.f. bias on the second track. The second track is then replayed and measured. The record and playback amplifiers introduce less than 0.5% harmonic distortion. Three inputs per channel are provided as standard and two others may be included if required. They are (1) line, 100mV, 100kΩ, (2) microphones, 1mV (unbalanced) suitable for microphones from 50 to 200Ω, (3) diode, 2mV, 20kΩ. The optional inputs are (4) microphone input with transformer (balanced) for 0.2mV—50Ω and 0.4mV—200/500Ω, and (5) transformer line input 0.775V, 10kΩ. Each channel has a 10kΩ line output with a nominal output voltage of 775mV, 4V max., in addition a line output transformer can be supplied providing a nominal 0dBm (6dBm peak) output. A stereo monitor output socket is also fitted and has the same characteristics as the standard line output. The single monitor amplifier provides 500mW into the internal speaker at 1% distortion. Twin Vu meters are employed and together with their associated amplifiers are within 2dB. These operate with a 0-10dB switch which is used for setting up purposes. Philips Electrical Ltd., Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London W.C.2.

W.W. 317 for further details.

Philips Audio Plan

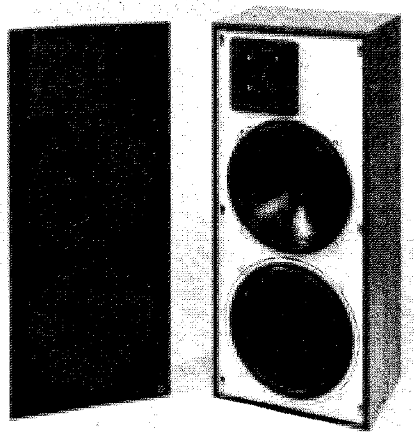
Three new units which now form part of the "Philips Audio Plan", the method by which a selection of basic units can be formed into a combination according to price or other requirements, are the stereo a.m./f.m. tuner GH944 and two stereo amplifiers GH943 (2 × 7W output) and GH949 (2 × 20W output). The GH944 covers the v.h.f., long-, medium-wave bands and short-wave bands from 16.48-50.8m. It has a built-in stereo decoder with automatic switching and stereo indicator. Audio response on f.m. is from 20Hz to 15kHz ±1.5dB with standard de-emphasis applied. Sensitivities are 6μV f.m. mono (60μV stereo) and 100μV on a.m.

Stereo amplifiers GH943 and GH949 are both designed to work into an 8-Ω load. The GH943 7W (continuous) model employs 10 transistors and diodes while the higher output model GH949 employs 22 transistors and diodes. Both are equipped with rumble and scratch filters, treble and bass tone controls, and inputs for pickup, tuner and tape. All units are for 110-240V, 50-60Hz, mains operation. Dimensions: 38 × 22 × 13cm (GH944), 34 × 21 × 14cm (GH943), and 34 × 27 × 14cm (GH949). Prices have not yet been announced. Philips Electrical Ltd., Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London W.C.2.

W.W. 336 for further details.

Five-unit Loudspeaker

Five drive units are used in the Ditton 25 loudspeaker system, introduced by Celestion, which is stated to be of studio monitoring quality. For the bass there is a 12-inch (30-cm) unit plus an auxiliary bass radiator of the type used in other Celestion speakers. For the higher ranges there are two mid-frequency pressure units and one high-frequency pressure unit. Frequency range is 20Hz to 40kHz and power handling capacity is 25 watts continuous (50 watts peak). Impedance is 4-8 ohms. Priced at £55 13s, the loudspeaker has an enclosure measuring 81 × 36



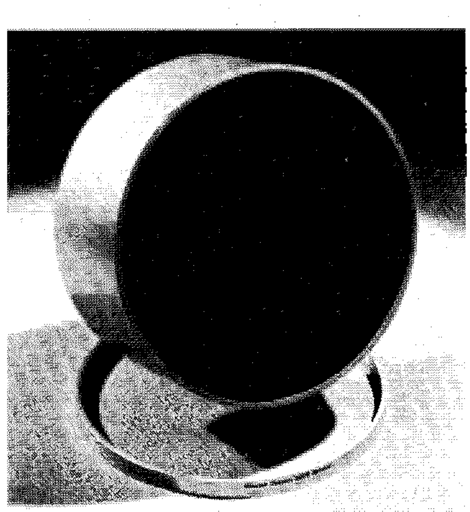
Ditton 25 loudspeaker showing the five units.

× 28cm with either teak or walnut finish. Rola Celestion Ltd., Thames Ditton, Surrey.

W.W. 327 for further details.

Sinclair System 2000

A complete audio system was introduced and demonstrated at the Festival by Sinclair Radionics, comprising an f.m. tuner, a 35-W integrated stereo amplifier and a plinth-mounted circular loudspeaker. Measuring 30 × 15 × 5cm the f.m. tuner employs silicon transistors and features inter-station muting, fine tuning, a.f.c. and a pulse-counting discriminator. This type of discriminator has been found by the makers to provide better linearity and freedom from distortion than the ratio and Foster-Seeley discriminators. The tuner is available with or without stereo-decoder which can be plugged in to the mono version to convert to stereo when



Sinclair cylindrical loudspeaker.

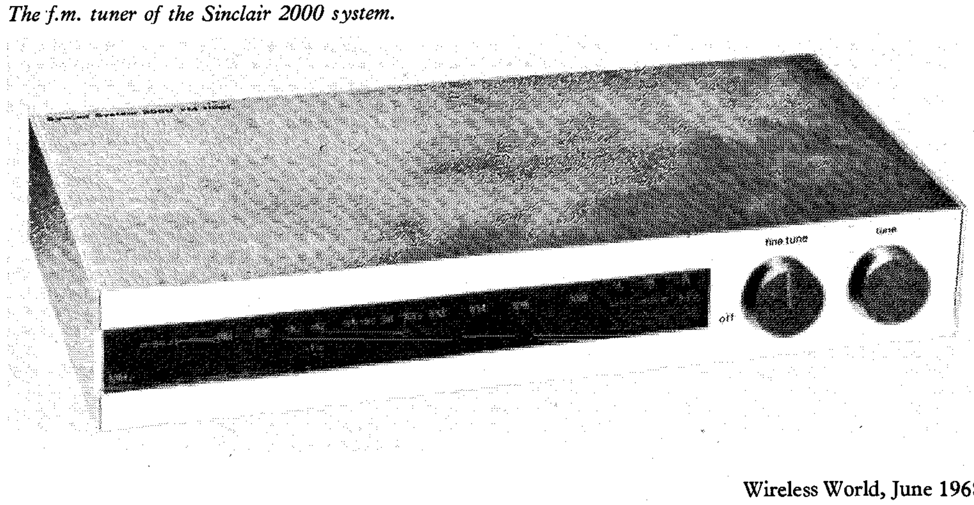
required. Stereo/mono switching is automatic and a stereo neon indicator is incorporated. The use of a variable capacitance diode makes remote tuning possible by means of a plug-in variable resistor, and a switched tuning module designed to fit the same socket will shortly become available. Frequency coverage is 86-108MHz and output 0.5V low impedance. Frequency response is quoted as 10Hz to 20kHz ±1dB. Built-in power supplies enable the tuner to operate from 200-250V, 50-60Hz a.c. The entire case and all controls are constructed from solid aluminium. Price 29gn. (25gn mono).

System 2000 amplifier also measures 30 × 15 × 5cm and is specified as having an output of 35W r.m.s. into a load of 3 to 15Ω. The specification also includes total harmonic distortion <0.5% at 1kHz and full output power, frequency response 15Hz to 30kHz ±1dB at 1W and a damping factor of 50 at 1kHz. A transformerless circuit is used employing 12 silicon and 6 germanium transistors with 40dB negative feedback applied to the power amplifiers. Input facilities are fitted for the connection of pickups (magnetic and ceramic), tape (19 and 9.5cm/s), radio, microphone and auxiliary, with input selection by press-button. Price 29gn.

Housed in an aluminium cylinder and priced 12gn. the System 2000 loudspeaker introduced by Sinclair Radionics has a frequency response of ± 2dB from 100Hz to 15kHz and ± 5dB, 50Hz to 18kHz. Its power handling capacity is 10 watts continuous (20 watts music). The impedance is 8 ohms at 1kHz. The cylindrical enclosure has a diameter of 216mm (8½in) and depth of 102mm (4½in). Overall height of the speaker on its stand is 380mm (11in). Sinclair Radionics Ltd., 22 Newmarket Road, Cambridge.

W.W. 320 for further details.

The f.m. tuner of the Sinclair 2000 system.



Recorder with F.E.T. Input Stages

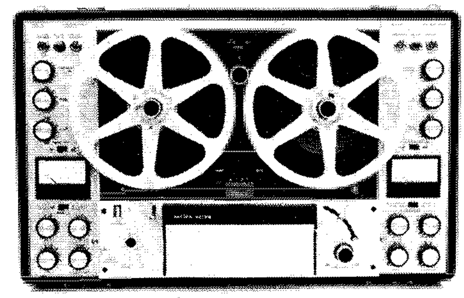
Just introduced, the CBL/7T retains a distinct similarity, appearance wise, to earlier Vortexion recorders. The black case is retained and the amplifiers for each channel are mounted either side of the tape deck as was the previous practice. The mechanical performance is identical to that of the Ferrograph as both employ the same model seven tape transport by Wright and Weaire, wow and flutter less than 0.1%, 8.25 inch spools (with lid closed), spool height and adjustment, three speeds and provision for remote control.

Eight f.e.ts are employed in amplifier input stages operating under "starved input" conditions in order to reduce intermodulation distortion to a minimum (0.1% at 10W). These input stages are individually mumetal shielded and are then further shielded by a steel screen to achieve the 58dB signal noise ratio. The f.e.ts employed are SGS-Fairchild types with 0.1dB noise figure.

The complementary symmetry power amplifiers provide 10W r.m.s. per channel output and employ a similar overload protection circuit to that described by Dr. Bailey elsewhere in this issue. The amplifiers are not new, however, as they have been used in other Vortexion equipment over the past two years and are therefore proven from the reliability point of view. The tone control circuit employed is a modified Baxandall arrangement which provides up to 13dB bass and treble lift and cut. This allows for reasonable tonal balancing at the lower output levels.

The low impedance microphone inputs are matched to the high input impedance of the f.e.t. first amplifier stages in mumetal screened transformers, 40-50μV is required at this input to fully modulate the tape. The line input has an impedance of 100kΩ and requires 40mV running into overload at about the 1V input level.

At a tape speed of 19cm/sec the overall frequency response is within $\pm$2dB from 30Hz to 18kHz, however, the makers say that this is conservative and would typically be within $\pm$1dB.



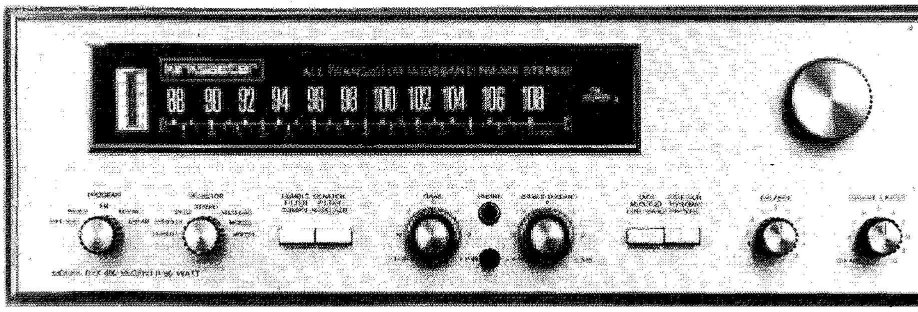
Vortexion CBL/7T tape recorder.

Other features of the recorder, which costs £189, include separate speaker volume control so that the monitoring level can be adjusted independently of record level, "before and after" monitoring, bias measuring facility, cross mixing of channels and an echo facility. Vortexion Ltd., 257/263 The Broadway, London S.W.19.

W.W. 329 for further details

Kirksaeter Products

Although this German company has been exporting to Common Market countries for a number of years it is a new name in the British hi-fi market and one which appeared at the Audio Festival for the first time this year. Their demonstrations highlighted in particular various versions of integrated tuner/amplifiers. In these the collectors of the Class B output transistors are connected in a bridge circuit which results in a very low internal resistance so that the output is not significantly affected by different speaker impedances. The units are fitted with one loudspeaker



Kirksaeter RTX400 stereo f.m. receiver-amplifier.

output only to which it is permissible to connect a speaker of any impedance between 4Ω and 6Ω. The RTX400 employs 44 silicon transistors and 16 diodes and provides a sine wave output of 65W. Radio covers the f.m. (87.5-108.5MHz) band only with automatic mono/stereo switching. Inputs are provided for both German (DIN) and U.S.-type sockets and a rumble filter or scratch filter can be switched-in by press-buttons. Model RTX700 has a similar specification to the RTX400 except that the power output is higher at 100W sine wave. U.K. Agents: A.C. Farnell Ltd., 81 Kirkstall Road, Leeds 3, Yorkshire.

W.W. 338 for further details.

Two-unit microphone

A narrow, cylindrical moving-coil microphone which looks more like a capacitor microphone is the D224 from A.K.G. (shown by Politechna). This microphone, which has a cardioid characteristic, contains two capsules, one for the high-frequency part of the range and one for the low-frequency part, and a cross-over network. In this respect it is similar to the earlier D202 which was introduced last year (see *W.W.* April 1968, p. 59, for explanation of principle). It has a frequency range of 20Hz to 18kHz, a sensitivity of -77dB relative to 10V/N/m^2 (0.15V/μb) and an impedance of 200 ohms at 1kHz. Politechna (London) Ltd., Eardly House, 182/4 Campden Hill Road, Kensington, London W.8.

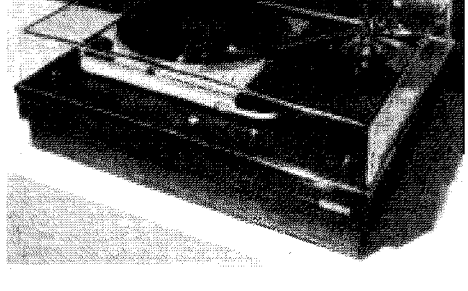
W.W. 322 for further details.

Record Reproducer Plinth

For housing their pickup arms, and various makes of turntables, S.M.E. have introduced a record reproducer plinth constructed in rosewood with a one-piece acrylic lid. It features a four-point spring suspension system with adjustable damping which carries the motor board and protects it from acoustic feedback and external vibration. A range of interchangeable motor boards will be available, ready cut and drilled to accept various combinations of arms and turntables. Price is £25 4s. S.M.E. Ltd., Steyning, Sussex.

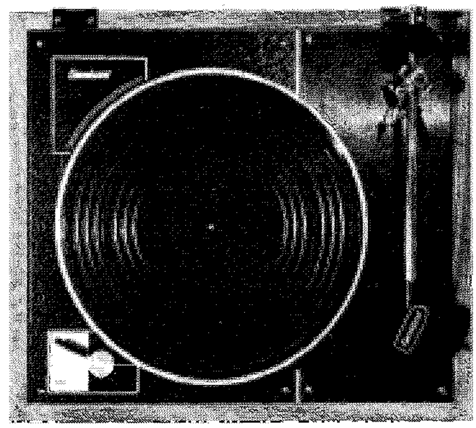
W.W. 325 for further details.

S.M.E. record reproducer plinth with acrylic lid.



Belt-driven turntable

A flexible belt-driven system is used to reduce vibration and transmission noise in the Connoisseur BD1 turntable, which is intended for high-quality sound reproduction but has a relatively low price (£13 19s 2d). The turntable proper is a 26cm (10½in) diameter lathe-turned aluminium casting with a phosphor bronze bearing. Drive is from a slow speed synchronous



Connoisseur turntable and pickup.

motor. The speed required (33⅓ or 45 r.p.m.) is selected by lifting a hinged metal cover and moving the ground rubber cord drive belt. Rumble is -60dB and hum -80dB relative to 7cm/s at 1kHz. Wow and flutter are approximately 0.1 of 1%. The turntable is available in chassis form or on a plinth with a pickup mounted. A. R. Sugden & Co. (Engineers) Ltd., Market Street, Brighouse, Yorks.

W.W. 340 for further details.

Kit Tape Recorder

Designed to satisfy the needs of those who prefer to build their own equipment this particular member of the Daystrom kit-family has three speeds, four tracks and incorporates a total of eighteen transistors. The BSR TD10 tape deck supplied with the kit will accommodate up to seven-inch spools, incorporates a digital tape position counter and at the highest speed (19cm/sec) the wow and flutter figure is 0.15%. Power amplifiers provide 4W r.m.s. per channel into the two internal 8 × 5 inch (20 × 13cm) loudspeakers; unweighted signal-to-noise ratio is better than 40dB. Again at the highest speed, the frequency response is within $\pm$3dB from 40Hz to 18kHz and at the lowest speed (4.5 cm/sec) the upper 3dB limit falls to 7.5kHz. Two inputs are provided per channel and are: microphone, requiring 350μV into 50kΩ; and auxiliary, needing 50mV into 80kΩ. Likewise two outputs per channel are provided, 4W into 15Ω and 250mV from 4kΩ. The recorder, which costs £58 in kit form or £70 assembled, comes complete with a moving coil microphone, 5.75 inch (15cm) reel of

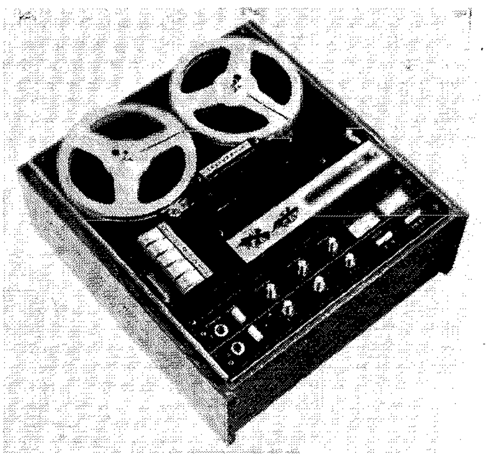
tape and the sort of comprehensive instruction manual for which Heathkit have become well-known. Daystrom Ltd., Bristol Road, Gloucester.
W.W. 315 for further details.

Truvox Series 200

The six models that comprise the 200 range of tape recorders consist of two- and four-track stereo and mono machines available in a choice of p.v.c. or teak cases.

The tape deck used is the same on all machines and has seven-inch (18cm) reel capacity, three speeds, 19, 9.5 and 4.75 cm/s with a wow and flutter content of 0.25% for the lowest speed and 0.1% for the highest. It incorporates three motors, has a rewind time for 1200ft of 2 min and has an outside rotor capstan motor. All four-track models have an unweighted signal-to-noise ratio of 48dB and the two-track models 50dB. The frequency response is the same in each model and is 30Hz to 18kHz $\pm$3dB at 19cm/sec and 40Hz to 7kHz $\pm$ 3dB at 4.75cm/sec. Two inputs per channel are provided, the low-level microphone input requires not less than 1mV into 50kΩ and the line input needs 50mV into 200kΩ.

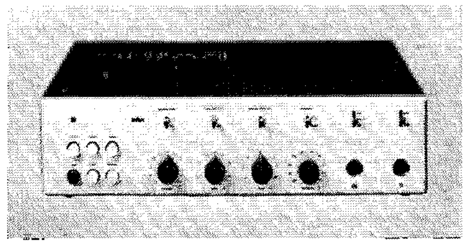
Mono versions cost in the region of £125 and include a 10-W output stage and an 8×5 inch (20×13cm) hyperbolic cone loudspeaker. A semi-cardioid moving-coil microphone is also supplied. Stereo versions are intended for building into a system so do not incorporate output stages or loudspeakers. These cost about £150. Truvox Ltd., Shore Road, Hythe, Southampton.
W.W. 313 for further details.



One of the Truvox "200" tape recorders.

Braun Stereo Amplifiers

Two new Braun stereo amplifiers were demonstrated by Fi-Cord International, both types being fully transistored. The CVS250 is a 2×15W (continuous) amplifier which is matched in design and colour scheme to the Braun CE500 tuner. It is equipped with a volume control with push-pull switch for by-passing loudness compensation, separate bass and treble controls for each channel and a stereo/mono switch. Frequency response is said to be 30Hz to 30kHz and distortion $< 0.5\%$ at 12W. Inputs are provided for radio, gram, tape and reserve, and outputs for two 4-Ω impedance loudspeakers. Dimensions: $26 \times 11 \times 32$cm. Model CSV500 is a combined pre-amplifier and power amplifier with switchable rumble filters, treble filters and presence boosting. It has a power output of 2×45W (continuous) for 4-Ω loudspeakers and slightly less power when connected to 8Ω loudspeakers. Distortion is given as 0.5% (4Ω) or 0.3% (8Ω). Separate bass and treble controls are provided for each channel. Frequency response is quoted as 10Hz to 35kHz. Five inputs are provided for gram, tape, radio, microphone and reserve, and outputs for loudspeakers of 4–16Ω and headphones of 400Ω impedance. Dimensions: $40 \times 11 \times 32$cm. Prices: CSV250, £103 5s.; CSV500, £203 10s. U.K. agents Fi-Cord International, Charlwoods Road, East Grinstead, Sussex.
W.W. 331 for further details.



Braun CSV500 stereo amplifier and pre-amplifier.

Loudspeaker kit

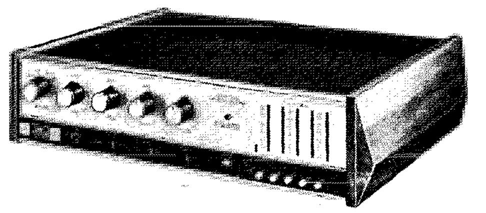
At a price of £10 10s Rank Wharfedale have introduced a high-fidelity loudspeaker kit containing an 8-inch (20-cm) bass/middle-range unit, a pressure unit for the treble, a cross-over network, connecting wire, mounting bolts and acoustic wadding. The 8-inch unit has a magnet with a field strength of 9.6×10^5A/m (12,000 oersteds), flux of 4.8×10^{-4} weber (48,000 maxwells), a die-cast chassis and a flexible roll surround. Its free air resonance is 35Hz. The pressure unit has a magnet field strength of 8.4×10^5 A/m (10,500 oersteds) and has a dome diaphragm with a diffuser cap. Frequency range is 40Hz-17kHz and the cross-over frequency is 1,750Hz. Power handling capacity of the whole system is 15 watts and impedance 4-8 ohms. Cabinets (parts not supplied) can be any size between a minimum $356 \times 248 \times 223$mm (bass restricted to 65Hz) and a maximum $293 \times 560 \times 242$mm. Rank Wharfedale Ltd., Idle, Bradford, Yorks.
W.W. 319 for further details.

Record Cleaning Machine

Intended for use by public libraries, record dealers, broadcasting organizations etc., a disc record cleaning machine introduced by Audio & Design comprises a turntable, a liquid application system and a suction cleaning mechanism. The turntable carrying the record revolves at high speed and a liquid solvent is applied by swinging a brush over and down onto the record. Considerable pressure can be applied since the disc is well lubricated by the liquid. This action dissolves grease and loosens grit on the record. Next a suction arm is moved to the centre of the disc. It is held by suction to the surface, and a tracking mechanism moves it outwards towards the periphery of the revolving record. This removes the liquid with its dissolved and suspended foreign matter and leaves the record dry and free of chemicals. The whole process takes about two minutes per side. Audio & Design (Recordings) Ltd., Special Products Division, 40 Queen Street, Maidenhead, Berks.
W.W. 324 for further details.

Fisher Hi-Fi F.M. Receivers

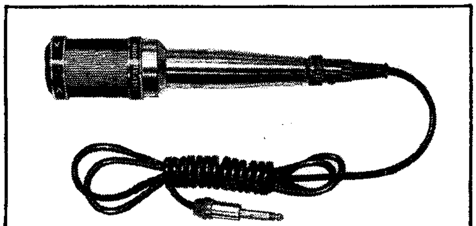
A new item added to the well-known American Fisher range seen at the Audio Fair was a high-quality f.m. receiver with pre-set press button tuning. This tuning arrangement is one which has appeared for some time on a number of German f.m. tuners and a Fisher representative explained that a German-made tuning device was, in fact, incorporated in the design. Fisher call their device "Tune-O-Matic" and it comprises five tuning knobs, each knob having its associated vertical frequency scale and a cursor on the receiver facia. Each knob can be tuned to a different f.m. station and pre-set, so that subsequent changing from one station to another only requires the appropriate tuning button to be depressed. Stations can also be tuned manually if desired. The receiver, model 160-T, provides r.m.s. power of 15W per channel at 1kHz with 0.5% harmonic distortion. Audio bandwidth is 25Hz to 25kHz. Usable sensitivity of the tuner section is 2.2μV and signal-to-noise ratio at 100% modulation and 1mV input is 60dB. The design incorporates i.cs, f.e.ts and a silicon-transistor complementary output stage with short circuit protection. The presence of a stereo broadcast automatically switches the decoder to stereo and operates the indicator lamp. Tone controls are of the Baxandall design. Dimensions are $39 \times 8 \times 29$ cm; weight 6.8kg and power consumption 65W. Price: 129gn. U.K. Distributors: Getz Bros. & Co. Inc., 2 Harewood Place, London W.1.
W.W. 332 for further details.



Fisher 160-T 40-watt f.m. stereo receiver.

Noise cancelling microphone

The type 4-70 noise cancelling ribbon microphone just introduced by Lustraphone uses two ribbons, inclined towards each other like the sides of a 'V' and connected in antiphase. When the direction of the sound waves is such that they enter symmetrically between the two ribbons (into the top of the 'V') the ribbons move in opposite directions, and because they are connected in antiphase their signals are additive. Sound waves arriving at either side of the 'V', however, cause both ribbons to move in the same direction, and in this case the two electrical signals are subtractive.

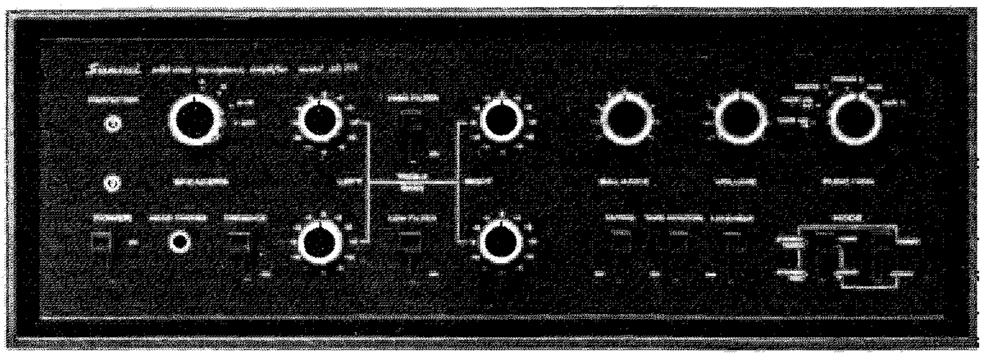


Lustraphone type 4-70 noise-cancelling microphone.

This results in an acceptance angle of about 50° for wanted sounds, while unwanted sounds—those arriving from all other directions outside this acceptance angle—produce very weak signals. Price of the 4-70 microphone is £26 5s. Lustraphone Ltd., St. George's Works, Regents Park Road, London N.W.1.
W.W. 323 for further details.

Sansui Control Amplifier

One of the exhibits from Japan was a solid-state combined stereo control and power amplifier, model AU-777 by Sansui. This unit has a continuous power output rating of 2×30W and a sensitivity of 2mV for rated output. Harmonic distortion is $< 0.5\%$ and power bandwidth (i.h.f.)



Sansui AU-777 control amplifier with a continuous output of 25W per channel.

is 20Hz to 50kHz. Frequency response of the main amplifier is given as 20Hz to 100kHz ±1dB at normal listening level. Dual concentric negative feedback type tone controls give treble and bass lift and attenuation of 15dB. The pre-amplifier and main amplifier sections are designed so that they can be used separately in conjunction with other equipment. A total complement of 26 transistors and 13 diodes is used in a transformerless circuit with protection against accidental short-circuits. Four outputs and seven inputs provide the AU-777 with all the necessary inputs and outputs for an amplifier: pre-amp, tape, and two centre channel outputs, two gram inputs, tape and auxiliary inputs. The centre channel outputs are two terminals for connection to a third mono amplifier which is said to give a three-dimensional effect. The full control range includes a loudness control and presence switch, also a speaker selection switch. Price 105gn. U.K. Agents: Technical Ceramics Ltd., Cheney Manor Industrial Estate, Swindon, Wiltshire.
W.W. 337 for further details.

Rogers F.M. Tuner

Provisional details were available at the Audio Fair of a new f.m. tuner unit being displayed by Rogers Developments which they call the Ravensbourne 2. Although designed for use with the Ravensbourne stereo amplifier, it is suitable for use with many other amplifiers. The Ravensbourne 2 is an example of a product designed primarily for export, but which is recommended for use in this country where reception conditions are particularly difficult. It has high sensitivity (3μV for full limiting) and high selectivity, but adequate bandwidth for stereo reception. Three f.e.ts are featured in a four-gang front end followed by six silicon and one germanium type. An optional decoder contains a further seven silicon transistors. Audio output is 150mV r.m.s. average (mono) and 200mV r.m.s. average (stereo). Four different prices are quoted for the tuner according to whether it is supplied with or without decoder and case. The top price for a complete stereo model with case is £63 10s and its dimensions are 32 × 29 × 13cm. Rogers Developments (Electronics) Ltd., 4-14 Barneston Road, Catford, London S.E.6.
W.W. 339 for further details.

Ravensbourne 2 f.m. tuner (Rogers).

Arena Tuner/Amplifier

Made by Hede-Nielsen Fabriker, of Denmark, the Arena products stand included tuner/amplifier model T1500F which became available in May. This is a stereo a.m./f.m. tuner combined with power amplifiers which provide 6W output per channel. 87-104MHz is covered on the f.m. range, and on a.m. a s.w. band covers 40-51m plus the usual medium- and long-wave broadcast bands. Sensitivity on f.m. is 1μV and on a.m. 10μV. Socket facilities provide for up to four 4-Ω impedance loudspeakers, magnetic (6.5mV at 50kΩ) and crystal (450mV at 5MΩ) pickups, and tape recorder input and output. Separate bass and treble combined tone controls give ±15dB and ±10dB variation respectively. Frequency response is claimed to be 20Hz-18kHz and harmonic distortion 0.15% at 5W. The T1500F measures 15 × 42 × 21cm and employs 20 transistors and 20 diodes. Special features include an automatic f.m. scanning system and preselection of five f.m. stations. Price 61gn. Arena products are distributed in the U.K. by Highgate Acoustics, 184-188 Great Portland Street, London W.1.
W.W. 330 for further details

Books Received

F.E.T. Applications Handbook edited by Jerome Eimbinder. Introductory chapters look at the various types of f.e.t. that are available, discussing their electrical characteristics and applications. Two chapters are devoted to biasing problems and techniques and a further chapter concentrates on the device as a constant current source. Oscillators, noise, audio amplifiers and pre-amplifiers, v.h.f. pre-amplifiers, source followers, phase splitters and drive circuits occupy a further seven chapters. The f.e.t. as a switch forms the subject heading under which the majority of the remainder of the book falls and the f.e.t's use in chopper, integrated and commutating circuits is described as are serial logic arrays. The final chapter is concerned with the photo-f.e.t. Pp 286. Price $12.95. Tab Books, Blue Ridge Summit, Pa17214, U.S.A.

F.E.T. Circuits by Rufus P. Turner contains a wide range of practical circuits. Some difficulty may be experienced by the English reader because of the American terminology used, however, as with other books from this publisher, a section is included to assist the English, and this together with a little common sense should surmount any problems which may occur. The first chapter is devoted to the construction, operation and performance of the f.e.t. Constructional projects are under six headings: amplifiers, oscillators, receivers, transmitters, control and instrument circuits. The amplifier section includes circuits for a variety of audio amplifiers, and an audio notch filter, and proceeds up the frequency spectrum through i.f. to video amplifiers. The oscillators described similarly cover the frequency range from audio to r.f. The transmitter section includes a number of designs but the English reader should tread with caution in view of the difference in licence regulations between here and America, a subject which is discussed in the advice to English readers' section. Control circuits cover the usual range of devices in the electronic novelty category: timers, sound operated relay, etc. The instrument section describes about twenty assorted electronic test instruments. Pp 160. Price 26s. W. Foulsham & Co. Ltd., Slough, Bucks.

Transistor Audio Amplifiers by S. J. Hellings, from the Philips Technical Library, is roughly split into two sections; the first covering transistor theory and the second amplifier design. The transistor theory starts with the necessary basic description of the structure of matter and proceeds to the relationships between the *h*-parameters and transistor properties. The remainder of the book (21 chapters) is devoted to amplifier design problems —feedback, temperature, frequency limitations, interstage coupling, tone control, equalization, noise, etc. Several complete amplifier circuits are given together with complete design information. Pp 333. Price 104s. Macmillan & Co. Ltd., Little Essex Street, London W.C.2.

Practical Television Circuits by R. E. F. Street. There are enough circuits in this book to keep the most industrious constructor going for years. Constructional information is given on five aerial pre-amplifiers, the Olympic II transistor 14-inch television receiver (405 lines only), a TV hearing aid and a baby alarm, interference suppression circuits, TV and converter and test equipment— oscilloscope, wobbulator, Q-meter, e.h.t. voltmeter, signal strength meter, etc. Pp 375. Price 30s. Newnes Books, Hamlyn House, 42 The Centre, Feltham, Middlesex.

Fundamentals of Digital Magnetic Tape Units by the Field Engineering Department, Univac Data Processing Division, of the Sperry Rand Corporation. The book should be of value to those schools and individuals who are at the present time employed on a computer project and wish to extend this to embrace magnetic tape storage. Two early chapters look at the various aspects of electricity and magnetism as they apply to tape recording in general and digital tape recording in particular. Twenty pages are devoted to tape transport mechanisms which discuss the various pinch roller, plus vacuum, tape handling methods in use. The recording techniques chapter describes the various ways that are employed to record binary information together with data recovery and error detecting techniques. The last chapter deals with circuits, both read and write, but they are not complete in that head impedances and semiconductor types are not given. Pp 96. Price 21s. W. Foulsham & Co. Ltd., Slough, Bucks.

Semiconductors Vol III—Non-linear circuits by E. J. Cassignol (from the Philips Technical Library). The first part of this volume deals with oscillators, the initial chapter outlining the study methods involved. The oscillator section is split into two, one part covering the harmonic oscillators (phase-shift, tuned circuit, resonator-crystal-tuning fork, etc., bridge oscillators) and the second part relaxation oscillators (various types of multivibrators). Sandwiched between these two is a chapter on various aspects of *RC* circuits. Thirty pages are devoted to scanning circuits with detailed discussions on the various integration methods that may be employed. The digital circuits chapter includes a summary of Boolean algebra and elementary logic functions and discusses transistor and diode logic circuits, magnetic circuits and binary elements. The remainder of this book concentrates on power supplies. Pp 265. Price 108s. Macmillan & Co. Ltd., Little Essex Street, London, W.C.2.

Television Camera Tubes

Recent developments in the image orthicon

by I. R. Sinclair, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

In the years after the war, the image orthicon became firmly established as the only television camera tube suitable for a wide range of high-quality transmissions. The hope that the small and comparatively inexpensive vidicon, using a photoconductive layer of antimony trisulphide, would replace the image orthicon, has not been realized. The improved form of vidicon known as the Plumbicon* (devised by the Philips Company, and using a lead oxide layer formed by evaporation of lead oxide in argon gas) has proved a much more likely successor. Its smaller size, its comparative simplicity from the user's point of view, and its good performance make it preferable to the i.o. in many respects, and in colour cameras the problems of obtaining registration from three Plumbicons are much less than the corresponding problems with image orthicons. Nevertheless, to utilize the full resolution capabilities of a colour signal on 625 lines (remembering that the monochrome signal has a much greater bandwidth than the chrominance signals, and is responsible for the impression of resolution seen by the eye) it is preferable to use a $4\frac{1}{2}$-inch i.o. to provide the monochrome signal, and Plumbicons (two or three) for the chrominance signals.

Eventually, the lead oxide tube will probably replace the i.o. completely, but, at the moment its development seems to have slowed down somewhat, while recent work indicates that the full performance of the i.o. has not yet been realized. Economic considerations may also delay the displacement of the i.o. by the Plumbicon; neither form of tube is inexpensive, but the replacement of large numbers of cameras and lenses is not a process which is likely to be hurried. When the $4\frac{1}{2}$-inch i.o. was introduced, it was intended that this technical advance on the 3-inch tube would eventually make the latter obsolete. This has not happened; the lower price of the 3-inch i.o. and its associated equipment has, in fact, until recently caused a steady expansion in the sales of this tube size.

In North America, of course, many commercial stations are run on a budget which allows very little for maintenance or replacement of equipment; similar economic considerations also apply to several European countries. Another factor which has prolonged the life of the 3-inch i.o. in America is the alleged low quality of the picture on domestic receivers; one engineer once remarked that they could get away with a thirty-line system if the wording on the commercials were made slightly bigger!

* Registered trade mark of N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken of Eindhoven, Holland.

After graduating from St. Andrews University, **I. R. Sinclair** *joined English Electric Valve Co. in 1956 as a junior engineer working on direct-view storage tubes. He later transferred to the television camera tube department where he stayed until 1966 when he joined the staff at the Hornchurch College of Further Education. He is now a lecturer in physics and physical chemistry at the Braintree (Essex) College of Further Education.*

Operation of the Tube

The tube can be divided, for the sake of understanding its operation, into three sections (see Fig. 1); the image section, dealing with the conversion of the light image into an electron image and the storage of that image in the form of a charge pattern on a dielectric; the scanning section, forming the electron beam which scans the charge pattern and forms a modulated return beam; and the multiplier section, which noiselessly amplifies the modulated return beam to the usable proportions of an output signal at the final anode.

The image section comprises the photocathode (a thin layer of photo-emissive material prepared *in situ* during the evacuation of the tube), the image accelerator electrode, and the target cup, to which is attached the target and target mesh assembly. When the photocathode, to which an electrical contact is made, is illuminated and made a few hundred volts negative to the other electrodes, electrons leave it in quantities proportional to the strength of the light. The light image formed by the lens on the photocathode has now become an 'electron flow' image, and must be focused by the image accelerator electrode and by an externally applied solenoidal magnetic field to prevent deterioration and to ensure that the size of the electron image matches the size of the target. In the older 3-inch tube, a reduction in size was necessary; in the later $4\frac{1}{2}$-inch version the image is magnified; in each case this is accomplished by grading the strength of the applied magnetic fields. Modern cameras use additional faceplate coils to improve the geometry of the image section, high (negative) photocathode voltages are also used to minimize chromatic abberration caused by the different initial speeds of electron emission.

The electron flow image is converted to a stored charge image at the target—a thin sheet of dielectric material with a small but important amount of conductivity from front to back. Electrons landing on this target, conventionally made of 0.0001-inch thick soda-glass, charge the surface facing the photocathode *positively* by secondary emission (each landing electron knocks off more than one existing electron, so the net result is loss of electrons which amounts to a positive charge) as long as the secondary electrons released by this process can be collected at a surface more positive than that of the target face. This more positive surface is provided by the metal target mesh, located about 0.001-inch in front of the target. Besides acting as a collector of secondary electrons, the target mesh serves two other functions. There exists a capacitance between the mesh and the surface of the target (the assembly is in effect a parallel plate capacitor) and it is this capacitance which is used to store charge. The presence of the target mesh also helps to ensure that electrons arriving from the photocathode arrive normal to the target, and not at random oblique angles.

Due to the conductivity of the target, an image of potential appears also on the side facing away from the photocathode, and it is this image which is scanned by the electron beam in the scanning section. The beam, derived from a cathode and grid similar to those used in a c.r.t., is limited in diameter by passing through an aperture of diameter 0.001-0.0025-inch, and is focused electrostatically and magnetically. Electromagnetic scanning is used, and bucking coils are employed in modern cameras to ensure that the scanning field does not extend into the region of the target. In addition, two sets of coils (the alignment coils) whose axes are perpendicular to each other and to the tube's axis, are used to ensure that the beam approaches the target along lines perpendicular to the target surface. The operating characteristics of the image orthicon are greatly improved if another mesh, the field mesh, is placed between the target and the electron gun at a distance of about 0.25-inch from the target. This has the effect of altering the decelerating field at the target (the mesh is run some ten volts positive to the G4 of the electron gun) and the visible effect is a considerable improvement in black-white transitions, which are very much sharper when a tube incorporating a field-mesh is used.

The target potential at any point is set by the stored charge which in turn is derived from the photocurrent at the corresponding point on the photocathode. The maximum positive excursion of the target potential is set by the voltage applied to the target mesh because secondary electrons can leave the target only if a more positive potential exists in a region which is not co-planar; when a region of the target has the same potential as the target mesh there is no tendency for electrons to travel from one to the other. The minimum potential of the target is set by the beam striking the target—this is equivalent to connecting the target to cathode, and so the minimum target potential is cathode potential. For the best rendering of grey tones by the image orthicon, the target mesh is usually set at 3 volts positive to cathode potential.

As the beam scans the target, varying fractions of the beam current land on the target according to the potential pattern on it. The remaining fraction of the beam is reflected specularly to form a return beam moving back down the scanning section; this return beam is a larger fraction of the incident beam while a portion of target at cathode potential is being scanned, and a smaller fraction of the incident beam during the scan of a region of maximum positive potential. The return beam current is therefore the inverse of the original photocurrent. The forward beam current and the time constant of the target (the product of the through resistance of a unit area and its capacitance to the target mesh) together determine the fraction of the charge at each scan and hence the storage time—the time for which an image is visible after photocurrent to the target has ceased. Since the conductivity of the target varies with temperature, the storage time of an image orthicon is very long when the tube is cold (a phonomenon known as sticking) and short when the tube is hot (causing some loss of sensitivity). In modern cameras, the temperature of the target section of the tube is thermostatically controlled.

The function of the multiplier section is to amplify the return beam signal by a series of secondary emitting stages, or dynodes. As in the case of every amplifier, the first stage is the most important. If the forward beam always travelled exactly perpendicular to the target, the return beam should be the exact inverse of the forward beam. As the angle of incidence varies slightly during scanning, the angle of return also varies, and the effect is that the return beam scans the first dynode. Because of this, any variation of the secondary emission ratio of the first dynode over its scanned area must cause variations in the output signal which superimpose a 'picture' of the first dynode surface on the received picture.

Modern Developments

The Target.—Since the target is the processing element which converts the weak continuous signal from the photocathode into a stronger intermittent (scanned) signal, it is not surprising that a considerable amount of development work has been carried out on this section. Conventionally, the target is made of soda-glass blown into a bubble. A suitable portion of the bubble is selected and sealed onto a metal ring, the rest of the bubble being broken off. A later development is to use two semicircular loops of wire which are electrically heated, coated with glass, and then separated by rotating one loop about the common axis. In this way a circular film of glass is produced, and can be sealed to a metal ring in the same way as before. This method is particularly useful in making the types of glass target referred to later which must be prepared in a non-oxidizing atmosphere.

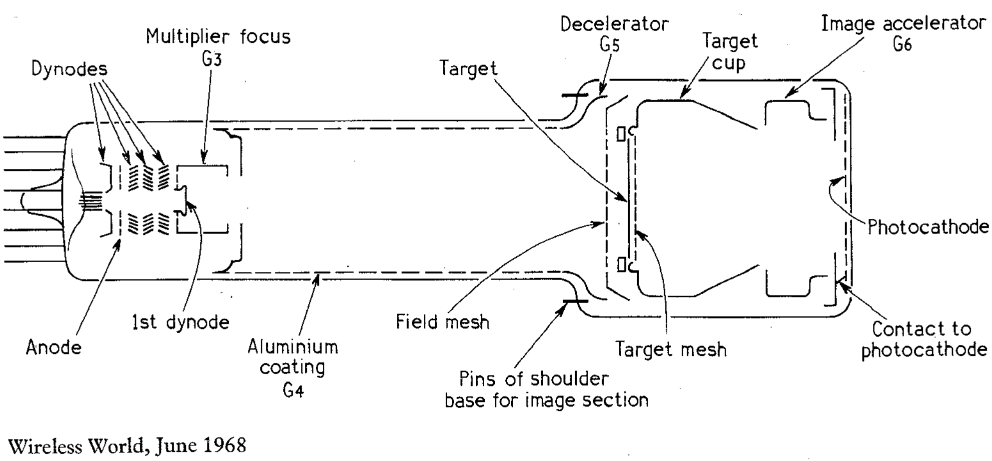
General Electric of the U.S.A. has pioneered the use of targets of magnesium oxide. This material has a high secondary emission ratio, which has the effect of increasing the sensitivity of the tube, but the resistivity is also very high, which makes it necessary to use very thin films of the material. Although the technology of preparing thin films of refractory materials is adequate, means of supporting such films are not, and target vibration is even more of a problem than it is with glass targets. Despite this, the life of tubes using magnesium oxide targets is claimed to be very long, the response is linear, and the warm-up time negligible.

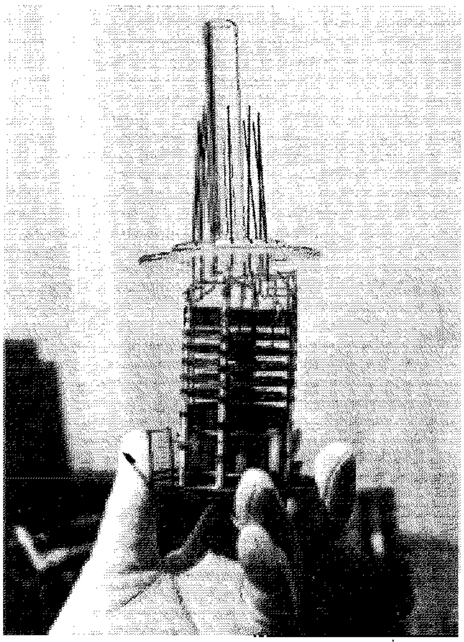
These benefits derive from the different conduction mechanisms of glass and magnesium oxide, the former conducting by the movement of sodium ions (since glass is a 'fossilized' liquid, not a solid) and the latter by movement of electrons. Ions are large particles, and their movement in one direction through a glass target depletes one side and enriches the other; there is no mechanism for reversing this process short of melting the glass to permit the ions to move back freely. The consequences of this process are that the resistivity of the target rises steadily during the life of the tube, increasing the time constant of the tube until it is unsuitable for anything but still pictures. The transfer of ions can also take place to such an extent when the camera is left on a stationary scene that the charge image of the scene is permanently 'printed' on the target. These effects limit the life of a tube using the conventional glass target, and the use of electronically-conducting magnesium oxide has shown that image orthicons with very long working lives can be made once this barrier is removed.

Another approach to the desired electronic conduction exists by making glass containing a high proportion of titanium oxide, along with other oxides of the same chemical group. Because these oxides can exist in either of two stable chemical conditions, one being electron deficient, electronic conduction can take place in a glass made of such oxides. This approach preserves the traditional type of material, but imposes severe manufacturing problems, since the glass cannot be worked in the presence of even a minute quantity of air. Targets made from this electronically conducting glass exhibit the same desirable long-life properties as those made from magnesium oxide; and are mechanically more robust.

A third form of target material which is under intensive investigation is the secondary electron conduction (s.e.c.) target. Secondary emitting targets made from aluminium oxide coated with aluminium and with potassium chloride have been known for some time, and are used in light amplifiers as transmission multipliers, that is, multipliers where the secondary electrons emerge travelling in the same direction as the primary electrons causing them. Research by the Westinghouse Co. of the U.S.A. has shown that a small modification to the process of depositing the potassium chloride layer (evaporation in an atmosphere of dry argon) results in a spongy layer with an extremely high secondary emission ratio. Secondary emission ratios of 50-400 seem likely if production difficulties can be overcome; the main difficulty in the use of such targets is that moisture must be totally excluded during their handling. To comply with such a requirement means that the design of an image orthicon must be considerably changed, no conventional glass seal-

Fig. 1. Sectional diagram showing the disposition of the image, scanning and multiplier sections of an image orthicon





Electrode assembly of a 4½-inch E.M.I. image orthicon television camera tube showing the multiplier and dynodes.

ing operation must, for example, be carried out after target insertion, limiting constructional methods to solder-glass joints or argon-arc welding. With the tube filled with dry argon, the former is unsatisfactory because it requires heating the whole tube; the latter requires considerable redesign of the tube in the target region, though such a redesign would offer an excellent opportunity for rationalizing the design of the target mountings and incorporating improvements in the image section geometry.

Apart from the use of new target materials, the growing problem of target microphony has promoted a large amount of research on the mechanical nature of the processes at the target. Two types of target microphony have been identified; shock microphony, caused by vibration, whether mechanical (in tracking or handling) or acoustical (especially with percussive sounds); and electrical microphony, caused by magnetostriction in the material in which the target is mounted, which starts and stops in random fashion irrespective of the presence or absence of vibration. Any form of microphony is most undesirable in a camera tube, since it is readily visible on domestic receivers, whereas most other forms of signal degeneration (with the exception of sticking) are not.

Both forms of microphony are greatly aggravated by the use of high (3V or more) target mesh voltages, and the increased trouble caused by microphony has followed directly on the adoption of 3V as a standard target potential by major camera tube users because of the better tonal gradation afforded. Shock microphony is in every way similar to the microphony encountered in high-gain amplifier valves, and is dealt with in a similar manner. Movement of the target is equivalent to moving one plate of a charged capacitor, causing a variation in potential at each point of the target. When this occurs during scanning, the potential variations are visible on the monitor picture as horizontal bands of light and shade moving up or down the picture. The effect is very similar to sound on vision and can easily be confused with it, since the movement and number of the bands varies with the pitch of the sound. One distinguishing feature is that sound-on-vision occurs over all the audio frequencies, but shock microphony tends to be confined to the frequencies around the resonant frequency of the target, usually between 350 and 500 Hz.

A cure may be effected by using soft spacing strips between target and mesh, but this causes practical difficulties, since the thickness of the strips must be of the order of 0.001 inch or less, and no projections are permissible. A compromise may be reached where normally constructed tubes are used for the older types of cameras, and specially non-microphonic tubes for cameras which use motor driven lens turrets or motor-operated zoom lenses.

Electrical or "spontaneous" microphony is due to the combined effect of the electrostatic forces due to the charge on the target and the magnetostrictive forces caused by the action of the scanning fields on the metal ring holding the target. The magnetostrictive effect slackens the target so that the magnetic field increases, and the electrostatic field increases the attractive force between target and target-mesh as the target is discharged to cathode potential. The combination of the two causes the target to vibrate at its resonant frequency; the vibration is erratic, however, since the forces on the target vary with the over-all charge and the degree to which the target is discharged.

Factors favourable to spontaneous microphony include high target voltage, low light levels and high scanning field strengths at the target. It is unfortunate that the metal most suitable for sealing to soda-glass, a 50% nickel iron alloy, is also the Nl Fe alloy with maximum magnetostrictive effect. The substitution of titanium for nickel-iron in the E.M.I. 4½-inch camera tubes in 1964 effected a complete cure of the spontaneous microphony problem, and no difficulty is presented by the electronically-conducting glasses, since they generally use rings of molybdenum, which also exhibit negligible magnetostriction.

The First Dynode.—The problem of the scanned surface of the first dynode has been tackled electrically and chemically. If the whole gun is tilted (the beam being straightened by a correcting coil) only a part of the surface is in focus for the return beam. A more elegant method is to use a tilted or curved dynode surface, though this causes fabrication and assembly problems. The surface finish and material used for the dynode are both of considerable importance; a smooth matt finish is desirable, and materials include silver-magnesium alloy, chromium and nickel. At present materials may be chosen for long life or for minimum visibility but not both although much was hoped for the nickel dynode at one time.

With the new electronically conducting targets offering very much longer target life-times, the need for a long dynode life to match this has intensified the work being done on the production of new dynode surfaces.

Beam Noise.—The limiting factor in the signal-to-noise ratio of the camera tube is the beam noise. This limitation is aggravated by the tube operating conditions, which cause maximum beam current to return in black areas where beam noise is very visible. The change to 625 lines has made this more obvious, since the signal-to-noise ratio is some 3 to 5 dB lower at the higher scan rate compared with that of 405 lines.

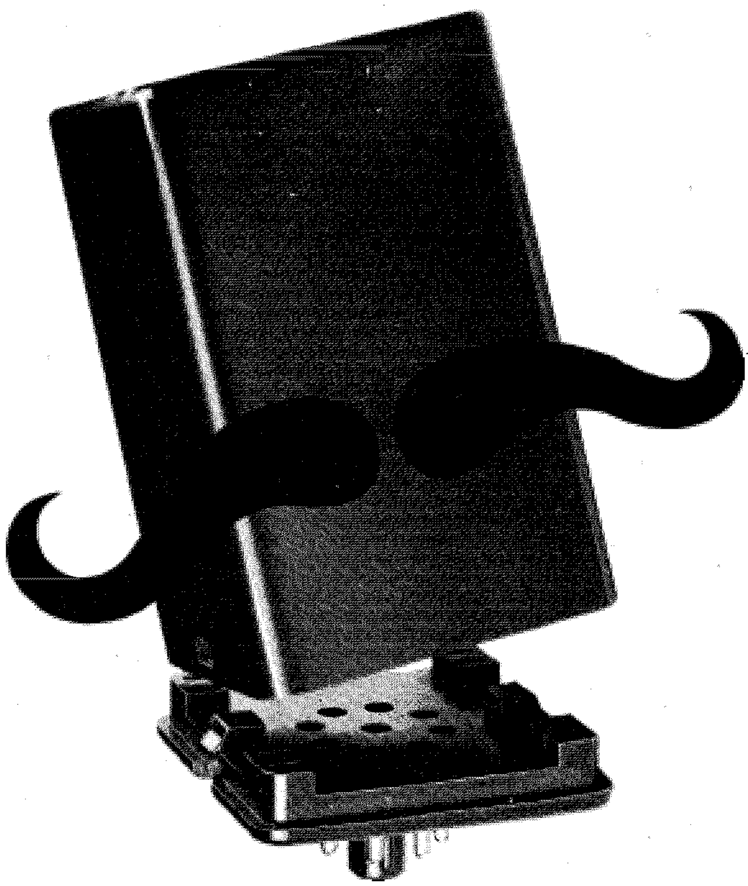
The obvious thing is to reduce the noise of the beam leaving the cathode and this may be done to some extent by using a cathode surface of better finish or of better geometry. A similar problem is encountered with travelling wave tubes, and smooth concave cathodes have materially assisted in reducing beam noise.

A more radical approach is to redesign the tube for Isocon operation. The Isocon principle known for some considerable time but never used commercially until very recently, reduces beam noise by separating off the unmodulated portion of the return beam current and allowing only the modulated portion to reach the first dynode. The modulated portion of the return beam is that portion which is elastically reflected by the target voltage, the remainder of the return beam being electrons which have been scattered at the target, and which, because of their random velocities, constitute a noise signal. In principle, these two components of the return beam can be separated on the basis of their differing lateral velocities by means of deflecting fields and a partition. Working Isocons have been produced, and have a marked superiority in signal-to-noise ratio over conventional image orthicons, but it is doubtful if their very high cost could be justified in broadcast television use, even on 625 lines where the higher scan rate has the effect of reducing the signal-to-noise ratio obtainable from the tube.

There is much work to be done on the image orthicon. The 4½-inch tube does not have the resolution superiority over the 3-inch which theory would indicate. Some of this lost resolution is due to the image section (more elaborate than that of the 3-inch tube) which suffers from the inevitable lens distortions. Some improvement in resolution (3 dB increase in signal at 5 MHz) can be obtained by quite small changes in electrode shapes in this section. A further loss of resolution arises from the difficulties of maintaining focus and orthogonal target landing over the larger area of the 4½-inch target; this problem should be tackled by designing the tube and its scanning yokes together. As far as the target region is concerned, the processes of electron distribution which take place at the target are certainly not well understood, yet these processes are fundamental to the operation of the tube. Some of the problems may never be tackled now that all the manufacturers of image orthicons are also making lead-oxide vidicons.

The writer wishes to acknowledge gratefully the help of E.M.I. Ltd. in the provision of information and photographs.

McMurdo plug in modules are cheap * heartless * repulsive * unfeeling



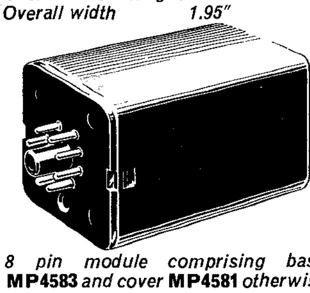
and very popular

Lots of people love McMurdo 8 and 11 pin plug-in modules – because they're made to the highest standards for the lowest, most competitive cost. No guts . . . which means you can build your own, and all your interchangeable circuitry will be well protected because the strong, polycarbonate covers repel knocks and bangs without being damaged. McMurdo modules have no feelings when it comes to temperature either – they work as well at —50°C as they do at +90°C! No wonder they're so popular . . . can you provide a good home for some? Write or 'phone now to:

McMURDO ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

THE McMURDO INSTRUMENT CO LTD, RODNEY ROAD PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND, TEL 35361. TELEX 86112

11 pin module comprising base **MP4580** *and cover* **MP4581**, *which can accommodate up to 4 "Veroboards" of 0.150" pitch cut to size to order (MP4582).*
Overall seated height 3.12"
Overall width 1.95"



8 pin module comprising base **MP4583** *and cover* **MP4581** *otherwise identical to 11 pin version.*

Authorised Stockists:—**LUGTON & CO. LTD.,** 209/210 Tottenham Court Road, London W.1. Tel.: Museum 3261. **SASCO,** P.O. Box No. 20, Gatwick Road, Crawley, Sussex. Tel.: Crawley 28700 (also Chipping Sodbury 2641, Cumbernauld 25601 and Hitchin 2242) and agents in principal overseas countries.

Demonstrating A.C. Theory

Sampling method using a strobing meter

by J. G. Assenheim, M.Sc., B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

That current should exist in a circuit when the voltage is at zero and vice-versa may be accepted by many students as a theoretical proposition, but it is regarded with scepticism as far as practical circuits are concerned. On first acquaintance, the beginner finds difficulty in appreciating the phase relationships which exist in an a.c. circuit with reactive components. Many lecturers feel that a practical demonstration, to show that these phase relationships do indeed exist, helps to clear up any doubt in the student's mind.

Unfortunately, demonstrations of this type are not easily performed, except on a double beam oscilloscope and, as many second-year students are not familiar with the function of these instruments, they remain unconvinced. Most students approaching a.c. theory for the first time have had experience with, and have learned to trust, the simple moving coil meter. A demonstration showing voltages and currents displayed on centre-zero meters placed at various points in a circuit which is energized with a very low-frequency sinusoidal voltage appears to be the most instructive form of demonstration. A number of colleges provide this type of exercise and typical examples have appeared in *Wireless World* in the past few years.[1,2,3]

If the frequency of the source is to be sufficiently low to enable the waveforms to be examined on a number of meters simultaneously, then the component values required are inconveniently large. If the display is not to confuse students, and the lecturer is to be given sufficient time to describe what is happening, the frequency should not be higher than about 0.2Hz, i.e. one cycle in 5 seconds, and if several meters are used it should be even lower. Unfortunately, at this frequency the component values for a typical demonstration turn out to be about 20,000 μ F and about 10,000H.

If one is prepared to allow the added complication of an additional d.c. polarizing voltage to be present in the circuit, the necessary capacitance can be obtained using electrolytic capacitors but an inductor of the required value is necessarily very large and expensive. Moreover, inductors as large as this tend to have very low *Q* values and saturate easily making some demonstrations, such as, for instance, logarithmic decrement of a ringing tuned circuit, impracticable.

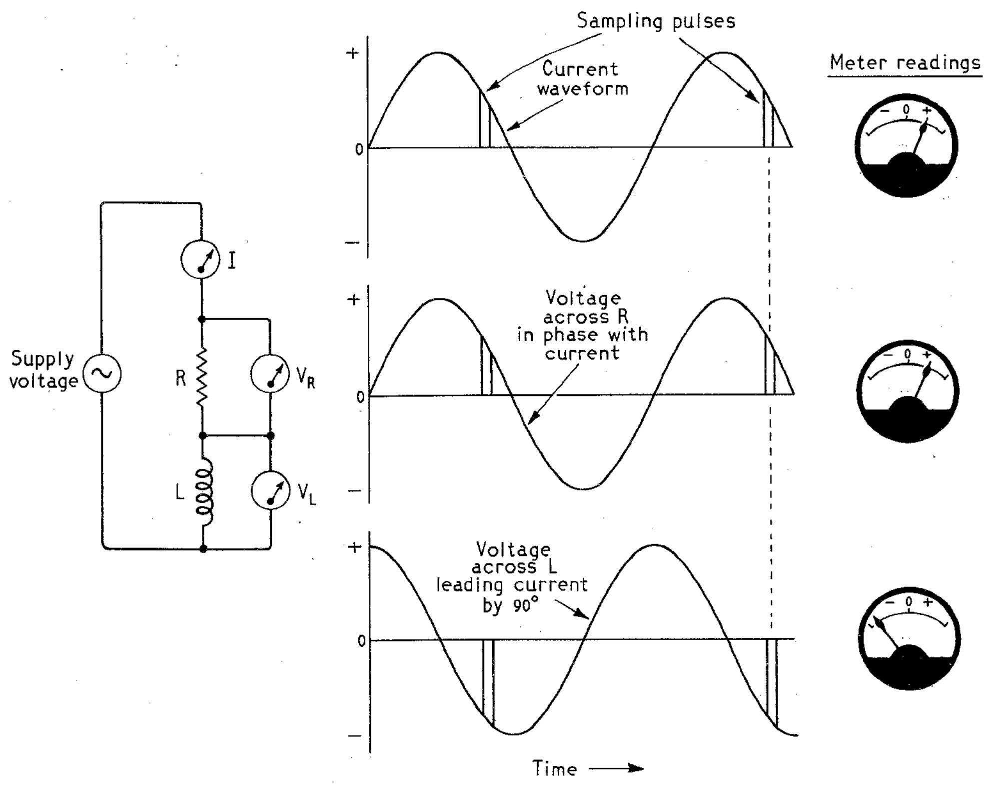
A compromise is to simulate a large inductance with a "black box" utilizing some thermal device such as a thermistor or using other electronic circuitry. An example of this approach has been given in *W.W.*[1] In the writer's experience, however, students find such a black box unconvincing and the whole point of the exercise fails when it is necessary to resort to this technique, especially as in many cases the reactance of the device decreases with increasing frequency and it often needs a d.c. polarizing voltage before it will work at all.

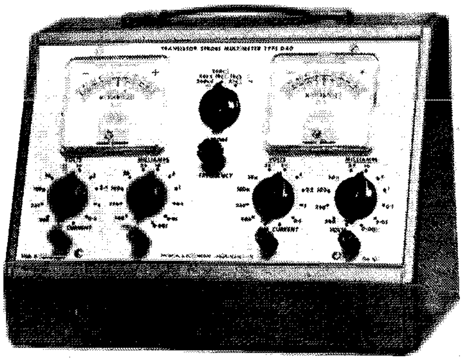
Use of a strobing meter

A much more elegant approach is to use one of the new strobing meters which are now available and which do not require low frequencies or large components to allow complete investigation of an a.c. circuit. This type of instrument works by sampling any input waveform for a very short period once per cycle and integrating all of the sampled pulses to build up an exact copy of the waveform, but at a much lower frequency. The frequency of the sampling action is adjustable and by setting the sampling rate to be nearly that of the input frequency, a very low frequency representation of the input waveform is obtained in the same way as an optical stroboscope provides a slow motion representation of a periodic mechanical motion. The strobing meter provides a slow motion copy of an a.c. waveform on a centre-zero meter and the demonstration appears similar to the v.l.f. demonstration described previously.

The manner in which the instrument operates is illustrated in Fig. 1. As an example, a simple a.c. circuit containing resistance and inductance is shown and the waveforms of voltage and current are shown alongside.

A simple experiment used to demonstrate the phase of voltages developed across a resistance and inductance in series, in relation to the current phase.





The P.E.L. strobing multimeter which, as described in the text, can be used to investigate an a.c. circuit for demonstration.

The readings on the meters resulting from the sampling pulses are indicated, and these would be steady readings if the sampling rate was made equal to the supply frequency. In practice, for demonstration purposes, the sampling rate would be slightly different from the supply frequency and the sampling pulses which occur once per cycle would appear at a slightly different position in each successive cycle. The difference between the sampling rate and the supply frequency is the apparent display frequency and this can be as low as required. It would normally be adjusted to a convenient speed for the particular demonstration being given. The real frequency can be any suitable frequency available such as 50Hz or higher. Component values required are quite small and for a typical demonstration at 1kHz suitable values would be around 0.01μF and 100mH. Several meters may be used together in this way and, providing the sampling pulses all occur together, each instrument indicates the voltage or current and its phase in the same way as the simple centre-zero meters indicate these values in the v.l.f. circuit described previously.

A good example of an instrument of this type is the Strobe Multimeter D40* shown in Fig. 2. This contains two independent multimeters in one case, permanently synchronized together so that relative phase as shown on the centre-zero meters is always correct. Each multimeter has eleven current ranges from 1.0μA full scale to 500mA full scale, and ten voltage ranges from 0.5V full scale to 500V full scale. As the input resistance on the voltage ranges is 1MΩ/V the instrument does not affect the working of the circuit to which it is connected.

The writer has found that this method of demonstrating the action of a.c. circuits is readily accepted by students as they are often familiar with the way in which a stroboscope works.

REFERENCES

1. "Demonstrating a.c. theory," by T. Palmer. *Wireless World* Oct. 1963.
2. "Demonstrations at v.l.f.," by T. Palmer. *Wireless World* June 1966.
3. "Demonstrating rectifier action in slow motion," by T. Palmer. *Wireless World* Feb. 1968.

* Manufactured by Physical & Electronic Laboratories Ltd., 28 Athenaeum Rd., Whetstone, London, N.20, of which the author is chief engineer.

Manufacturing Colour Tubes

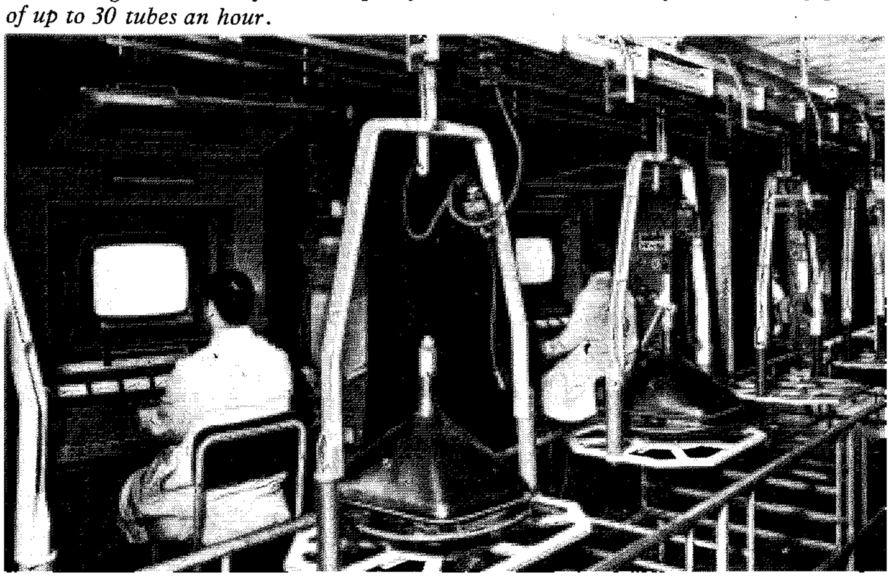
Mass production of shadow-mask colour television tubes is well under way at the Mullard cathode-ray tube factory at Simonstone, between Preston and Burnley, Lancs. This plant, which started up in 1955 and has a production capacity of 1½ million monochrome tubes a year, manufactures everything for the colour tubes except the shadow mask and the components for the electron guns. Covering 44 acres and employing 2,000 people, it has two distinct parts—a glass factory (incidentally one of the largest in the U.K.) and a tube assembly and screen laying plant. Assembly and screen-laying processes are basically similar to those outlined in a *Wireless World* article last year* but there is a greater proportion of automatic machinery than in the small plant operating. The production rate at Simonstone depends, of course, on the demand for colour television receivers, but Mullard say that by the end of 1968 the works will be capable of manufacturing 150,000 shadow-mask tubes a year. The two sizes of colour tubes, 25-inch and 19-inch, are made in alternate runs (of several weeks or months each) as parts of the machines have to be changed to handle the different sizes of components.

The glass factory, which produces the cones and faceplates, comprises three main parts: a weighing, dispensing and mixing area for raw materials; an oil fired furnace, operating at 1,550°C; and two automatic glass forming presses. The cone and faceplate of the colour tube require different types of glass, so the plant only produces one of these components at a time (one of the two presses acting as a standby). To change from one type of glass to the other takes about ten days. The furnace operates continuously and can handle 100 tons of glass a day.

What does all this mean to the customer? There does not seem to be any established retail price at which a shadow-mask tube can be bought over the counter. Last September Thorn-AEI Radio Valves and Tubes Ltd. said that the retail price for a 25-inch tube was "in the region of £90-£100". (Receiver manufacturers, however, can buy 25-inch tubes for about £55 each and 19-inch tubes for about £45 each.)

*"Colour Tube Production", September 1967 issue.

Performance testing completed tubes. In this five-position test bay checks are made for blemishes in each colour and in white, for convergence, linearity, cathode quality and other characteristics. The work is speeded up by measuring aids such as digital read-out for colour purity tests, and the whole bay has a throughput of up to 30 tubes an hour.



Series Voltage Stabilization

A review of the properties of conventional voltage stabilizers and a practical circuit incorporating automatic overload protection without employing extra transistors

*by Jan-Erik Sigdell**

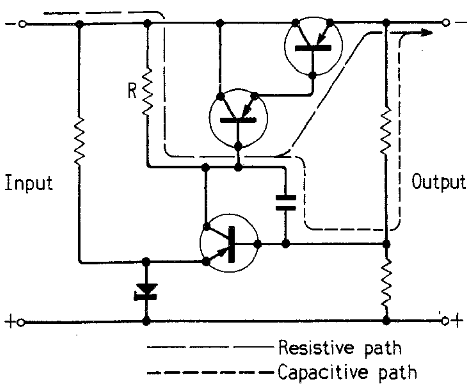


Fig. 1 Conventional voltage stabilizer.

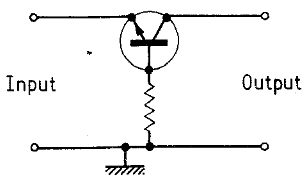


Fig. 2 Illustrating the resistive path from input to output. The ripple in the base current modulates the collector current.

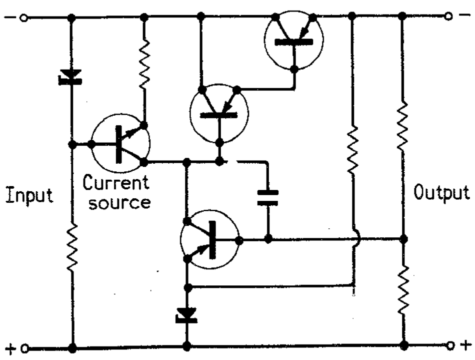
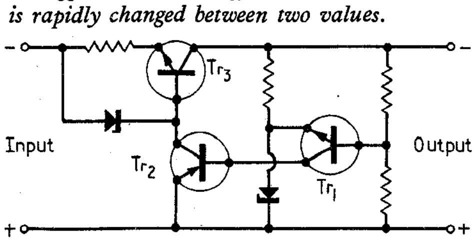


Fig. 3 Employing a current generator to eliminate resistive and capacitive paths from input to output.

Fig. 4 This circuit is bistable and tends to trigger into the cut-off state if the load is rapidly changed between two values.



Most transistor circuits for series voltage stabilization used today are of the type shown in Fig. 1—or of a similar type (the lower transistor is often replaced by a differential pair). This circuitry has the following two disadvantages. (1) There exist resistive or capacitive paths from input to output, which tend to raise the hum at the output and (2) there is no inherent protection against overload, either for the stabilizer or for the load itself. The first of these two disadvantages is especially serious when a path passes through an active component in such a way that its hum-raising influence is amplified (e.g. through the base-emitter diode of a transistor). This disadvantage is often overcome by more amplification in the feedback loop or e.g. by dividing resistor R, in Fig. 1, into two resistors and decoupling their interconnection with a capacitor or a Zener diode. The second disadvantage is often overcome with an extra circuit for current limiting or current cut-off.

*Chalmers University of Technology, Göteborg S, Sweden.

Concerning the first disadvantage, it must be kept in mind that a configuration such as the one in Fig. 2 shall be regarded as having a resistive path from input to output (grounded side), as the ripple in the base current modulates the collector current. Concerning the second disadvantage the series transistor (transistors) should, at a determined current level, change over from being a part of a voltage stabilizer to being a part of a current stabilizer or a current cut-off circuit.

The first requirement can be fulfilled with the Zener diode decoupling method previously mentioned or by employing a current generator[1] as in Fig. 3 (if Zener diodes are regarded as ideal). Two other solutions that fulfil both requirements are shown in Figs. 4 and 5. Clearly stabilizers using these designs may become bistable and the only way to ensure monostability in the voltage stabilizing mode is to provide 'on' leakage currents. This is not unrealistic for the circuit of Fig. 5 as will be seen. On the other hand one may introduce extra current sources through reversely polarized diodes with sufficient leakage currents. Also the new field-effect current limiting diodes are of interest for this purpose, although as yet expensive. Another possibility is to put a zener diode across transistor Tr_3, Figs. 4 and 5, which conducts when the output voltage is low but cuts off when it reaches its stabilized value. However, this requires a sufficient value of resistance in series with

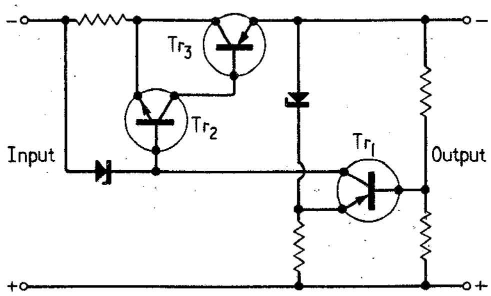
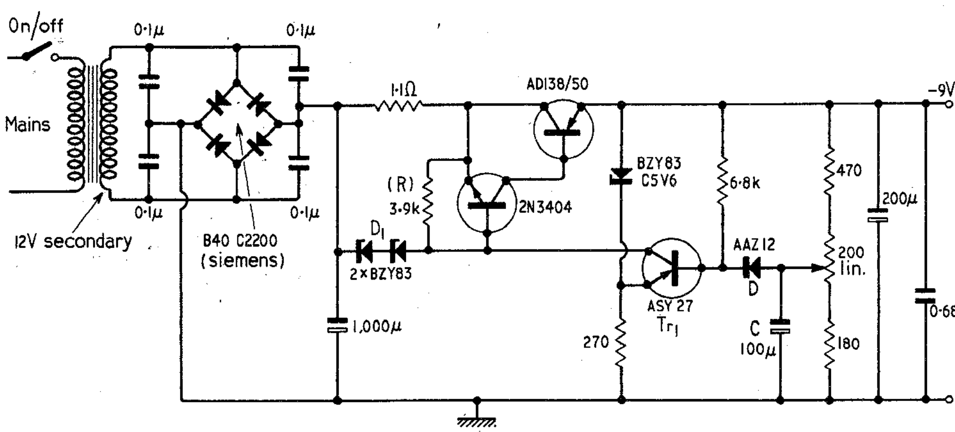


Fig. 5 A circuit that can be made to behave in a monostable fashion, the current cut-off state only being reached in the event of overload.

Fig. 6 A practical circuit utilizing the properties discussed.



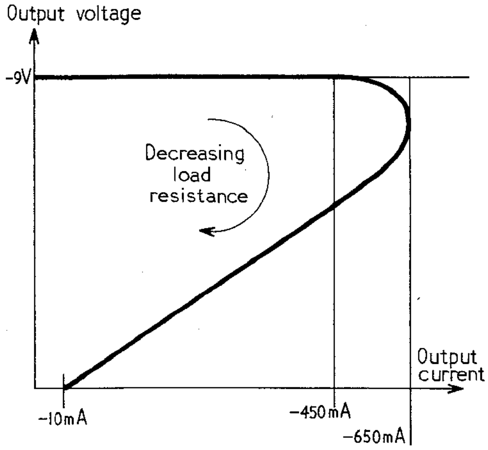


Fig. 7 The current cut-off characteristic of the circuit of Fig. 6.

the Zener diode in order to limit the short circuit current at the output.

Bistability may also be an advantage, but only if the circuit automatically triggers itself into the voltage stabilizing state when the input voltage is applied and the output loading is not excessive. Furthermore, it should not trigger to the cut-off state if the load is suddenly changed between two permitted values. The circuit of Fig. 4 has both of these undesirable properties.

The circuit in Fig. 5, however, can be monostable, so that the cut-off state can be achieved only when an overload exists. This is due to the leakage current in transistor Tr_1 which is amplified twice in transistors Tr_2 and Tr_3 and drives the circuit from the cut-off state when the output loading is within limits.

A practical realization is shown in Fig. 6. The author has used this in a transistor communications receiver for almost a year. The diode *D* is included for temperature stabilization (it tends to cancel the change with temperature in the base-emitter voltage of Tr_1). The capacitor *C* reduces the hum further. The resistor *R* raises the collector current of transistor Tr_1 to a more suitable working point (with a more constant input resistance). The circuit has the current cut-off characteristic shown sketched in Fig. 7. Its output resistance, measured statically from the change in output voltage at application of a 300 mA load, is 0.13 Ω. The hum is less than 10 mV peak-to-peak at a load of 300 mA.

REFERENCE

1: "Taschenbuch der Hochfrequenztechnik", Meinke/Grundlach: p. 1626.

Circuit Ideas

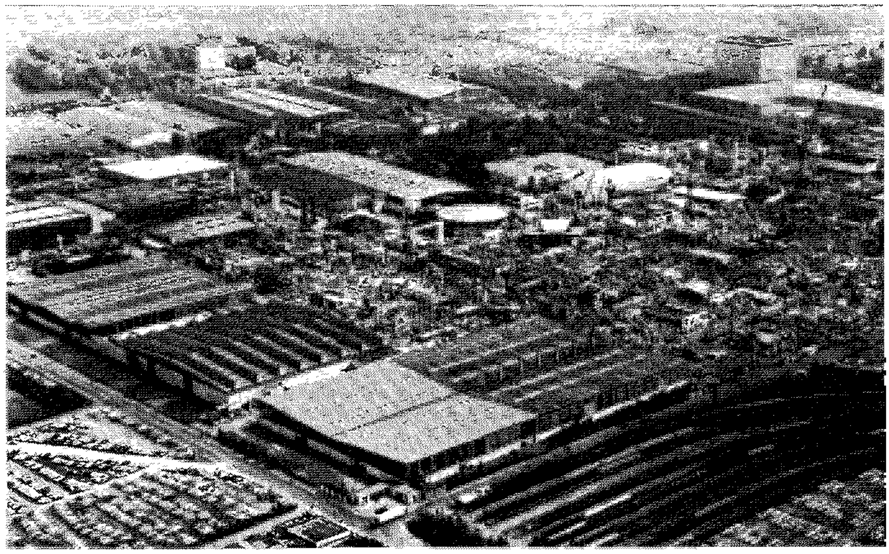
A regular feature on original ideas in circuitry which have been found practical is to be started in *Wireless World*. Presented in the form of short notes, the items will be essentially functional "bricks" which somebody has found useful at some time. Performance, originality of realization and economy of components will be the most important criteria. Readers are invited to contribute to this series: the more ideas we get the better will be our selection.

Hanover Fair Grows Internationally

When considering exhibitions on a grand scale, the Hanover Fair ("Hannover Messe"), which began in 1947 as an exhibition of German manufactured products, must now surely rank among the biggest and most international in the world. It is a large self-contained entity situated in the rural outskirts of this West German city, with its own airport with light aircraft running a shuttle service to and from the main Hanover airport. An internal electric bus service gives visitors a free ride from one section to another and there are even travelling "pavements" from which visitors can admire the pleasant surroundings in which the exhibition is set, as they are glided slowly to their next point of call.

The Fair, held this year from April 27th to May 5th, comprises some 28 pavilions set in close proximity to each other as well as a large area of outdoor exhibitions, mostly of heavy machinery. Most of the pavilions would each be capable of absorbing the total area of, for instance, London's Earls Court pavilion, and it took three of these to house the electronics section alone. This section embraced electrical installation equipment, control gear, radio and television, aerials, business machines, computers and test and measuring equipment. In the television section the accent was, naturally, on colour, and a few of the more outstanding items of interest will be reviewed in the July issue of *Wireless World*. The majority of receivers demonstrating colour were operating on the PAL system but some were being shown which were intended for the French SECAM market. The Association of French Exporters of radio and TV sets had several stands showing SECAM colour pictures on 58cm receivers. They were using their own generating equipment which provided six channels of colour stills. On some of the screens a horizontal pattern could be seen but this was explained as being due to direct pick-up of interference from a nearby mains feed to the building. At any rate, even in this location SECAM could not suffer from the simple PAL defect—"Hanover blind"!

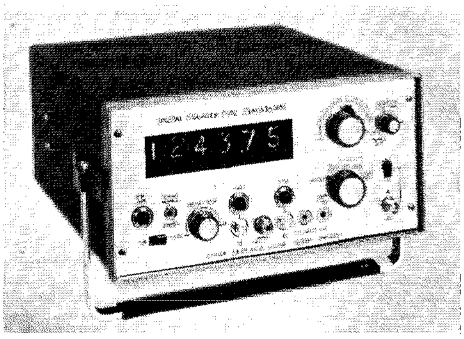
Some 5,500 exhibitors from Europe and overseas countries were at the Fair, which has come to be regarded as the shop window for world technology, and in passing it should be mentioned that products from Japan in particular were much in evidence. Sony were demonstrating a miniature television receiver measuring about 4 x 7 x 20cm long with a 2.5cm c.r.t. at one end. The circuit is designed around i.cs and it covers the full v.h.f. and u.h.f. bands. The receiver can operate from the mains or as a portable using a battery-pack. It costs in the U.S.A. about £100.



New Products

Low-cost Counter

A development of their 12.5-MHz frequency meter/counter/timer incorporating both i.cs and a memory store has been introduced by Venner at £245. Each counter board ccmprises three modules; a decade, a store and a display tube drive module. The instrument, type TSA 6636/2M, is designed for general purpose applications in industry and gives a 6-digit readout, including decimal point, with a figure size of 0.6in. An optional extra is a 1248b.c.d. printer output. Because this output is available from the memory, the printer can operate while the next result is being measured, thus increasing the cycling rate over previous models. For frequency measurement (10Hz to 12.5MHz), gating times are $1\mu s$ to 10s in decade steps. Input sensitivity is 75mV into $250k\Omega$. Single and multi-period measurement covers a 10Hz to 1MHz range with periods from 1 to 10^7. As a timer the TSA 6636/2M covers $1\mu s$ to 10s in decade steps, single and two-line start/stop facilities being provided. Provision is also made for

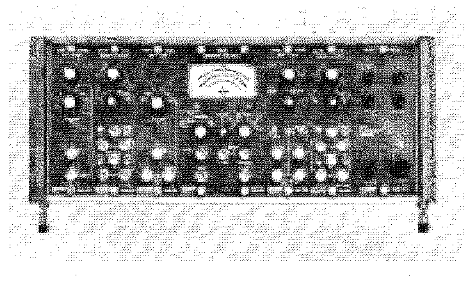


gated counting. Display time is variable from 0.5 to 5 seconds or infinite, and accuracy is ± 1 count $\pm$ crystal stability ($\pm 1 \times 10^{-6}$). Venner Electronics Ltd., Kingston By-Pass, New Malden, Surrey.

WW 304 for further details

New Tracking Filters

Two new tracking filters which are based on the AIM voltage programmable filter (PFO 166) instead of the conventional heterodyne systems using mixers and oscillators, have been announced by AIM Electronics. Analogue computing techniques are employed to simulate a perfect *LC* filter in which the centre frequency may be varied by an external programming voltage. An application for tracking filters is in vibration studies where resonant frequencies are formed by applying vibrations of increasing frequency to an object under test. The tracking filter is required to eliminate noise and harmonic effects from the resonance detector output signal by following the

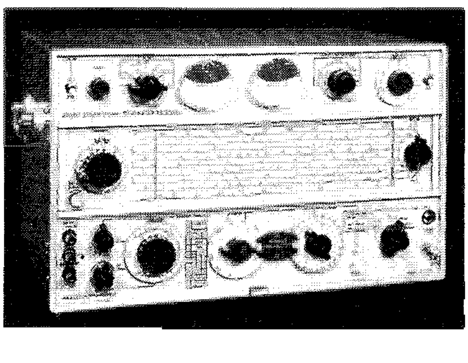


increasing vibration frequency. The System 5.18 tracking filter has a frequency range of 0.1Hz to 50kHz and is capable of sweeping at up to 50kHz over frequencies of 300:1 without changing switched ranges. System 5.19 is similar but includes an idependent swept oscillator which provides signals suitable for driving vibrators. AIM Electronics Ltd., 71 Fitzroy Street, Cambridge.

WW 307 for further details

A.M./F.M. Signal Generator

Amplitude and frequency modulation facilities are combined in a new m.f./h.f. solid state signal generator TF 2002AS announced by Marconi Instruments. Based on the a.m. signal generator TF 2002, this new instrument incorporates several supplementary features which considerably extend its scope. TF 2002AS is suitable for all types of measurement on a.m. and f.m. receivers, i.f. amplifiers and demodulators within its frequency range—including dynamic measurements normally outside the scope of most signal generators below 30MHz. It covers the carrier frequency range 10kHz to 72MHz with provision for a.m. up to 100% at modulating frequencies from 20Hz to 20kHz. The internal modulating oscillator is tunable to any frequency in this range. An incremental tuning control is calibrated directly in frequency with symmetrical scales for positive and negative changes. Although provision has been retained for standardizing its accuracy against the internal crystal calibrator, the direct calibration remains valid within 15% for all main

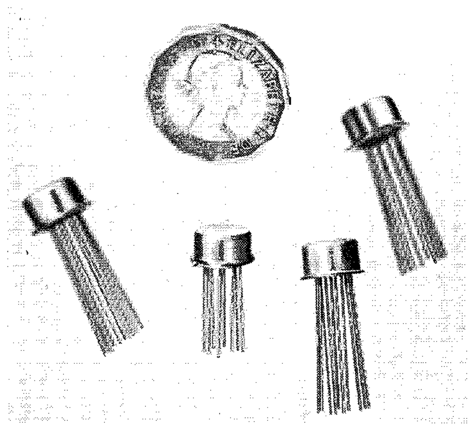


tuning ranges above 100kHz without trimming. External frequency shift and remote carrier levelling facilities are both fully symmetrical. A d.c. control voltage variation of ± 1V produces frequency shift ranging from ± 0.5kHz at 100kHz to ± 50kHz on the highest frequency ranges. At the lower carrier frequencies, the shift range has been increased more than three times so that the swept-frequency bandwidth display facility has been usefully extended into the m.f. band. High control sensitivity permits utilization of the low voltage sawtooth ouput of transistor oscilloscopes. Carrier levelling, up to 1 $\pm 100\%$ variation on the initial output voltage, is obtained by application of up to ± 6 volts d.c. input. Price £987. Marconi Instruments Ltd., St. Albans, Hertfordshire.

WW 305 for further details

Linear I.Cs

Four new linear integrated circuits available from Mullard are enclosed in multi-lead TO-5 encapsulations. Operational amplifier TAA241 is designed for general purpose applications in instrumentation and control. It is a special version of the TAA243. Nominal supply voltages +12V and −6V, and operating temperature range is 0 to 7°C. Input and output impedances are $32k\Omega$ and 200Ω respectively. Offset voltage is 1.5mV and offset current $0.5\mu A$. Large signal voltage gain is 3,400. The TAA300 is an a.f. amplifier which, with 10mW input will give an output of 1W. It is designed for 9-volt operation. Input impedance is 8Ω. Low-noise a.f. pre-amplifier TAA310 is designed for use in record/playback units. With a supply of 7V the voltage gain is greater than 95dB and input impedance exceeds $10k\Omega$. Operating temperature range is −20 to

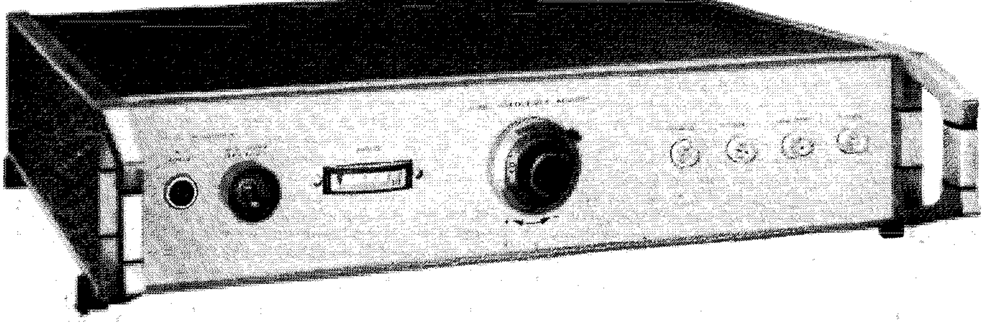


+75°C. Amplifier TAA350 is a wideband, differential, limiting amplifier for use with an f.m. carrier at about 6MHz and is particularly suitable for television intercarrier sound amplifiers. Nominal supply voltage is 6V and input limiting voltage is $100\mu V$. Input resistance is $2.5k\Omega$ and output resistance 80Ω. Typical voltage gain is 65dB. Mullard Ltd., Torrington Place, London, W.C.1.

WW 302 for further details

New Frequency Standard

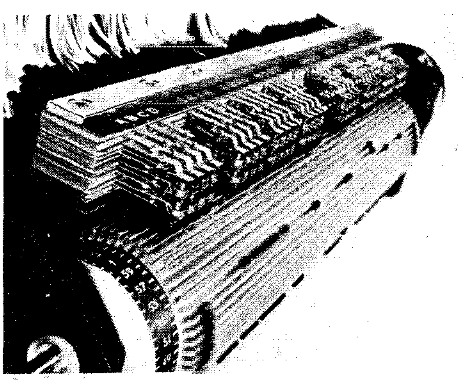
Output signals in decades from 10kHz to 10MHz, with extremely close limits of frequency accuracy and stability, are provided by a new frequency standard, the FS3, from Advance Instruments. This instrument is particularly suitable as an external standard frequency where digital frequency meters and timer counters are required to measure to high accuracy, or for use as a precision laboratory standard to which other equipment may be referred, the aging rate being



as low as 2 parts in 10^9 per day after 30 days' operation. It incorporates an integral charger and rechargeable battery. Should the mains supply fail the instrument automatically continues to operate at full accuracy on the batteries for up to four hours. When the mains supply is reinstated, the battery is automatically recharged. The FS3 utilizes as its master oscillator an oven-controlled 5MHz crystal. The oven current is monitored for correct operation by a front panel meter. Extensive use of integrated circuits has been made in the design of this instrument. Price £325. Advance Electronics Ltd., Hainault, Essex.
WW 303 for further details

Switching Programmer

A switching programmer measuring 8 × 8cm in cross section and 25.5cm long, including the motor, is designed to replace 32 d.p.d.t. relays and related control devices which may be currently employed in conventional switching systems making it possible to greatly reduce wiring and space requirements. It also permits greater flexibility in



setting up and changing required switching patterns. Now available from Sealectro this model 96D programmer can control 96 s.p.d.t. contacts each of which is electrically isolated to control independent circuits. Contacts are rated to make and break 2A at 230V a.c. or 24V d.c. (resistive load) and the unit's memory drum can be programmed to actuate any number of contacts in groups of three at any of the 60 drum positions. Standard operating voltage is 230-240V a.c. Sealectro Ltd., Walton Road, Farlington, Portsmouth, Hampshire.
WW 310 for further details

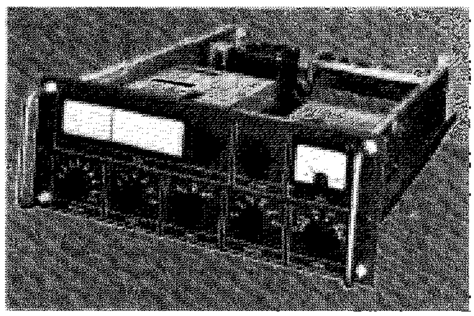
New T.T.L. I.Cs

Transitron Electronic, has announced three additions to its Series III range of t.t.l. integrated circuits. They are two 4-bit ripple counters and a 4-bit shift register. Both ripple counters are monolithic and have been designed for high speed, high noise immunity, high output capacitive and current drive capabilities. Both consist of four flip-flops which have been arranged to give a one-way binary ripple counter (TRC 2521-2524) or a binary code decimal ripple counter (TRC 2525-2528). Temperature range of both types is −55 to +125°C and other significant parameters include power consumption of 18mW at 5V; count frequency 25MHz; output current drive 20mA. Other features include low current loading, complete t.t.l. compatibility, and saturated "HLTTL" circuitry. Both counters find application in a wide range of multiplexing, data logging, and flight data recording situations. The new shift register (TSR 2511-2514) is also a monolithic 4-bit device, designed for high speed, high noise immunity, and a high output capacitive and current drive capabilities. Input and output from the four flip-flops are arranged in four different combinations to provide serial in-serial out, serial in-parallel out, parallel in-parallel out, parallel in-serial out operating modes. Enable/disable outputs do the mode selection and no external connections have to be made to switch from one mode to another. The new register can also be converted into left/right shift by simple external connections. Temperature range is −55 to +125°C; power consumption 195mW at 5V; shift frequency 25MHz; output drive 20mA; and power supply, single 5V. All three circuits are available in either 14-lead flat pack, or 14-lead dual-in-line package. Transitron Electronic Ltd., Gardner Road, Maidenhead, Berkshire.
WW 301 for further details

Radio Communications Equipment

The first items in a new range of h.f. equipment introduced by Redifon Communications Division are the G450 1kW h.f. general purpose transmitter; the R499 10-channel m.f./h.f. s.s.b./d.s.b. receiver, and MCU6 aerial distribution amplifier. Particulars have also been given of the TT20 telegraph terminal unit which, although specially designed for the Royal Navy, is now available to other naval, military and commercial users. Type G450 is a self-contained s.s.b./d.s.b./c.w. transmitter without the need for external drive units. It operates on up to ten crystal-controlled channels in the 1.5 to 30Mhz frequency range with provision for an external frequency source such as a frequency synthesizer. The transmitter comprises a driver/p.a. unit, an exciter unit and a power unit, employing transistors in all but the drives and p.a. stages. The exciter unit can be used independently as a drive unit for other linear amplifiers. Type R499 is a fully transistorized receiver which is available in a number of versions to suit individual service and system requirements. Crystal filters are fitted internally according to the modes of signal to be received, and these are available for c.w., s.s.b., d.s.b. and i.s.b. The receiver operates on up to 10 channels in the h.f. band and, with the addition of filters, also on the 255-525 kHz band. Noise factor is generally better than 7dB and front end protection is provided against e.m.fs of up to 30V r.m.s. The a.g.c. system employed ensures that the gain of the i.f. stages is reduced before that of the r.f. stages, and precautions are taken to prevent large signals from introducing intermodulation distortion. Remote control facilities (in conjunction with a remote control unit type RC116) include channel selection, service and on/off switching, fine tuning, a.f. monitoring and channel-in-use indication.

Type MCU6 aerial distribution amplifier has a dynamic range of 135dB extending from below 1μV to 5V total input e.m.f., over a working frequency of 95kHz to 30MHz. Using silicon planar transistors throughout, the circuit comprises a push-pull amplifier with an associated wide-band a.g.c. system controlling a front-end attenuator. The a.g.c. begins to operate at an aerial input e.m.f. of approximately 500mV and limits the output to about 500mV, thus protecting associated receivers and permitting continued reception of a wanted signal in the presence of strong signals which would normally block the system. Two versions of the MCU6 are available: type A accepts a single input and provides ten outputs; type B contains two independent amplifiers each with one input and five outputs. Constructed for standard 19-in. rack mounting with a $3\frac{1}{2}$-in. front panel, the MCU6 normally operates from

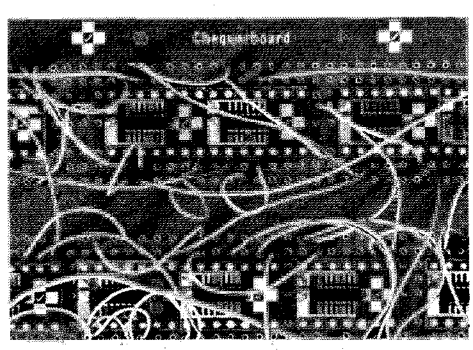


100-125V or 200-250V 45-65 Hz, or can be made to special order to operate from 24V or greater d.c. supplies, with positive or negative earth.

Type TT20 telegraph terminal unit comprises twin v.f. receivers for independent simultaneous operation, and common power supply unit. As part of a modern communications system, each receiver forms part of a single teleprinter channel and accepts either a two-tone frequency exchanged keyed, or a frequency shift keyed telegraph signal, which it converts to a 1kHz tone or to a low-level d.c. signal.
WW 316 for further details

I.C. Patchboard

A rapid means of interconnecting integrated circuits and discrete components is provided by a new patchboard system by Circuit Integration Ltd. All types of i.c. configurations are catered for and special carriers are available for mounting other electronic components. In use, the components are mounted on the carriers permitting them to be plugged-in to any one of the patchboard range. Power supply connections are automatically applied to each carrier, and interconnection between devices is carried out by means of plug-in links. Five sizes of patchboard are avail-



able, offering 12, 18, 24, 30 or 48 pin circuits. Circuit Integration Ltd., 99 Bancroft, Hitchin, Hertfordshire.
WW 312 for further details

High-Frequency F.E.T.

A low-cost high-frequency n-channel field effect transistor suitable for r.f. mixers, amplifier front ends, switching and general purpose applications is available from Union Carbide UK Limited. The new f.e.t., type UC734, has a minimum mutual conductance of 3mA/V at 200MHz and a pinch-off voltage between −1 and −8V. The reverse transfer capacitance is 0.8pF. Price of the UC734, for quantities of 25-99, is 9s 8d each. Special selections are available to customer specifications for a nominal charge. Union Carbide U.K. Ltd., Electronics Division, 8 Grafton Street, London, W.1.
WW 308 for further details

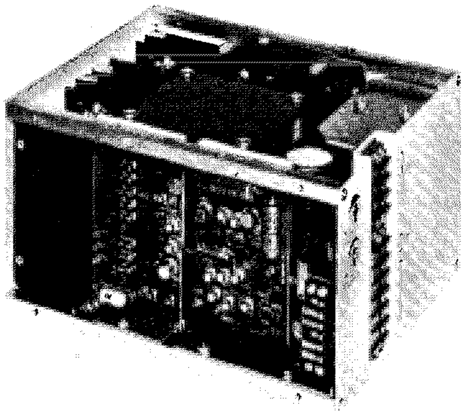
Two-way Telephone Amplifier

Telephone conversations up to a distance of 25ft from the telephone are possible using the Magnafone Mark 10, say the makers of this two-way telephone amplifier. There is no electrical connection with the telephone, a hearing-aid type microphone picks up the speaker's voice which is amplified and conveyed via the telephone to the caller. The caller's voice is received through a loudspeaker. A number of persons can participate in the conversation. The instrument is battery-operated and is contained in a case about the size of a telephone. In operation the handset is placed on top of the case. The microphone and loud-

speaker volume controls regulate between the maximum and medium gain, so that when they are set at zero the instrument is still operative. Price of the Magnafone Mark 10 is 29gn. The Magnetic Broadcasting Co. Ltd., Paragon Works, Ruvigny Gardens, Lower Richmond Road, Putney, London, S.W.15.
WW309 for further details

Stabilized Power Supplies

Fully variable output with a choice of current ratings from 1 to 10A are the facilities offered by a new range of modular power supplies types PM16-19 announced by the Volstat division of Advance Electronics. They have been specifically designed to meet the requirements of integrated circuit technology, with particular reference to reliability, and they incorporate a new protection circuit to safeguard both the power supply and the load. Stability of 10,000 to 1 is claimed, and under the



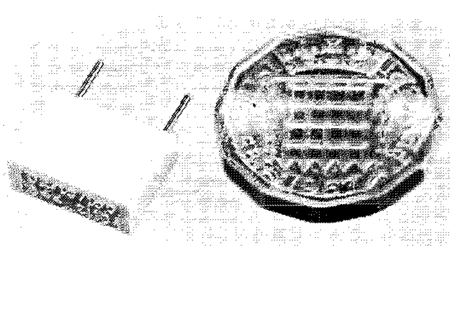
worst conditions of maximum temperature output voltage and current, the estimated m.t.b.f. is given as not less than 30,000 hours. Advance Electronics Ltd., Hainault, Essex.
WW 318 for further details

I.C. Operational Amplifiers

Extremely high input impedance with very low offset current and input bias current are features claimed by Transitron for two new integrated circuit operational amplifiers, type TOA7709 (for the military temperature range −55°C to +125°C) and type TOA8709 (commercial 0°C to 70°C range). These devices are compatible with the TOA1709 and TOA2709, both in pin configuration and compensating circuitry. The exceptional input characteristics effectively eliminate bias current and offset current as an error source, and allow the use of high impedance levels in circuit designs. The TOA7709 features 3MΩ minimum input impedance (typically 10MΩ), input bias current of 10nA maximum, and the TOA8709 a minimum input impedance of 1MΩ (3MΩ typical); input bias current of 60nA and input offset current of 20nA maximum. Both are available in dual in-line packs, flat packs and TO99 cans. Transitron Electronic Ltd, Gardner Road, Maidenhead, Berks.
WW 342 for further details

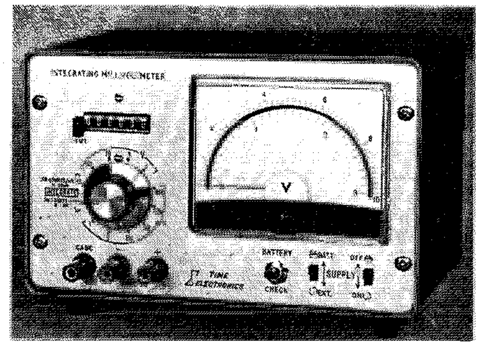
Polycarbonate Film Capacitors

Mullard has recently added a range of polycarbonate film capacitors to its 344 series. The new additions are 100V type capacitors with pin connections designed for direct insertion into the 0.1in grid of a printed circuit board. The regular rectangular outline of the capacitors permits high packing densities. With capacitance values of 0.68 to 6.8μF, the new range complements the 0.01 to 2.2μF coverage provided by the popular 250V range. Because of their lower working voltage the new types are physically smaller; for example a 0.1μF in the 100V range is the same size as a 250V 0.01μF. Special features of the 100V range are: low loss ($\tan\delta \approx 30 \times 10^{-4}$) and long term stability with a d.c. load (change of capacitance is less than 1.5% at 25°C). Mullard Ltd, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1.
WW 343 for further details



Integrating Millivoltmeter

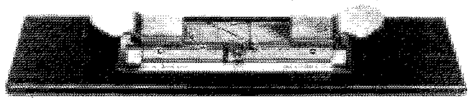
Suitable for both instantaneous and time-integrated (averaged) voltage measurement, a dual purpose millivoltmeter by Time Electronics, a new company, uses an f.e.t. chopper stabilized amplifier operated in a negative feedback mode. An input resistance of 1MΩ is maintained throughout the entire range of 1mV to 30V. The integrator section employs the amplifier in an error-correcting feedback integrator circuit and the time integral is displayed on a 180°, 5″ mirror scale meter, zero to f.s.d. representing 36mV/sec (1/100mV/hr) for the mV/hr range, and 36V/sec (1/100 V/hr) for the V/hr range. A 6-digit magnetic counter is used to total these units of integral by advancing one count each time the meter reaches f.s.d. The mean value of the input voltage over a given period is then determined by dividing the number of counts during the period by 100 × period in hours, the result being in mV or V depending on the selected range. The integrator output and count



command are available at the rear of the instrument for driving external equipment. Dimensions 20 × 13 × 13cm; price £98. Time Electronics, 10B High Street, Swanley, Kent.
WW344 for further details

Video Tape Splicer

Increased use of video tape recorders using ½in. magnetic tape has led to the introduction of a new ½in. splicer by Multicore Solders, based on the well-known Bib splicer for ¼in. tapes. Model 21 splicer enables diagonal or butt joints to be made. The recommended retail price of the splicer which



is packed in a kit with six razor cutters, a reel of splicing tape and a Bib size E tape head maintenance kit, is £9 10s. Multicore Solders Ltd., Maylands Avenue, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.
WW 311 for further details

Linear Microcircuit

A fully integrated low-cost differential amplifier is the latest linear microcircuit, the μA730, from SGS-Fairchild. It is designed to replace two discrete dual-transistors as a gain block in general purpose a.c. and d.c. applications. Encased in a low profile 8-lead TO-5 can, the new device has an input offset voltage of 2.5mV maximum and an input-offset current of 500nA. Common mode rejection ratio is 70dB minimum, differential voltage gain is 145. Any combination of single-ended or differential configurations can be employed at its input and output, making the μA730 suitable for use as a voltage comparator, a phase splitter, level detector, voltage regulator or a push-pull amplifier. Other uses include preamplifiers for sensing; magnetic tape, audio summing and instrument amplifiers; voltmeters and transducers. SGS-Fairchild Ltd., Planar House, Walton Street, Aylesbury, Bucks.
WW 345 for further details

High-frequency Analogue Multiplier

Quarter-square Circuit Operates at Megahertz

by M. E. Whatton, A.M.I.E.E., and G. Crisp

DURING an investigation into a colour television system[1,2] it was necessary, as part of the process of decoding, to devise a method of multiplying together the two received colour subcarrier signals. A known technique for achieving this is the use of a balanced or ring modulator, and successful multipliers were built using this technique.

Circuits for multiplication are, however, well known in the analogue computer field, and it was thought that an investigation into the possibilities of using such circuits would prove useful. This article shows the techniques used and describes a suitable multiplier. The colour subcarrier frequency was 4.43MHz and the unit constructed had a bandwidth of about ±1.5MHz. The multiplier was based on the "quarter-square" multiplier which has been successfully used in analogue computer techniques[3].

The reason for the name "quarter-square" multiplier is as follows. If it is desired to multiply together two voltages V_1 and V_2, then this may be carried out as shown below:—

$$(V_1 + V_2)^2 = V_1^2 + 2V_1V_2 + V_2^2$$
$$(V_1 - V_2)^2 = V_1^2 - 2V_1V_2 + V_2^2$$
$$\therefore (V_1 + V_2)^2 - (V_1 - V_2)^2 = 4V_1V_2 \quad \text{......} (1)$$

Thus to obtain the required term V_1V_2, it is necessary to perform the squaring and other operations on V_1 and V_2 as shown on the left-hand side of equation (1) and then divide the resultant answer by four. Hence the term "quarter-square".

The component parts of the multiplier are therefore:

(a) An adder to produce $(V_1 + V_2)$ and $(V_1 - V_2)$
(b) Two square-law devices
(c) A difference amplifier

A block schematic of the multiplier is shown in Fig. 1. As the particular square-law device used requires "push-pull" input signals these are also provided by the adding network.

M. E. Whatton joined the B.B.C. operations and maintenance department from Cinema-Television Ltd. in 1947 after qualifying at the South East London Technical College. In 1952 he transferred to the designs department and is now in the television studio section.

Graham Crisp, who is 23, joined the B.B.C. in 1963 as a technical assistant in the transmitter operations and maintenance department. He went to the designs department in 1965 and is now in the television measurements section.

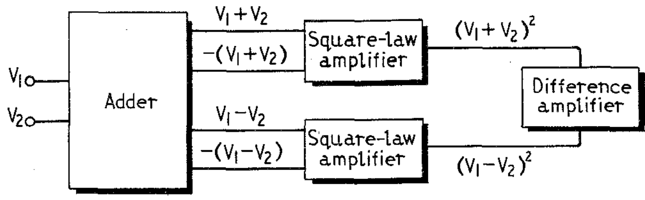


Fig. 1. Schematic showing principle of operation of the quarter-square multiplier.

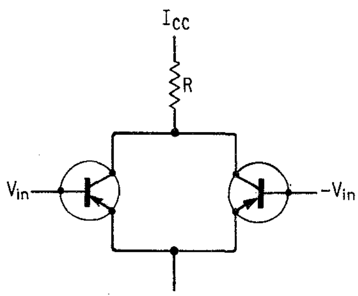


Fig. 2. Circuit for obtaining square-law function of input, V_{in}.

The Square-law Unit

A simple square-law device[4] was developed which consisted of two transistors feeding a common collector load as shown in Fig. 2.

The collector current/base voltage curve of either transistor may be represented by the following equation:

$I_c = a + bV_{be} + cV_{be}^2 + dV_{be}^3$

where a, b, c and d are constants.

Therefore

$I_{c_1} = a + bV_{in} + cV_{in}^2 + dV_{in}^3$

$I_{c_2} = a - bV_{in} + cV_{in}^2 - dV_{in}^3$

Then the total current

$I_{cc} = 2a + 2cV_{in}^2$

The first term is a constant and the remaining term is proportional to the square of the input voltage. Therefore the change in output voltage is proportional to the square of the change in input voltage.

Circuit description

The circuit of the multiplier is shown in Fig. 5. The two high-frequency signals V_1 and V_2 are applied to two broadband r.f. transformers T_1 and T_2. These transformers have a centre-tapped secondary winding which is bifilar wound. Transformer T_1 produces two signals V_1 and $-V_1$ across its secondary winding and transformer T_2 produces V_2 and $-V_2$ across its output. These signals are combined in simple resistive adders R_1 to R_8 to produce the four signals, $(V_1 + V_2)$, $-(V_1 + V_2)$, $(V_1 - V_2)$ and $-(V_1 - V_2)$. These four signals are phased by the split-stator capacitors C_5 and C_6.

As the square-law transistors are voltage operated it is necessary for these to be driven from low impedance sources. These are provided by the emitter followers Tr_1, Tr_4, Tr_5 and Tr_8. The square-law transistors Tr_2 and Tr_3 are balanced by the network R_{13}, R_{15} and R_{16}. In a similar way transistors Tr_6 and Tr_7 are balanced by the network R_{25}, R_{27} and R_{28}.

The signal at the collectors of Tr_2, Tr_3 is then $(V_1 + V_2)^2$ and at the collectors of Tr_6, Tr_7 is $(V_1 - V_2)^2$. These two signals are applied through emitter followers Tr_9, Tr_{10} to a simple difference amplifier Tr_{11}.

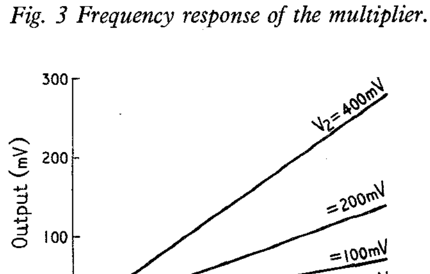


Fig. 3 Frequency response of the multiplier.

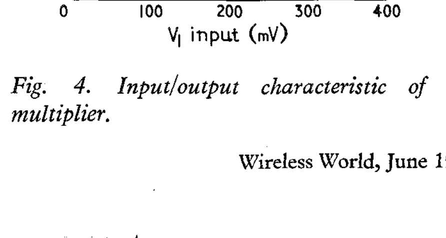


Fig. 4. Input/output characteristic of the multiplier.

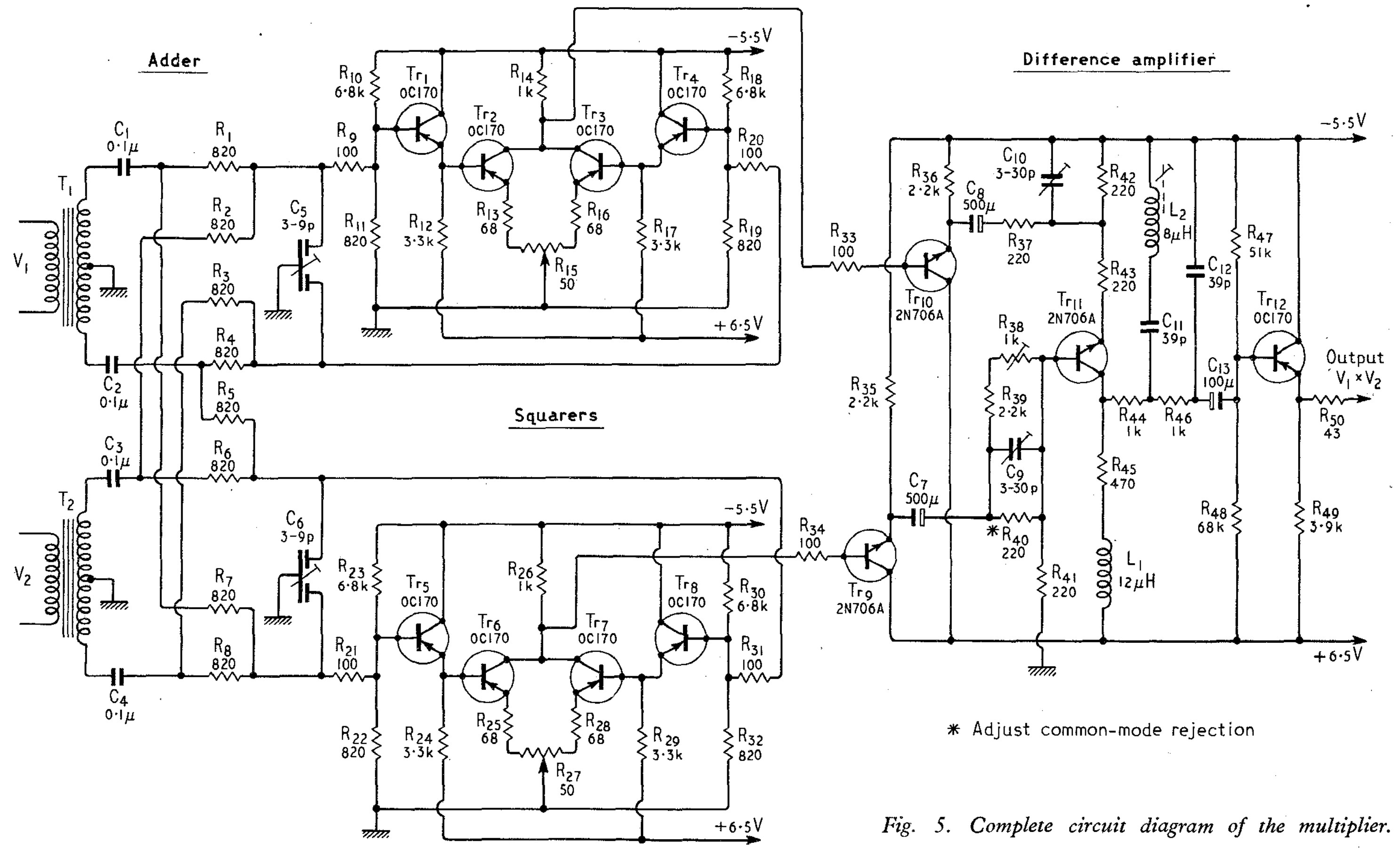


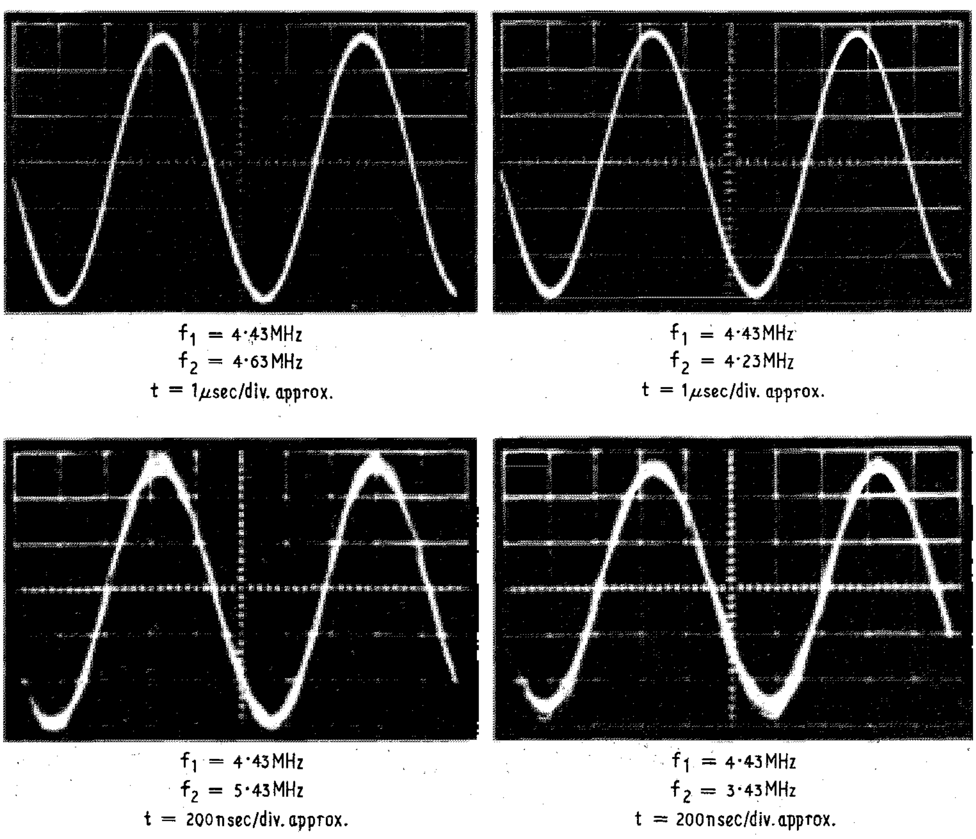
Fig. 5. Complete circuit diagram of the multiplier.

The common mode rejection of this amplifier is adjusted at low frequencies by R_{40} and R_{38} and at high frequencies by C_9 and C_{10}.

The output signal from Tr_{11} consists of two parts: the first is the required output signal and the second is a high frequency component at approximately twice input frequency. This high frequency component is removed from the output by the networks R_{44}, C_{11}, L_2 and the network R_{46}, C_{12}. The signal is then fed to the output through the emitter follower Tr_{12}.

Fig. 3 shows the frequency response of the unit, and this is about 1.5 dB down at 1MHz. Fig. 4 shows the input/output characteristics for V_1 and V_2. This is linear over a range of 23dB for each input. Fig. 6 shows the output waveforms for output frequencies of 200kHz and 1MHz both above and below 4.43MHz.

Fig. 6. Output waveforms for output frequencies 200kHz and 1MHz above and below 4.43MHz.



Conclusion

The investigation showed that a quarter-square multiplier could be built and used at colour sub-carrier frequencies. In such a multiplier, the input/output characteristics were very linear for a wide range of inputs and the frequency response adequate.

In the circuit as described no attempt has been made to design an economical unit and the circuit was built only to investigate the techniques required. As over half of the transistors were used as emitter followers it seems that some of these could be eliminated in any practical application.

The authors would like to thank the Director of Engineering of the B.B.C. for permission to publish this article and also many of their colleagues in Designs Department for their assistance.

References

1. The NIR system. See "From Russia with Love", *Wireless World,* February 1966, p. 73.
2. *ibid.* "B.B.C. Man Anticipates Russian Colour TV System?", p. 75.
3. "Waveforms" by Chance, Hughes, MacNichol, Sayre and Williams. McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York (1949), Section 19.2, p. 668.
4. *ibid.* Section 19.7, p. 683.

World of Amateur Radio

R.A.F. Golden Jubilee Year
A celebration dinner organized by the R.A.F. Amateur Radio Society to mark the 50th Anniversary Year of the Royal Air Force will be held at No. 1 Radio School, R.A.F. Locking, near Weston-super-Mare, on Saturday, July 6th. Activities will commence at 13.30 hours. Provisional plans for the day include a display of historical wireless equipment and visits to the Headquarters station and to selected training laboratories at the Radio School. There will also be a mobile frequency measuring contest and a mobile field strength contest. Talk-in stations will operate on 160 and 2 metres. Entertainment will be provided for the ladies and children.

The celebration dinner will be held in the Grand Atlantic Hotel, Weston-super-Mare. Dress will be informal and the charge for the dinner will be £1.11.6. Applications should be sent to reach the Treasurer, R.A.F.A.R.S., Royal Air Force, Locking, Weston-super-Mare, Somerset, by mid-June.

England-France on 13cm
For the first time, on February 18th, French and British radio amateurs succeeded in establishing communication across the English Channel on 13 cm (2350 MHz). The distance covered was 35 km the stations being located at Cap Blanc-Nez (15 km west of Calais) and on cliffs near Dover Castle. At the French station (F2F0/P) a 2C39 was pulse-modulated at 200 Hz delivering 1kW peak output at 2350 MHz to a one-foot dish 400 feet above sea level. The English station (G3RPE/P) used two transmitters. One had a DET22 self-excited oscillator with transistor modulator (input 8 watts and A3 output of 300mW at 2320MHz). The other had a self-excited oscillator/amplifier using specially-made experimental transistors. The output was chopped 1kHz, the input was 2.5 watts and the mean output power was 400mW. On the receiving side a crystal-controlled convertor (2350–2352 MHz) fed a narrow-band (4 kHz) tunable transistor i.f. strip. The aerial was a 4-ft dish, mounted 8ft above ground on a site about 350ft above sea level.

This amateur "first" came 37 years after the first public demonstration of what was then called "micro-ray" communication between Dover and Calais on 17cm and 35 years after a commercial radio link on 17cm was established between Lympne, Kent, and St. Inglevert, France.

International Mobile Meeting. The annual international meeting organized by the Amateur Radio Mobile Society will take place on Sunday, June 30th, at the United States Air Force Base, R.A.F. Mildenhall, Suffolk. Camping and caravanning will be permitted from the Friday evening. The Trade Show (a feature of A.R.M.S. Mobile Meetings) is to be accommodated in an aircraft hangar and the organizer (F. J. Barns, G3AGP, 60 Alverstone Avenue, New Barnet, Herts) will be pleased to receive enquiries from firms or organizations who wish to participate. The secretary of A.R.M.S. is Norman Fitch, G3FPK, 79 Murchison Road, Leyton, London, E.10.

Echo of the Q.M. At an informal ceremony at the U.S. Embassy in London, Mr. Eric Godsmark of the Radio and Broadcasting Department of the Post Office recently received a certificate and plaque from the radio amateurs of Long Beach, California in appreciation of the services he rendered to those U.S. amateurs who were authorized by the U.K. Postmaster-General to operate a station on the *Queen Mary* during her last transatlantic voyage. Mr. Godsmark organized arrangements for a special amateur licence and call-sign (GB5QM/MM) which enabled American radio amateurs from California to contact, from the Q.M., other licensed amateurs throughout the world.

Morse Proficiency Transmissions. The Royal Naval Amateur Radio Society located at H.M.S. *Mercury*, Leydene, Petersfield, Hampshire, transmits morse code proficiency runs on 3520 kHz at 19.00 G.M.T. on the first Tuesday in each month at speeds of 20, 25, 30, 35 and 40 words per minute. A proficiency certificate is issued for 100% copy of a particular speed. The transmissions are made from the Headquarters' station G3BZU which also operates daily on 7010 kHz $\pm$5kHz between 11.00 and 12.00 G.M.T. Claims for code proficiency certificates should be sent to the above address enclosing an I.R.C.

Swedish V.H.F. Beacon. A new v.h.f. beacon is now operating on 145.960 MHz from Spansberget, near Borlange, in Central Sweden. The main purpose of the beacon is to produce a signal for the aurora back-scatter investigations which are being carried out at the Max-Planck Institute, Lindau, Germany, by Dr. G. Lange-Hesse, DJ2BC. The establishment of the beacon station was made possible by close co-operation between the Swedish Telecommunication Authorities and the Swedish national amateur radio society (S.S.A.). The call-sign of the beacon is SM4MPI transmitted once a minute followed by a 50-second dash. The aerial consists of four 5-element arrays and has a gain of about 12dB. The beam is directed through 325°. Power output is around 100 watts and although the array is only 12 metres (40 ft) high the base of the mast is almost 500 metres (1650 ft) above sea level. The exact location of the beacon is N 60° 22′, 58″, E 15° 08′ 30″. Reports on signals from the beacon will be appreciated by G. Eriksson, Box 12, Falun 1, or by the S.S.A., Fack, Enskede 7, Sweden. One of the most important items of information to be included in a report is whether or not the signal was received via aurora back-scatter or by direct path.

U.H.F. Call-sign Directory. The first edition of a new directory of amateur radio stations active on 220 MHz and higher frequency bands is now available from the headquarters of the American Radio Relay League, 225 Main Street, Newington, Connecticut, 06111, U.S.A. The directory lists the name and address of each operator together with information about his interests in such diverse fields as meteor scatter, moonbounce and OSCAR reporting. Information is also given on aerial systems in use. A copy of the directory may be obtained from the above address by sending a large self-addressed envelope and four I.R.Cs.

German Training Courses. The outstanding success of the intensive training courses for prospective radio amateurs organized last year by the German national amateur radio society (D.A.R.C.) has prompted that organization to offer a more extensive programme for 1968 and at the same time to invite participation from foreign students who can speak or read German. The following is a list of the dates of this year's summer holiday courses:
July 21–August 7 South Bavaria.
July 25–August 14 Wurtemberg.
July 28–August 13 Lower Saxony.
August 1–21 Silesia-Holstein.
August 4–21 Hessia.

Further details of the training courses can be obtained from H. J. Henske (DL1JH), 605 Offenbach/Main, Wiesenstrasse 21.

Knokke Convention. The 4th International Amateur Radio Convention organized by a group of Belgium Channel-coast amateurs is to be held in the Casino, Knokke, during the weekend September 13th–15th. Details of the programme can be obtained from Lucien Vervarcke (ON4LV), Lippenslaan 284, Knokke 1, Belgium.

R.N.A.R.S. During the Lee-on-Solent Air Day on June 15th, the Royal Naval Amateur Radio Society will be providing talk-in facilities on 1910kHz, 70.26MHz and 145.3MHz. Callsign GB3RN.

JOHN CLARRICOATS G6CL

Answers to "Test Your Knowledge"—1

Questions on page 161

1. *(c).* Both junctions may become forward biased when a transistor is used in a switching circuit.

2. *(c).* Only carriers injected from emitter into base take part in transistor action. Hence the emitter current must consist as largely as possible of carriers moving in that direction. In a forward biased p-n junction, currents carried by holes moving from p to n and electrons from n to p depend upon the relative doping of the two sides. The carriers when injected into the base become minority carriers. The relatively large equilibrium population of minority carriers in the base (because of low doping) has no effect on the action.

3. *(c).* The transit time of the injected carriers from emitter to collector must be short compared to the minority carrier lifetime in the base material.

4. *(c).* α is the product of "injection ratio", "base transport factor" and "collector multiplication factor".

5. *(c).* The collector-base junction depletion layer increases in width, thus reducing the distance through which the carriers must move before they are swept into the collector.

6. *(b).* The purpose is to make the transit time of carriers in the base short, to produce a device with good high frequency performance.

7. *(b).* The diffusion method of doping must leave doping gradients in the material. Silicon planar transistors of p-n-p type are made; n-p-n are more common. A silicon planar transistor cannot be symmetrical.

8. *(a)* The net charge in the base must remain zero, so that extra electrons will be drawn in through the base lead, when the current starts, to compensate for the extra holes injected.

9. *(c).* If the junction were forward biased a current would flow between gate and channel and the input impedance would be lowered.

10. *(d).* In normal use the polarity of the drain voltage is such that the gate-channel voltage is greatest near the drain. Hence at this point the depletion layer is widest and the channel narrowest.

11. *(c).* It extends completely across the channel at the drain end. If the drain voltage is increased above the value at which this occurs an increasing length of the channel is blocked in this way.

12. *(b).* In an enchancement m.o.s.t. the channel is formed by applying a voltage to the gate that attracts minority carriers to the surface under the insulation and thus induces a channel of the opposite type to that of the bulk material.

13. *(b).*

14. *(a).* A depletion m.o.s.t. has very similar properties to those of a junction f.e.t. Its input impedance, however, is higher.

15. *(d).* In regard to factors (a), (b) and (c), m.o.s.ts are no worse than other transistors.

16. *(b).* In regard to factors (a), (c) and (d), f.e.ts are at least no better than bipolar transistors.

Literature Received

Second editions of the numbers one and two handbooks, **"Services for British Exporters"** and "ECGD Credit Insurance and Financial Support Services" are now available from any Board of Trade regional office or the U.K. Publicity Section, Information Division, Board of Trade, 1 Victoria St., London, S.W.1. "Services for British Exporters" presents comprehensive information on the whole range of Government and other export services and explains, in 180 pages, how exporters can best benefit from them. The "ECGD Credit Insurance and Financial Support Services" handbook describes the facilities provided by the Exports Credit Guarantee Department.
WW401 for further details

Display Devices. The display department of Ferranti Ltd, Gem Mill, Chadderton, Oldham, Lancs., have produced an eighteen-page brochure describing some of their products. Included are the essential electrical characteristics of the Microspot range of cathode-ray tubes with suggested applications, the types, and properties of the various phosphors available are also outlined. Details of other devices from custom built display equipments, including coils, flash tubes, trigger tubes (arc discharge and thyratron) to pulse transformers are included.
WW402 for further details

Now available from SASCO, P.O. Box 20, Gatwick Rd., Crawley, Sussex, the latest edition of their **components catalogue.**
WW403 for further details

"Don't Trip Up" is the title of a leaflet describing **rubber conduit strip** which is designed to protect loose cables and wires, and staff from injury. Vulcascot Ltd., Acorn House, Victoria Road, London W.3.
WW415 for further details

An adaptor that converts a standard b.n.c. input terminal on test equipment to a twin 4mm outlet, and also cylindrical coaxial terminated metal cases for packaging test circuits (voltage dividers, attenuators etc.) are described in a leaflet from Radiall Microwave Components Ltd., Station Approach, Grove Park Road, Chiswick, London W.4.
WW416 for further details

"What to Look for When You Buy a Car Radio" is the rather misleading title of a new booklet from Philips. It does not give technical advice to those about to choose a car radio as the title suggests, but describes the range of Philips car radios and gives details of which accessory kit is required for particular types of car, together with a full price list. Philips Electrical Ltd., Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London W.C.2.
WW417 for further details

The **"Abridged Valve Data Book"** summarizes the range of valves available from the English Electric Valve Company, Chelmsford, Essex. The book incorporates a thumb indexing system and is divided into three major groups. These are power, microwave and light conversion applications, with a final subsidiary group listing such products as lasers, cold-cathode tubes and vacuum capacitors.
WW418 for further details

"A Comprehensive Catalog and Guide to Operational Amplifiers" contains 36 pages of advice, data and product information relating to equipment manufactured by Analog Devices, Inc., 221 Fifth St., Cambridge, Mass. 02142, U.S.A.
WW419 for further information

Rather belatedly we bring readers' attention to the new **components catalogue** produced by Home Radio Ltd., 187 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey, costing 7s 6d plus 2s postage. The catalogue has 256 pages and lists over 7,000 items, 1,300 of them being illustrated. As is their usual practice the catalogue includes five vouchers worth 1s each.

BS 3363:1968, which is concerned with **letter symbols for semiconductor devices,** is now available and can be obtained from the British Standards Institution, 2 Park St., London W.1, price 12s.

We have received a copy of the **British Amateur Electronics Club Newsletter.** This describes in some detail the logic of a noughts and crosses computer being produced as a B.A.E.C. project. Among the other items incorporated is a description of a unit capable of demonstrating the operation of a colour TV tube. The chairman of the club and editor of the newsletter is Mr. C. Bogod, "Diebeus", 26 Forest Road, Penarth, Glam.
WW413 for further details

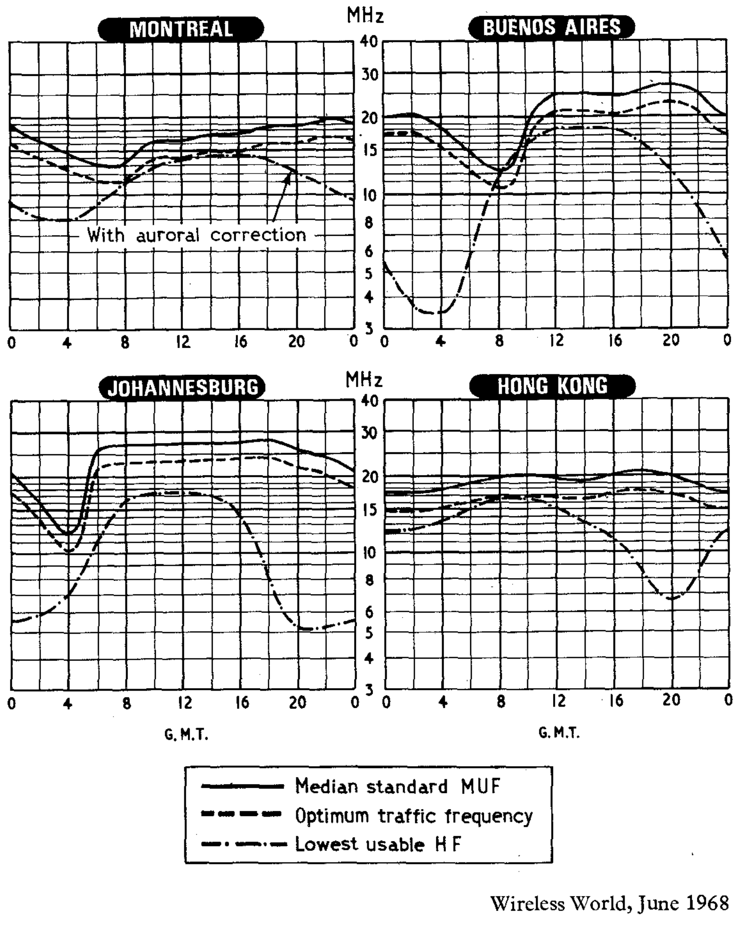
Waveguide switches are described in a 15-page brochure available from Silvers Lab., Stockholm 42, Sweden.
WW407 for further details

"A Pocket Guide to Semiconductors" is the title of a pocket book produced by Quarndon Electronics (Semiconductors) Ltd., Slack Lane, Derby, which gives prices and data on a variety of transistors, diodes and integrated circuits available from them. Quarndon are distributors for Texas Instruments, SGS-Fairchild, Transistor A.G., Emihus, Tadican, and Sprague.
WW404 for further details

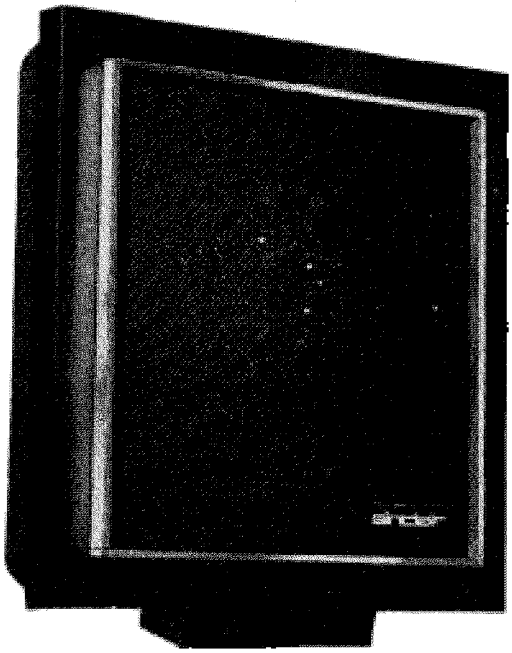
A 15A a.c. **constant voltage regulator** with an accuracy of 0.3% and introducing only 3.5% distortion is described in a leaflet from Claude Lyons Ltd., Valley Works, Hoddesdon, Herts. The regulator, weighing 18lb, has a time constant of 0.1sec and does not employ any form of filtering to achieve the low distortion level.
WW405 for further details

H.F. Predictions—June

The curves, drawn by Cable & Wireless Ltd., show median standard MUF, optimum traffic frequency (FOT) and lowest usable frequency (LUF), the latter being for reception in the U.K. of medium-power commercial telegraphy transmitters using high-gain aerials. The LUFs by their relative proximity to FOTs, are a guide for all types of service.
Predictions are based on an Ionospheric Index (IF2) of 134 which is expected to be the current cycle maximum. Ionospheric and magnetic disturbances of the type which can last for several days reach peak intensity in the few years following sunspot maximum. As such disturbances have been at low level for some time serious interruptions are not expected.



WIDELY ACCLAIMED AT THE 1968 AUDIO FAIR



When the Sinclair Q.14 was demonstrated at this year's Audio Fair, it delighted some of the world's keenest and most critical listeners. It more than held its own against far more expensive loudspeakers and proved beyond all question that research and careful design could produce a loudspeaker for remarkably low price. The Q.14 measures 9¾in. square on its face and finished in black matt with natural aluminium bar embellishment.

Its unique shape allows the Q.14 to be used in a far wider choice of positions than conventionally shaped speakers. A pair in stereo give true " in-depth " performance with complete freedom from listening fatigue. If you missed the Audio Fair, why not hear this speaker in your own home? Should it not please you, your money including cost of return post to this office will be refunded in full if purchased direct from Sincalair.

ACCLAIMED BY USERS TOO

P.G. of Newry, N. Ireland writes:
I have always been cynical about letters written to manufacturers praising their goods, but I am so delighted with the (two) Q.14 speakers that I feel I must write this for it sounds that you have given me a new collection of records. I congratulate you on a marvellous speaker at very reasonable cost.

●ACOUSTICALLY CONTOURED SOUND CHAMBER. ●LOADING UP TO 14 WATTS. ●BRILLIANT TRANSIENT RESPONSE ●REMARKABLY SMOOTH RESPONSE FROM 60 to 16,000 Hz. ●15 OHMS IMPEDANCE. ●OF COMPACT AND ORIGINAL DESIGN. ●AN ALL-BRITISH PRODUCT.

SINCLAIR Q.14

Post free and guaranteed

£7.19.6

SINCLAIR MICROMATIC

the world's smallest radio

Indispensable

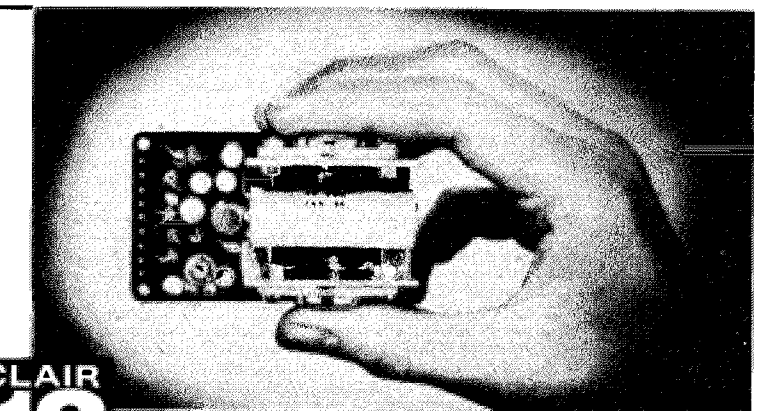
The ultimate in personal listening, the Sinclair Micromatic is as easy to have with you as your wrist-watch and you will quickly find it as indispensable. This set has enormous power and range, and the magnetic earpiece supplied with it assures quality. Hear how stations simply pour in on the M.W. band. Build it yourself or buy your Micromatic ready built. This is the set you will never be without once you hear it for yourself.

IN KIT FORM OR COMPLETE

Complete kit including magnetic ear-piece and instructions. **49/6** *Ready built with magnetic ear-piece.* **59/6**

Mallory Mercury Cell RM.675 (2 needed) each **2/9.**

The small versatile amplifier with the enormous output



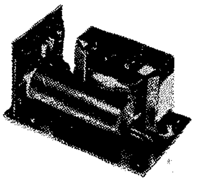
SINCLAIR Z.12

COMBINED 12 WATT HI-FI AMP & PRE-AMP

No constructor's transistor amplifier has ever achieved such success as the Sinclair Z.12. It favours the user in so many ways—with fantastic power-to-size ratio, with far greater adaptability, with freedom to operate it from batteries or mains power supply unit (the PZ.4 stabilised is ideal for this) with the opportunity to obtain superb stereo reproduction for very little outlay. Countless thousands of Z.12s are in use throughout the world—in hi-fi installations, laboratories and industry, electronic music instruments, P.A. installations, intercom systems, etc. This true 12 watt amplifier is supplied ready built, tested and guaranteed together with the Z.12 manual which details control circuits enabling you to match the Z.12 to your precise requirements. 15 to 50,000 Hz ±1dB, using ultralinear Class B output. Input sensitivity −2 mV into 2kΩ. OUTPUT—12 WATTS R.M.S. CONTINUOUS SINE WAVE (24 w. PEAK), 15 WATTS MUSIC POWER (15 w. PEAK). Suitable for 3-15Ω loudspeakers. Two 3Ω speakers may be used in parallel.

For complete listening satisfaction, use your Z.12 system with Q.14 loudspeakers.

BUILT, TESTED AND GUARANTEED 89/6



SINCLAIR PZ.4 STABILISED POWER SUPPLY UNIT

A heavy duty A.C. mains power supply unit delivering 18 v. D.C. at 1.5A. Designed specially for Z.12 assemblies. Ready built and tested.

99/6

SINCLAIR STEREO 25
Control/Pre-amp for Z.12 stereo system

Sensitivity Mic. 2mV into 50kΩ: P.U. −3 mV into 50kΩ: Radio −20 mV into 4.7Ω. Equalisation correct to within ±1 dB on RIAA curve from 50 to 20,000 c/s with brushed and polished aluminium front panel with knobs to match. BUILT, TESTED AND GUARANTEED, £9/19/6.

GUARANTEE

Should you not be completely satisfied with your purchase when you receive it from us, your money will be refunded in full at once and without question. FULL SERVICE FACILITIES AVAILABLE TO ALL PURCHASERS.

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LIMITED
22 NEWMARKET ROAD, CAMBRIDGE
Tel.: OCA3 52996

sinclair

To: SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD., 22 NEWMARKET ROAD, CAMBRIDGE.

Please send **POST FREE**
....
....
....
....
For which I enclose cash/cheque/money order.

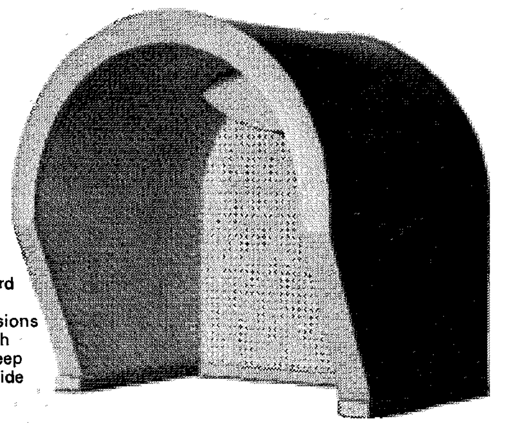
NAME ....
ADDRESS ....
....
....

W.W.668

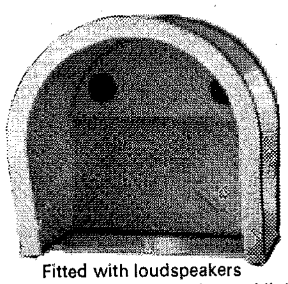
WW—107 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WHITELEY
for acoustic hoods

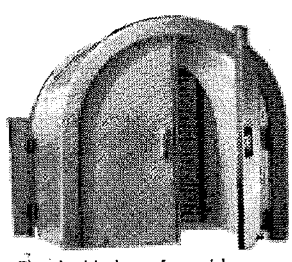
All noisy environments such as factories, workshops, department stores and hotels require the facility of an acoustic hood which permits telephone conversations to be held without the interference of annoying background noises. Whiteley acoustic hoods are strongly made from resin bonded ply and finished in a cellulose enamel which makes these suitable for indoor or outdoor use.



Standard Hood Dimensions
25″ high
$20\frac{1}{4}$″ deep
$24\frac{1}{2}$″ wide



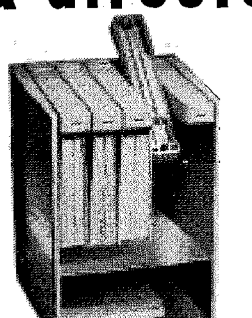
Fitted with loudspeakers



Fitted with doors for outdoor use

Also available with internal light and/or a storage shelf below hood

& directory holders



These attractive, and extremely functional directory holders will hold five directories neatly and securely, in individual swivel holders permitting easy identification and reference. The lower shelf provides additional storage space. The units are of cast alloy and are finished in an attractive grey epoxy resin enamel and constructed to strict G.P.O. design specifications.

Directory Holder Dimensions
$17\frac{3}{4}$″ high x $13\frac{1}{2}$″ wide x $13\frac{5}{8}$″ deep

For further details please write or telephone

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD
MANSFIELD · NOTTS · ENGLAND Tel: Mansfield 24762
London Office: 109 KINGSWAY, W.C.2 Tel: HOLborn 3074

WW—108 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ILIFFE BOOKS

ELEMENTS AND CIRCUITS FOR AUTOMATIC CONTROL

By T. PUCHALKA and A. WOZNIAK.

English translation edited by N. G. Meadows, Ph.D., B.Sc., C. Eng., M.I.E.E.

This book gives examples of typical elements of control systems and discusses their applications in systems for automatic control.

It opens with a chapter dealing with fundamentals of control theory, which is of interest in its own right and also gives a fundamental basis for subsequent work. This is followed by an extended treatment of the dynamic behaviour of electrical circuits and electrical machines as elements in control loops, together with various aspects of non-linear behaviour. The third chapter is devoted to a discussion of selected elements of electrical control systems, classified on the basis of single-loop block diagrams. Finally, the book deals with stability criteria, stability synthesis and the general dynamical analysis of selected systems.

221 pp. 146 illus. **50s** net. 1s 6d postage.

obtainable from leading booksellers

ILIFFE BOOKS LTD.
42 RUSSELL SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.1

IGNITRONS FOR RESISTANCE WELDING

Immediate delivery of the following types:

5551 (without thermostat platform) £14
5551A (with thermostat platform) £15
5552 (without thermostat platform) £19
5552A (with thermostat platform) £21

Write, Phone, Cable or Telex:

Z & I AERO SERVICES LTD.,
44A, WESTBOURNE GROVE, LONDON, W.2

Tel: PARK 5641/2/3 Cables: ZAERO LONDON
Telex 261306

WW—109 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

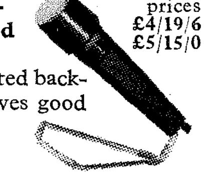
LONDON microphones

Quality sound—at low cost

The London Microphone range offers you quality microphones, good characteristics—and good looks, too, at remarkably little cost. Made in Britain.

LM 100 Dynamic Omni-directional microphone. available in a range of impedances to suit many different input requirements including transistorised tape recorders. U.K. retail price range £3/3/0–£3/18/6

LM 200 Dynamic cardioid microphone. Balanced output. Eliminates unwanted background noise. Gives good recordings even under difficult conditions.



U.K. prices £4/19/6 £5/15/0

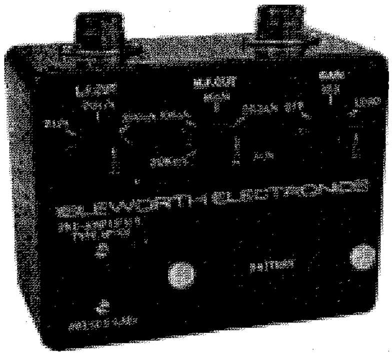
Home and overseas trade enquiries welcome. Write or ring for details:

LONDON MICROPHONE CO. LTD.

182/4 Campden Hill Road, London. W.8 Tel: Park 0711. Telex 23894

WW—110 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

LOW NOISE AMPLIFIER



TYPE
A101

Price
£50

This unit is a solid state A.C. differential pre-amplifier, featuring a parametric input stage making it suitable for all types of work, for example, electrophysiology, involving high signal source impedances.

Power is either from an internal mercury battery, or a separate stabilised mains unit, P101, supplying up to ten amplifiers. The units may be used separately, or up to three mounted on a standard 19 inch rack panel, 5¼ high.

Noise—less than 10 microvolts peak to peak input short circuit, bandwidth 2 c/s to 20 kc/s.

Input impedance—10 megohms minimum.

Common mode rejection—1 million to one (120db) at 50 c/s. Gain—switched, 100 or 1000.

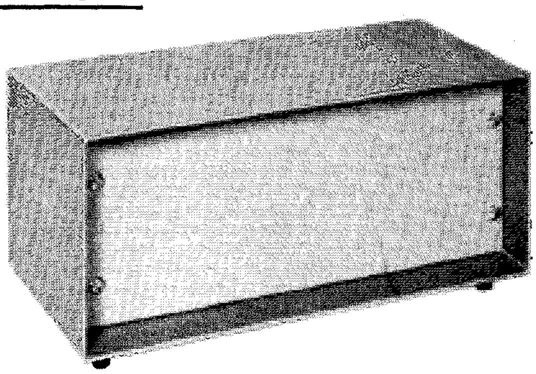
Bandwidth 2 c/s to 20 kc/s. with L.F. cuts at 2 c/s., 20 c/s., 200 c/s. H.C. cuts at 20 kc/s., 5 kc/s., 1000 c/s., 200 c/s., 50 c/s.

ISLEWORTH ELECTRONICS

FREDERICK STREET, WADDESDON, BUCKS.
Tel.: WADDESDON 220

WW—120 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

OLSON Instrument cases and chassis

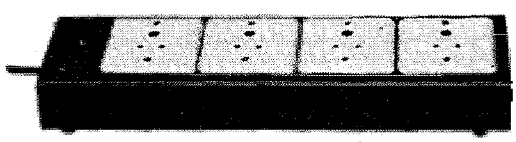


Ask for latest catalogues on our **NEW RANGES!**

OLSON ELECTRONICS LTD., 5-7 Long St., London, E.2. Tel 01-739 2343

WW—121 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

OLSON DISTRIBUTION PANELS



Complete with fixing brackets and 4 plastic feet, 6ft. cable 13A. plug and spare fuse

4	SOCKETS	13A.	£4 . 19 . 6
6	SOCKETS	13A.	£5 . 17 . 6
4	SOCKETS	5A.	£5 . 10 . 0
6	SOCKETS	5A.	£6 . 15 . 0

PLUS POSTAGE AND PACKING 6/6

OLSON ELECTRONICS LTD., 5-7 LONG ST., LONDON, E.2. TEL: 01-739 2343

WW—122 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

RADFORD

AUDIO LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS

LOW DISTORTION OSCILLATOR (Series 2)

An instrument of high stability providing very pure sine waves, and square waves, in the range of 5 Hz to 500 kHz. Hybrid design using valves and semiconductors.

Specification

Frequency Coverage:	5 Hz-500 kHz (5 ranges).
Output Impedance:	600 Ohms.
Output Voltage:	10 Volts r.m.s. max.
Output Attenuation:	0-110 dB continuously variable.
Sine Wave Distortion:	0.005% from 200 Hz to 20 kHz increasing to 0.015% at 10 Hz and 100 kHz.
Square Wave Rise Time:	Less than 0.1 microseconds.
Monitor Output Meter:	Scaled 0-3, 0-10, and dBm.
Mains Input:	100 V.-250 V. 50/60 Hz.
Size:	17¼×11×8in.
Weight:	25 lb.
Price:	£150.

Rack mounting version available.

DISTORTION MEASURING SET (Series 2)

A sensitive instrument for the measurement of total harmonic distortion, designed for speedy and accurate use. Capable of measuring distortion products as low as 0.002%. Direct reading from calibrated meter scale.

Specification

Frequency Range:	20 Hz-20 kHz (6 ranges).
Distortion Range:	0.01%-100% f.s.d. (9 ranges).
Sensitivity:	100 mV.-100 V. (3 ranges).
Meter:	Square law r.m.s. reading.
Input Resistance:	100 kOhms.
High Pass Filter:	3 dB down to 350 Hz. 3 dB down to 35 Hz.
Frequency Response:	±1 dB from second harmonic of rejection frequency to 250 kHz
Power Requirements:	Included battery.
Size:	17¼×11×8in.
Weight:	15 lb.
Price	£120.

Rack mounting version available.

VOLTMETER (new item)

A transistor operated voltmeter satisfying the requirements for audio frequency measurement.

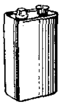
Specification

Sensitivity:	1 mV.-300 V. f.s.d. (12 ranges).
Calibration Accuracy:	2% f.s.d.
Frequency Response:	±1 dB. 10 Hz-500 kHz.
Input Impedance:	1 MOhm. 1 mV.-300 mV. 10 MOhm. 1 V.-300 V.
Meter Scaled:	0-3, 0-10, and dBm.
Power Requirements:	Included battery.
Size:	11¼×6¼×6in.
Weight:	7 lb.
Price:	£35.

RADFORD LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS LTD

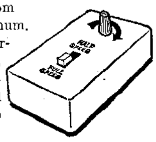
Ashton Vale Road
Bristol 3

WW—123 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



PP3 Eliminator. Play your pocket radio from the mains! Save £s. Complete component kit comprises 4 rectifiers—mains dropper resistances, smoothing condenser and instructions Only **6/6** plus 1/- post.

DRILL CONTROLLER



Electronically changes speed from approximately 10 revs. to maximum. Full power at all speeds by finger-tip control. Kit includes all parts, case, everything and full instructions, **19/6**, plus 2/6 post and insurance. Or available made up **32/6**. Plus 2/6 post.

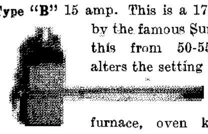
Timed switch & thermostatic switch

For control of oil-fired boilers and process ovens in fact any equipment where parts of it have to operate for short starting periods—but which will be switched off immediately should a high enough temperature be reached.
The clockwork mechanism with jewelled escapment may be set for up to 4 mins. and operates 3 pairs of 15 amp. contacts which come in at 0 min., 1 min. and 3 mins. respectively. The thermostat can be set 200°-500°C. and cuts off all switches directly the preset temperature is reached. Made by Smith's Electrics, brand new and perfect, **29/6** each, plus 2/9 post and ins.

THERMOSTATS

Type "A" 15 amp. for controlling room heaters, greenhouse, airing cupboard. Has spindle for pointer knob. Quickly adjustable from 30-80°F. **9/6**, plus 1/- post. Suitable box for wall mounting, **5/-**. P. & P. 1/-.

Type "B" 15 amp. This is a 17in. long rod type made by the famous Sunvic Co. Spindle adjusts this from 50-550°F. Internal screw alters the setting so this could be adjustable over 30° to 1000°F. Suitable for controlling furnace, oven kiln, immersion heater or to make flame-start or fire alarm. **8/6**, plus 2/6 post and insurance.

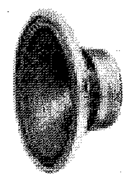


Type "D". We call this the Ice-stat as it cuts in and out at around freezing point, 2/3 amps. Has many uses, one of which would be to keep the loft pipes from freezing, if a length of our blanket wire (16 yds. 10/-) is wound round the pipes. **7/6**, P. & P. 1/-.

Type "E". This is standard refrigerator thermostat. Spindle adjustments cover normal refrigerator temperatures, **7/6**, plus 1/- post.

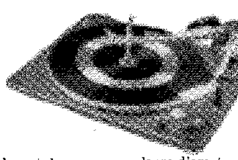
Type "F". Glass encased for controlling the temp. of liquid—particularly those in glass tanks, vats or sinks—thermostat is held (half submerged) by rubber sucker or wire clip—ideal for fish tanks—developers and chemical baths of all types. Adjustable over range 50° to 150°F. Price **18/-**, plus 2/- post and insurance.

HI-FI BARGAIN



FULL FI 12 INCH LOUDSPEAKER. This is undoubtedly one of the finest loudspeakers that we have ever offered, produced by one of this country's most famous makers. It has a die-cast metal frame and is strongly recommended for Hi-Fi load and Rhythm Guitar and public address.
Flux Density 11,000 gauss—Total Flux 44,000 Maxwells—Power Handling 15 watts R.M.S.—Cone Moulded fibre—Freq. response 30-10,000 c.p.s.—Input Impedance 15 ohms—Main resonance 60 c.p.s.—Chassis Diam. 12in.—12⅜in. over mounting lugs—Baffle hole 11in. Diam.—Mounting holes 4, holes—¼in. diam. on pitch circle 11¾in. diam.—Overall height 5⅛in. A £6 speaker offered for only **£3/9/6**, plus 7/6 P. & P. Don't miss this offer.

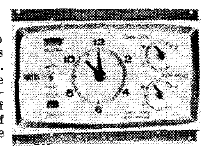
GARRARD Model 3000



This is one of the latest products of the World's most experienced maker of fine record reproducers. It's superior features include—automatic playing of up to 8 mixed size records—stopping and starting without rejecting—manual playing—pick-up pivots to give low stylus pressure—large diameter turntable for max. stability adjustments include pick-up height—pick-up dropping position and stylus pressure. Size is 13¼ × 11⅜in., clearance 4⅜in. above, 2⅛in. below—Fitted with the very superior ceramic stereo cartridge type 9TAHC with diamond stylus which is listed at over £4. Price **complete £10/9/6**, carr. and ins. 7/6.

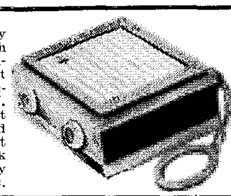
THIS MONTH'S SNIP

Electric clock with 20 amp switch



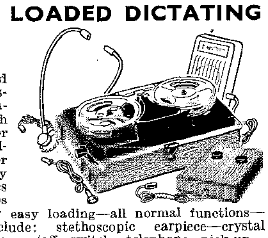
Made by Smith's these units are as fitted to many top quality cookers to control the oven. The clock is mains driven and frequency controlled so it is extremely accurate. The two small dials enable switch on and off times to be accurately set—also on the left is another timer or alarm—this may be set in minutes up to 4 hours. At the end of the period a bell will sound. Offered at only a fraction of the regular price—new and unused only **39/6**, less than the value of the clock alone—post and ins. 2/9.

BARGAIN OF THE YEAR



MICRO-SONIC 7 transistor Key chain radio in very pretty case, size 2¾in. × 2½in. × 1in.—complete with soft leather zipped bag. Specification: Circuit: 7 transistor superheterodyne. Frequency range: 530 at 1600 Kc/s. Sensitivity: 5 mv/m. Intermediate frequency 465 Kc/s., or 455 Kc/s. Power output: 40 mW. Antenna: ferrite-rod. Loudspeaker. Permanent magnet type. In transit from the East these sets suffered slight corrosion as the batteries were left in them but when this corrosion is cleared away they should work perfectly—offered without guarantee except that they are new. **19/6** plus 2/6 post and ins., less batteries.

CASSETTE LOADED DICTATING MACHINE

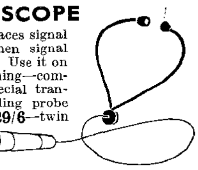


Battery operated and with all accessories. Really fantastic offer a British made £31 outfit for only **£6/19/6**, brilliantly designed for speed and efficiency—cassette takes normal spools drops in and out for easy loading—all normal functions—accessories include: stethoscopic earpiece—crystal microphone has on/off switch—telephone pick-up—tape reference pad—DON'T MISS THIS UNREPEATABLE OFFER—SEND TODAY, **£6/19/6** plus 7/6 post and insurance. Footswitch 18/6 extra. Spare Cassettes at 7/6 each, three for **£1**.

MAINS TRANSISTOR POWER PACK

Designed to operate transistor sets and amplifiers. Adjustable output 6 v., 9 v., 12 volts for up to 500 mA. (class B. working). Takes the place of any of the following batteries: PP1, PP3, PP4, PP6, PP7, PP9, and others. Kit comprises mains transformer rectifier. smoothing and load resistor, condensers and Instructions. Real snip at only **16/6**, plus 3/6 postage.

RADIO STETHOSCOPE



Easiest way to fault find—traces signal from aerial to speaker—when signal stops you've found the fault. Use it on Radio, TV, amplifier, anything—complete kit comprises two special transistors and all parts including probe tube and crystal earpiece, **29/6**—twin stetoset instead of earpiece, **7/6** extra—post and ins., 2/9.

TAPE BARGAINS

American made P.V.C. base 250ft. tape in message boxes (space provided for name and address of recipient), **3/9** each, 4 for **14/6** post paid. Other P.V.C. tape bargain 5in.—1800ft. **25/6**, 5in.—850ft., **10/6**, 5¾in. 850ft., **9/-**, 5¾in. 1200ft., **11/6**, 5¾in., 1800ft., **18/6**, 5¾in. 2400ft., **32/6**, 7in. 1200ft., **11/6**, 7in. 1800ft., **18/6**, 7in. 2400ft., **35/-**, 7in. 3600ft., **42/6**.

A.E.I. FRACTIONAL H.P. MOTOR 200/250 v. 50/60 c.p.s. enclosed, continuous rating 1/40 h.p., ex. equipt. Perfect order, **19/6**, plus 4/6.

When postage is not definitely stated as an extra then orders over £3 are post free. Below £3 add 2/9. Semiconductors add 1/- post. Over **£1** post free. S.A.E. with enquiries please.

ELECTRONICS (CROYDON) LIMITED

(Dept. W.W.) 102/3 TAMWORTH RD., CROYDON, SURREY *(Opp. W. Croydon Stn.)*
also at **266 LONDON ROAD, CROYDON SURREY.** ***S.A.E. WITH ENQUIRIES PLEASE***

" BARGAIN OF THE MONTH "

"One Micovac Valve Voltmeter for one eighth of original price." Will measure 0-480 v. A.C. at frequencies up to 200 Mc/s., 0.480 v. D.C. with centre zero facilities 0-10 Megohms resistance in 5 ranges. This extremely accurate meter was made to services specification and comes complete with R.F. Probe, full instructions in guaranteed working order. Battery powered = (not supplied) price is only **£9/19/6** + 10/6 P.P. Excellent condition.

MURPHY COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS TYPE B40

These well-known receivers are offered fully realigned with miniature valves fitted in R.F. section to greatly increase sensitivity. Each receiver has been carefully checked for performance and selectivity, etc., we do not offer a receiver that is not capable of resolving a low power S.S.B. station from the U.S.A. on the higher frequencies 20-3 Mc/s. " Specification " range 650 Kc/s. to 30 Mc/s. in 5 Bands, crystal calibration on all bands.
2 R.F. stages, 3 IF stages, noise limiter/band pass filter/BFO/Monitor speaker, provision for ' S ' meter, for A.C. Mains operation. Condition excellent. Price **£35.** P.P. 20/-.

Marconi TF340 power output meter 0-5 w. only **£12 10 0**
Marconi TF1102 amplitude modulator **£25 0 0**
Marconi TF1041 vacuum tube voltmeter **£15 10 0**
Marconi TF1106 white noise generator. As new **£28 0 0**
Marconi TF893 output power meter **£15 10 0**
Marconi TF912A transmitter output meter **£17 10 0**
Marconi CT44 A.F. absorption watt meter TF956 1 microwatt to 6 watt **£25 0 0**

Marconi TF890A RF Test Set. P.U.R.
Marconi TF329G circuit magnification meter **£70 0 0**
Marconi TF936 impedance bridge .. **£65 0 0**
Marconi TF762 UHF signal generator 200/400 Mc/s. **£50 0 0**
Marconi TF801A/1 VHF signal generator 8/330 Mc/s. **£65 0 0**
Audio Oscillator TS382 F/U 10 c/s to 200 Kc/s. New **£45 0 0**
B.P.L. electrolytic capacitance bridge range 0.2 to 2,200 mfds **£35 0 0**
Pye galvanometer modulator and amplifier indicator. Cat. No. 11351 and 1134 .... **£45 0 0**
Hewlett Packard 806D signal generator, perfect condition P.U.R. P.U.R.
Solartron oscilloscope 711s.3D.C. to 9 Mc/s double beam, guaranteed/condition excellent **£80 0 0**
Solartron AT203 calibrating unit .. **£45 0 0**
Solartron CD518 Radar oscilloscope **£25 0 0**
Solartron OPS100 Pulse generator **£15 10 0**
Solartron AWS51A laboratory amplifier **£65 0 0**
Solartron TFA carrier convertor, Type JX641 .... **£50 0 0**
Electronic Instruments **Vibron** electrometer Type 33B 0.2-1,000 MV **£35 0 0**
Relay test set, complete checkout facilities for Carpenter Relays **£25 0 0**
Frequency meter Type BC-221, C/W correct charts, new **£35**; used .. **£27 0 0**
Frequency meter, Type TS-74 20 to 280 Mc/s. as new **£50 0 0**

P. F. RALFE
Radio & Electrical Supplies
423 GREEN LANES, HARRINGAY, LONDON, N.4. *MOUNTVIEW* 6939

Frequency meter B.P.L. direct reading 1 c/s to 100 Kc/s. as new **£20 0 0**
Frequency meter TS186/UP 100 to 10,000 Mc/s. **£50 0 0**
Advance Constant Voltage Transformers. I.P. 190-260v. O.P. 230v. 6 kW. **£75.** 3 kW. **£60.** Both units 50 c/s 1Ø also 150W. **£5 0 0**
Furzhill sensitive valve voltmeter, Model 200a **£35 0 0**
Solartron stabilised P.S.U. 250 v.-300 v. 6.3 v. 100mA **£12 10 0**
English Electric Insulation Testers. Type TD5443/2.0-10 kV. with variable current control and ionisation amplifier. Small portable unit for A.C. mains operation. Price .. **£30 0 0**
Cintell square wave and pulse generator Model 1873 .... **£30 0 0**
Foster potentiometer, Type DX .. **£125 0 0**
A.P.T. stabilised P.S.U., Model 515/s will regulate from 0-500 v. at 500 mA also current regulated from 10mA to 350mA in 17 ranges, these units are in as new condition and perfect working order. **£45 0 0**
Advance RF signal generators, Type E2 100 kc/s-100 Mc/s. + 10/- P.P. **£16 0 0**
Advance DI 8-300 Mc/s., 10/- P.P. **£15 0 0**
Advance Q1 7.5-250 Mc/s **£25 0 0**
Muirhead decade oscillators, Type D-638A also D-650B **£55 0 0**

We stock a good range of BFO Audio oscillators, Marconi, etc. from **£20.**
Mullard high speed valve testers with approx. 500 current cards, **£35.**
Cossor 1049 oscilloscope D.C. coupled Mk. 1, **£30**; Mk. II, **£35**; Mk. III, **£40**, P.P. 25/-.
Miniature **A.E.I.** Uniselectors, Type 2202A 250Ω coil, these very popular switches are offered brand new in makers' cartons @ **80/-** ea.

BI-PAK GUARANTEE SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK

KING OF THE PAKS Unequalled Value and Quality

SUPER PAKS

BRAND NEW—UNTESTED SEMICONDUCTORS

Satisfaction GUARANTEED in Every Pak, or money back.

PAK NO.		
U1	120 Glass Sub-min. General Purpose Germanium Diodes	10/-
U2	60 Mixed Germanium Transistors AF/RF	10/-
U3	75 Germanium Gold Bonded Diodes sim. OA5, OA47	10/-
U4	40 Germanium Transistors like OC81, AC128	10/-
U5	60 200mA Submin. Sil. Diodes	10/-
U6	40 Silicon Planar Transistors NPN sim. BSY95A, 2N706	10/-
U7	16 Silicon Rectifiers Top-Hat 750mA up to 1000V....	10/-
U8	50 Sil. Planar Diodes 250mA OA/200/202	10/-
U9	20 Mixed Volts 1 Watt Zener Diodes	10/-
U11	30 PNP Silicon Planar Transistors TO-5 sim. 2N1132 ..	10/-
U12	12 Silicon Rectifiers EPOXY 500mA up to 800 PIV	10/-
U13	30 PNP-NPN Sil. Transistors OC200 & 2S104	10/-
U14	150 Mixed Silicon and Germanium Diodes	10/-
U15	30 NPN Silicon Planar Transistors TO-5 sim. 2N697	10/-
U16	10 3-Amp Silicon Rectifiers Stud Type up to 1000 PIV	10/-
U17	30 Germanium PNP AF Transistors TO-5 like ACY 17-22	10/-
U18	8 6-Amp Silicon Rectifiers BYZ13 Type up to 600 PIV	10/-
U19	30 Silicon NPN Transistors like BC108	10/-
U20	12 1.5 Amp Silicon Rectifiers Top Hat up to 1000 PIV..	10/-
U21	30 A.F. Germanium alloy Transistors SG300 Series & 0071	10/-
U22	10 1-Amp Glass Min. Silicon Rectifiers High Volts......	10/-
U23	30 Madt's like MAT Series PNP Transistors	10/-
U24	20 Germanium 1-Amp Rectifiers GJM up to 300 PIV..	10/-
U25	25 300 Mc/s NPN Silicon Transistors 2N708, BSY27 ..	10/-
U26	30 Fast Switching Silicon Diodes like IN914 Micro-min	10/-

Code No's mentioned above are given as a guide to the type of device in the Pack. The devices themselves are normally unmarked

U28	Experimenters' Assortment of Integrated Circuits, untested. Consisting of Gates, Flip-Flops, Buffers, Registers, etc. In Flat-Pack and Dual-in-Line, 8 Assorted Pieces	20/-
U29	10 SCR's 1 Amp to 5 cm. up to 400 PIV.............	20/-

QUALITY-TESTED VALUE PAKS

2	Drift Trans. 2N1225 Germ. PNP 100 Mc/s.	10/-
6	Matched Trans. OC44/45/81/81D ..	10/-
16	Red Spot AF Trans. PNP	10/-
16	White Spot RF Trans. PNP	10/-
5	Silicon Rects. 3 A 100-400 PIV......	10/-
2	10 A Silicon Rects. 100 PIV	10/-
2	OC1 140 Trans. NPN Switching	10/-
1	12 A SCR 100 PIV	10/-
3	Sil. Trans. 25303 PNP	10/-
4	Zener Diodes 250mW 3-12V	10/-
3	200 Mc/s Sil. Trans. NPN BSY26/27	10/-
3	Zener Diodes 400mW 33V 5% Tol. ..	10/-
4	High Current Trans. OC42 Eqvt.	10/-
2	Power Transistors 1 OC26 1 OC35 ..	10/-
5	Silicon Rects. 400 PIV 250mA	10/-
4	OC75 Transistors Mullard Type	10/-
1	Power Trans. OC20 100V	10/-
4	OA202 Sil. Diodes Sub-min.	10/-
2	Low Noise Trans. NPN 2N929/30....	10/-
1	Sil. Trans. NPN VCB 100 ZT86	10/-
8	OA81 Diodes......................	10/-
4	OC72 Transistors Mullard Type	10/-
4	OC77 Transistors Mullard Type	10/-
5	Metal Alloy Transistors Mat. Type ..	10/-
4	Sil. Rects. 400 PIV 500mA	10/-
5	GET884 Trans. Eqvt. OC44	10/-
5	GET883 Trans. Eqvt. OC45	10/-
2	2N708 Sil. Trans. 300 Mc/s. NPN ..	10/-
5	GT41/45 Germ. Trans. PNP Eqvt. OC71	10/-
3	GT31 LF Low Noise Germ Trans. PNP	10/-
6	IN914 Sil. Diodes 75 PIV 75mA....	10/-
8	OA95 Germ. Diodes Sub-min. IN69..	10/-
3	NPN Germ. Trans. NKT773 Eqvt. AC130	10/-
2	OC22 Power Trans. Germ...........	10/-
2	OC25 Power Trans. Germ...........	10/-
4	OC72 Mullard Trans.	10/-
4	AC128 Trans. PNP High Gain	10/-
2	AC127/128 Comp. pair PNP/NPN..	10/-
3	2N1307 PNP Switching Trans.......	10/-
7	CG62H Germ. Diodes Eqvt. OA71..	10/-
3	AF116 Mullard Type Trans.	10/-
12	Assorted Germ. Diodes Marked......	10/-
4	AC126 Germ. PNP Trans.	10/-
1	ORP61 Photo-conductive cell	10/-
4	Silicon Rects. 100 PIV 750mA	10/-
3	AF117 Trans. Mullard Type	10/-
7	OC81 Type Trans.	10/-
3	OC171 Trans. Mullard Type	10/-
5	2N2926 Sil. Epoxy Trans.	10/-
7	OC71 Type Trans.	10/-
25	Trans. Heatsinks fit TO18, SO12, etc.	10/-
2	2S701 Sil. Trans. Texas	10/-
3	12 Volt Zenera 400mW	10/-
2	10 A 600 PIV Sil. Rects. IS45R	10/-
3	BC108 Sil. NPN High Gain Trans...	15/-
1	2N910 NPN Sil. Trans. VCB100	
2	1000 PIV Sil. Rect. 1.5 A R53310 AF	15/-
3	BSY95A Sil. Trans. NPN 200 Mc/s...	15/-
3	OC200 Sil. Trans. Mullard	10/-
2	Sil. Power Rects. BYZ13	15/-
1	Sil. Power Trans. NPN 100mc/s. TK201A........................	15/-
6	Zener Diodes 3-15V Sub-min.	15/-
1	2N1132 PNP Epitaxial Planar Sil. Trans.	15/-
3	2N697 Epitaxial Planar Trans. Sil...	15/-
4	Germ. Power Trans. Eqvt. OC16 Mullard	15/-
1	Unijunction Trans. 2N2646	15/-
2	Sil. Trans. 200 Mc/s. 60Vcb ZT83/84..	15/-
1	Sil. Planar Trans. NPN 100 Mc/s. BSY25	15/-
1	Tunnel Diode IN3720 (TD5) G.E...	15/-
1	Unijunction Trans. 2N216 0TO-5 can G.E.	15/-
2	Sil. Rects. 5 A 500 PIV Stud Type..	15/-
2	Germ Power Trans. OC28/29......	15/-
1	10 A Sil. Stud Rect. 800 PIV	15/-
1	Tunnel Diode AEY11 1050 Mc/s. STC	15/-
2	2N2712 Sil. Epoxy Planar HFE225 max.	15/-
6	BY 100 Type Sil. Rects............	20/-
25	Sil. and Germ. Trans. Mixed, all marked New	30/-
4	OA10 Diodes Mullard	10/-

FREE One 10/- Pack of your own choice free with orders valued £4 or over.

SIL. RECTS TESTED

PIV	750mA	3A	10A	30A
50	2/-	3/-	4/6	9/6
100	2/3	3/6	6/-	15/-
200	2/6	4/6	6/6	20/-
300	3/-	4/9	8/-	22/-
400	3/6	6/-	9/-	25/-
500	4/-	6/6	9/6	30/-
600	4/3	7/-	10/-	37/-
800	4/9	8/-	15/-	40/-
1000	6/-	10/-	17/6	50/-

SCR's LOWEST PRICE LARGEST RANGE

PIV	1AMP	7A	16A	30A
25	—	7/6	—	30/-
50	7/6	8/6	10/6	35/-
100	8/6	10/-	15/-	45/-
200	12/6	15/-	20/-	55/-
300	15/-	20/-	25/-	—
400	17/6	25/-	35/-	80/-
500	30/-	40/-	45/-	95/-
600	—	40/-	50/-	—

UNIJUNCTION

UT46, Eqvt. 2N2646, Eqvt. TIS43 **7/6**

ORP 12, ORP 60, OCP 71 **8/6** EACH

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Epoxy TO5 8 lead

µL 900 Buffer @ **11/-**

µL 914 Dual Gate @ **11/-**

µL 923 J-K Flip Flop @ **14/-**

IC circuits data, etc. **1/6**

MULLARD

TAA263 21/-

LINEAR AF. AMP

PRINTED CIRCUITS EX-COMPUTER

Packed with semiconductors and components, 8 boards give a guaranteed 30 trans and 30 diodes. Our price 8 boards **10/-**. Plus 2/-. P. & P.

SYLVANIA (USA) IN21 BMR MATCHED PAIR MICROWAVE DIODES

1 IN21B and 1 IN21BR S BAND MIXER DIODES 15/- per pair. Brand New in Manufacturers Original Packages.

C.W.O. please add 1/- p. & p. Min. Order 10/-.

BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS

8 Radnor House, 93 97 Regent Street, London, W.1

(DEPT. WW)

Marconi "Q" Meter. Type TF329G. New, boxed with manual, £60.
Cintel Square Wave & Pulse Generator. Type No. 1873, £50.
Wayne Kerr Decade Potentiometer. Type K112, £30.
Airmec Signal Generator. Type 701. 30 Kc/s-30 Mc/s, £25.
Analogue-Digital Converter. By Mullard, £50.
Voltage Standing Wave Ratio Indicator. Type CA512, £40.
Precision A.C. Millivoltmeter. By Solartron. Model VF252, £30.
Calibration Unit. By Solartron. Model AT203, £20.
Pulse Generator. By Solartron. Model ODS-100C, £45.
Muirhead Decade Oscillator. Type D-650-B, £40.
Video Oscillator. By Marconi. TF885A, £20.
Avo Valve Tester. No. 3, £18.
Avo Electronic Testmeter. CT.38, £20.
Philips Valve Voltmeters. Tyes GM6010 and GM6014 and others. From £12.
R209 Receivers. As new. 12 volt. 1-20 Mc/s. 4 bands. Internal speaker. Complete with headphones and spare valve kit, £15. **A.R.88L.F., £30. A.R.88D, £45.**
H.R.O. Receivers. Complete. £25 and £30.
Aerials & Masts. Various sizes up to 3 in. diameter and 50 ft., complete with guys and pegs.
G.P.O. Type Extension Phones. New, boxed, 35/-.
Gallenkamp Laboratory Centrifuges, £18.
Gallenkamp Lab. Ovens. Various. **Vacuum Ovens,** complete with Edwards I.S.50 pump, internal size 2 ft. 3 in. x 18 in. diameter.
Edwards Oil Diffusion Pumps. 1 in. and 2 in.
Oscilloscopes. By Cossor, Philips, Furzehill, Solartron, etc.

M.A.C. LTD.,

SHOP: **38, MEADOW LANE, LEEDS** Tel.: 26026
WORKS: **TROY ROAD, MORLEY** Tel.: 2334

M. R. SUPPLIES, LTD.,

(Established 1935)

Universally recognised as suppliers of UP-TO-DATE MATERIAL, which does the job properly Instant delivery. Satisfaction assured. Prices nett.

FANFLOW EXTRACTOR FANS. Undoubtedly to-day's greatest bargain for domestic or industrial use. For 200/250 volts A.C. 7,500 cu. ft. per hour. Easily installed, fitted weatherproof louvres which open when motor is switched on and closed when off. Only 6½in. dia. Our nett price only **£6/15/-** (despatch (4/6).

ELECTRIC FANS (Papst), for extracting or blowing. The most exceptional offer we have yet made. 200/250 v. A.C. Induction motor—silent running. 2,800 r.p.m. duty 100 C.F.M. Only 4½in. square and 2in. deep. Ideal for domestic or industrial use. Easy mounting, **£3/5/-** (des. 3/6).

SMALL GEARED MOTORS. In addition to our well-known range (List GM.564), we offer small open type S.P. Units 200/250 v. A.C., 1, 6, 12, 24, 60 r.p.m., approx. 5in. long, with 1in. shaft projection each side and enclosed gearbox. Suitable for display work and many industrial uses. Only **69/6** (des. 3/-).

SYNCHRONOUS TIME SWITCHES. (Our very popular speciality), 200/250 v. 50 c. for accurate pre-set switching operations. Sangamo S.254 providing up to 3 on-off operations per 24 hours at any chosen time, with day-omitting device (use optional). Capacity 20 amps. Compactly housed 4in. dia., 3½in. deep, **£5/18/6** (des. 4/6). Also same excellent make new Domestic Model, no wiring and easy setting and installation. Portable with lead and 13-amp. plug same duty as above (less Day-omitting), **£4/9/6** (des. 4/6). Full instructions sent with each.

MINIATURE COOLING FANS. 200/250 v. A.C. With open type induction motor (no interference). Overall 4in. × 3½in. × 2½in. Fitted 6-bladed metal impeller. Ideal for projection lamp cooling, light duty extractors, etc., still only **28/6** (des. 4/6).

MINIATURE RUNNING TIME METERS (Sangamo). We have great demands for this remarkable unit and can now supply immediately from stock. 200/250 v. 50 c. synchronous. Counting up to 9,999 hours, with 1/10th indicator. Only 1½in. square, with cyclometer dial, depth 2in. Many industrial and domestic applications to indicate the running time of any electrical apparatus, easy to install, **60/-** (post paid).

AIR BLOWERS. Highly efficient units fitted induction totally enclosed motor 230/260 v. 50 c. 1 ph. Model SD.26, 60 CFM (free air) to 11.5 CFM at .15 WG (size approx.) 6 × 6 × 7in. Outlets 2½in. square, (**£8/10/-** des. 5/-). Model SD27, 120 CFM (free air) to 40 CFM at 1.2 WG, 8 × 7 × 9in. outlet 2½in. sq., **£11/15/6** (des. 5/-). Model SD28, 260 CFM (free air) to 127 CMF at 1.5 WG, 11 × 8 × 9in., outlet 3in. sq., **£13/17/6** (des. U.K. 7/6).

SYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC CLOCK MOVEMENTS (as mentioned and recommended in many national journals). 200/250 v. 50 c. Self-starting. Fitted spindles for hours, minutes and central sweep second hands. Central one-hole fixing. Dia. 2½in. Depth behind dial only 1in. With back dust cover, **35/-** (des. 1/6). Set of three brass hands in good plain style. For 5/7in. dia. 2/6 For 8/10 dia. 3/6 set.

SYNCHRONOUS TIMER MOTORS (Sangamo). 200/250 v. 50 c/s. Self-starting 2in. dia. × 1¾in. deep. Choice of following speeds: 1 r.p.m., 12 r.p.h., 1 r.p.h., 1 rev. 12 hours, 1 rev. per day. Any one **39/6** (des. 1/6). Also high-torque model (G.E.C.), 2¼in. × 2in. × 1¾in. 6 r.p.m., **57/6** (des. 1/6).

SMALL BENCH GRINDERS. 200/250 v. A.C./D.C. With two 3in. diameter wheels (coarse and fine surfaces). Bench mount, very useful household or industrial units. **£7/17/6** (des. 6/-).

EXTRACTOR FANS. Ring mounted all metal construction. T/E induction motor, silent operation, 8in. blade, 10in. max. dia., 400 CFM, **£5/15/-** (des. 5/-). Same model 10in. blade, 12in. max. dia., 500 CFM, **£6/6/-** (des. 6/-).

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY of Stuart Centrifugal Pumps, including stainless steel (most models). **Philips Variable Transformers** (all models).

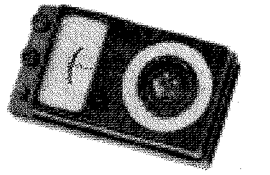
M. R. SUPPLIES, Ltd., 68 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1

(Telephone: 01-636 2958)

Z AND I AERO SERVICES LTD

ZAERUX BRAND

SLIDEWIRE WHEATSTONE BRIDGE



£15.15.0

Battery Powered Portable Resistance Bridge. Range 0.5 to 50 ohms with multiplier settings of 0.1-1-100-1000, providing a measuring range of 0.05 to 50,000 ohms. Accuracy in the middle 3 ranges—0.5% approx. PRICE........ **£15 15 0**

THYRISTORS

Type 3/40. 400 p.i.v., 3 amps., stud mounted; Gate voltage 3.0 v. at 20 mA........................ **7/6**
Blue Spot, 200 p.i.v., 5 amps., stud mounted; Gate voltage 3.25 v. at 120 mA. **12/6**
Green Spot, 400 p.i.v., otherwise as above.............. **17/6**

DRY REED INSERTS

Glass dry reed inserts approx. ¼in. dia. x 1in. long with axial leads. One "make" contact of 100mA capacity at 50V. Can be operated by permanent magnet or 30-50 Amp-turns relay coils. PRICE **18/-** per doz., post free.

TRANSISTORS

A NEW SEPARATE LIST OF TRANSISTORS IS NOW READY GIVING PRICES, SHORT CHARACTERISTICS AND BASE CONNECTIONS AND OUTLINES OF OVER 200 TYPES WE KEEP IN STOCK.
PLEASE ASK FOR ONE.

CURRENT PRODUCTION CATHODE RAY TUBES

The following Cathode Ray Tubes for General Oscilloscope Applications are available from stock:

2AP1—2in. screen tube requiring 500 to 1,000 v. E.H.T. Sensitivity 100 to 200 v. D.C./in. USM11 Base. Overall length 7⅜in. **46/-**

3BP1—3in. screen tube requiring 1,500-2,000 v. E.H.T. Sensitivity 100 to 200 v. D.C./in. B14A Base. Overall length 10⅞in. **55/-**

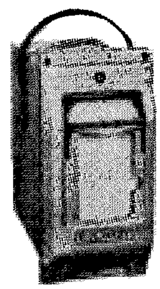
5CP1A—5in. screen tube. This is an improved version of "maid-of-all-work" 5CP1, with tighter performance tolerances and exceptionally low Beam current for high brilliance. Post Deflection Accelerator. E.H.T. required 2,000 and 4,000 v. or 1,500 and 3,000 v. Sensitivity 70 to 90 v. D.C./in. B14A Base. Overall length 16¾in. **115/-**

WHEN ORDERING BY POST PLEASE ADD 2/6 IN £ FOR HANDLING AND POSTAGE.
NO C.O.D. ORDERS ACCEPTED.
ALL MAIL ORDERS MUST BE SENT TO HEAD OFFICE AND NOT TO RETAIL SHOP.

MOVING COIL METERS

1.5% accuracy top quality panel meters. Available from stock. Leaflet on request. See page 60.

PEN RECORDERS



Elliot portable recording milliammeters.

As D.C. recorder: 1 mA. FSD. Movement resistance 1200 Ω.

As A.C. current or voltage recorder: Movement resistance at 50 c/s. 1800 Ω. Sensitivity 1 mA. A.C. FSD.

As decibel meter: source impedance 600 Ω. Range +5 to −10dB. Frequency response 50 c/s. to 15 kc/s.

Chart drive: 230 v. A.C. at 1 in. and 6in. per hour. Movement is fitted with "high" and "low" alarm contacts which can be set for any value of the current.

Strip chart 3¼in. wide. Curvilineatrace

PRICE **£40**

Packing and carriage 15/-

FULLY GUARANTEED — ZAERUX BRAND — VALVES FIRST QUALITY

DUE TO DEVALUATION AND CONSEQUENT INCREASE IN PURCHASE PRICE AND INCREASE IN PURCHASE TAX WE REGRET WE HAVE TO INTRODUCE A SURCHARGE OF 15% (Approx. 2d. in 1s. 0d.) ON ALL PRICES IN THIS SECTION.

OA2	6/-
OA3	9/-
OB2	6/-
OB3	8/-
OC2	15/-
OC3	6/-
OD3	6/-
1A5GT	5/-
1A7GT	7/-
1AX2	10/-
1AD4	14/-
1B3GT	8/-
1B35A	25/-
1B59	100/-
1C5GT	5/-
1G4GT	8/-
1G6GT	7/-
1H5GT	6/6
1L4	2/6
1N5GT	8/-
1P39	11/-
1R4	5/-
1R5	6/-
1S4	5/-
1S5	4/6
1T4	3/-
1T5GT	6/-
1U4	5/-
1V2	10/-
1X2B	7/-
1Z2	25/-
2A7	8/-
2C26A	7/-
2C40	65/-
2C42	25/-
2C46	30/-
2C50	30/-
2C51	8/-
2C52	12/-
2C53	65/-
2CW4	12/-
2D21	5/6
2E22	30/-
2E24	42/6
2G21	14/-
2X2	4/-
2X2A	8/-
3A3	11/-
3A4	4/-
3A5	10/-
3B7	5/-
3B22	45/-
3B24	15/-
3B28	40/-
3C45	60/-
3D6	3/-
3D21A	35/-
3E29	60/-
3Q4	7/-
3Q5GT	6/6
3S4	5/-
3V4	6/-
4B32	80/-
4D1	4/-
4X250B	200/-
5AN8	11/-
5D21	70/-
5R4GY	9/-
5T4	8/-
5T8	10/-
5U4G	5/-
5U4GB	6/6
5U8	8/-
5V4G	7/6
5Y3GT	5/-
5Z4G	7/-
5Z4GT	7/6
6/30L2	12/6
6A6	4/-
6A8G	5/6

6AB4	6/6
6AB7	4/-
6AC5GT	10/-
6AC7	4/-
6AD4	15/-
6AF4A	9/-
6AF6G	11/-
6AG5	2/6
6AG7	6/-
6AH6	10/-
6AJ5	9/-
6AJ8	5/3
6AK5	5/-
6AK5W	9/-
6AK6	10/-
6AL5	3/-
6AM6	4/-
6AN8	10/-
6AQ5	5/6
6AQ6	10/-
6AR5	6/-
6AR6	6/-
6AS6	6/-
6AS7G	15/-
6AT6	4/6
6AU4GT	9/-
6AU5GT	20/-
6AU6	5/-
6AU8	9/-
6AV5GA	11/-
6AV6	5/-
6AW8A	12/6
6AX4GT	8/-
6AX5GT	12/6
6AX7	10/-
6B4G	15/-
6B7	5/-
6B8	7/-
6B8G	2/6
6BA6	4/-
6BE6	4/6
6BG6G	12/-
6BH6	7/6
6BJ6	7/6
6BK4	20/-
6BK7A	9/-
6BL7GTA	10/-
6BL8	6/6
6BM8	6/-
6BN6	7/6
6BQ6G	11/-
6BQ7A	7/-
6BR7	15/-
6BS7	25/-
6BW6	11/-
6BW7	10/-
6BX7GT	13/-
6BY6	10/-
6BZ6	6/-
6BZ7	10/-
6C4	4/-
6C5GT	6/6
6C6	4/-
6C8G	8/-
6CA4	5/-
6CA7	9/6
6CB6	5/-
6CD6GA	20/-
6CH6	8/-
6CL6	9/-
6CL8	15/-
6CS6	7/-

6CW4	12/-
6CY5	7/-
6CY7	11/-
6D3	7/6
6D4	17/6
6D6	3/-
6DC6	12/6
6DK6	8/-
6DQ6	11/-
6DS4	15/-
6E5GT	8/-
6EA8	11/-
6EH7	6/-
6EJ7	6/-
6EW6	12/-
6F1	14/-
6F6G	5/-
6F8G	5/-
6F11	6/-
6F12	4/-
6F13	6/6
6F14	15/-
6F15	11/-
6F17	6/-
6F18	7/6
6F20	10/-
6F23	14/-
6F24	12/-
6F25	14/-
6F28	13/-
6F32	3/-
6F33	15/-
6GK6	12/-
6GV8	10/6
6H6	3/-
6J4	9/-
6J4WA	12/-
6J5	7/6
6J5GT	5/-
6J6	3/6
6J7	8/-
6K8G	4/-
6L6GB	8/-
6L6WGB	17/6
6L7	5/6
6L18	6/-
6LD20	5/-
6N7GT	6/6
6P1	11/-
6P5GT	8/-
6P25	17/-
6P28	12/-
6Q7	7/-
6R7	6/-
6S2	6/6
6S7	10/-
6SA7	7/-
6SG7	6/-
6SH7	4/-
6SJ7	7/-
6SK7	6/-
6SL7GT	6/-
6SN7GT	5/6
6SQ7	7/-
6SS7	3/-
6T8	6/6
6T8A	8/6
6U4GT	12/-
6U5G	8/-
6U8	6/6
6U8A	7/6
6V4	5/-
6V6GT	8/-
6X4	4/-
6X8	11/-
6X5GT	5/-
6Y6G	11/-
6Z4	5/-
7A4	8/-

7A8	5/-
7AG7	7/-
7B5	10/-
7B6	11/-
7B7	7/-
7B8	8/-
7C5	12/6
7C6	6/6
7C7	5/-
7E5	5/-
7E7	10/-
7H7	7/-
7K7	10/-
7Q7	9/-
7R7	12/-
7S7	22/-
7Y4	8/6
7Z4	6/-
9BW6	7/-
9D7	7/-
9JW8	9/-
9U8	8/-
10C1	13/-
10C2	15/-
10D1	7/-
10F3	8/-
10F18	7/6
10L1	7/6
10P13	15/-
10P14	16/-
11D3	7/-
11D5	7/-
12AC6	8/-
12AD6	9/-
12AE6	7/6
12AH7GT	5/-
12AL5	7/-
12AQ5	7/-
12AT6	4/6
12AT7	4/-
12AU6	5/-
12AU7	5/6
12AV6	5/6
12AV7	6/6
12AW6	20/-
12AX7	5/6
12AY7	10/-
12B4A	9/-
12BA6	6/-
12BE6	5/6
12BH7A	6/-
12BY7A	7/-
12C8	4/6
12E1	20/-
12E14	50/-
12F5GT	7/-
12J5GT	3/-
12J7GT	7/-
12J8	10/-
12K5	10/-
12K7GT	7/-
12K8	8/-
12Q7GT	5/6
12SC7	4/-
12SF5	9/-
12SG7	5/-
12SH7	4/-
12SJ7	4/-

12SK7	6/-
12SL7GT	7/6
12SN7GT	7/6
12SQ7	7/6
12SY7	6/-
12Y4	2/6
13D3	5/-
13E1	190/-
14A7	10/-
1487	17/-
16A5	5/-
16A6	7/-
16Y9	13/6
17Z3	5/6
18GV8	8/6
19AQ5	5/-
19G6	15/-
19H4	70/-
19Y3	5/-
20CV	62/9
20D1	9/-
20L1	16/-
20P1	12/-
20P3	12/-
20P4	19/-
20P5	19/-
24B1	110/-
25A6G	5/-
25BQ6G	12/-
25C5	10/-
25E5	9/-
25L6GT	6/6
25Y5	10/-
25Z4G	8/-
25Z5	8/-
25Z6GT	11/-
27M1	65/-
28D7	15/-
30A5	7/-
30AE3	7/6
30C1	6/3
30C15	13/6
30C17	14/6
30C18	14/-
30F5	14/-
30FL1	15/-
30FL12	17/-
30FL13	8/-
30FL14	14/-
30L1	5/6
30L15	15/-
30L17	15/-
30P12	13/-

30P13	10/-
30P16	7/-
30P18	6/-
30P19	14/-
30PL1	15/-
30PL13	16/-
30PL14	16/-
35A3	9/-
35A5	10/-
35B5	12/-
35C5	6/6
35D5	12/-
35L6GT	8/-
35W4	4/6
35Z3	10/-
35Z4G	4/-
35Z4GT	8/6
35Z5GT	6/-
42	6/-
45IU	10/-
50A5	12/-
50B5	6/3
50BM8	7/3
50C5	6/-
50CD6G	27/6
50L6GT	7/6
53KU	12/6
62BT	20/-
75C1	10/-
77	5/-
78	5/-
80	7/-
83	15/-
85A1	25/-
85A2	7/6
85A3	5/6
90AG	46/-
90AV	46/-
90C1	12/-
90CG	25/-
90CV	25/-
95A1	5/6
101D	70/-
150B2	11/-
150B3	8/-
150C4	9/-
211	30/-
262B	35/-
301A	25/-
304TH	280/-
307A	10/-
310A	25/-
311A	35/-
313C	25/-

313CA	25/-
328A	45/-
329A	30/-
367	35/-
393A	30/-
394A	35/-
408A	27/6
615	25/-
705A	20/-
715A	30/-
715B	60/-
715C	70/-
801A	7/6
803	40/-
804	80/-
807	9/-
808	15/-
811A	30/-
812A	57/6
813	70/-
815	35/-
816	25/-
828	80/-
829B	60/-
832	20/-
837	15/-
845W	220/-
866A	14/-
866E	20/-
866JR	25/-
872A	50/-
884	10/-
885	12/6
930	32/-
931A	65/-
954	5/-
955	3/-
956	2/-
957	5/-
958	4/-
959	8/-
991	7/-
1267	20/-
1620	17/6
2050	15/-
4212E	300/-
5545	150/-
5551A	300/-
5552A	420/-
5642	11/-
5643	30/-
5651	7/6
5654	8/-
5670	10/-
5672	6/-
5678	8/-
5686	25/-

5696	6/-
5718	22/-
5726	7/-
5727	10/-
5749	10/-
5763	12/-
5814	9/-
5823	13/-
5842	60/-
5847	60/-
5881	17/6
5947	40/-
5963	10/-
5965	5/-
6062	17/-
6064	8/-
6072	12/-
6073	9/-
6074	9/6
6080	27/6
6111	12/6
6135	10/-
6136	9/-
6146	27/6
6159	32/-
6197	20/-
6293	60/-
6360	25/-
6463	7/-
6807	150/-
6922	12/6
6939	40/-
7199	15/-
7360	30/-
7586	22/6
7591A	20/-
7788	55/-
7895	22/6
8005	105/-
8013	25/-
8020	20/-
8136	15/-
9002	5/6
9003	9/-
9005	15/-
A1834	15/-
A2134	8/-
A2293	19/-
AC/HL/DD	
AC/TH1	8/-
AC/VP2	15/-
ACT9	460/-
ARP38	12/-
AZ11	7/6
AZ31	9/-
AZ41	7/-

B36	7/6
B65	5/6
C1K	70/-
C1108	160/-
C1112	230/-
CBL31	15/-
CC3L	3/-
CCH35	9/-
CY1	8/-
CY31	7/-
DA30	10/-
DA100	120/-
DAF91	4/6
DAF92	6/-
DAF96	6/6
DC90	10/-
DCC90	10/-
DCG4/1000	20/-
DCX4/5000	80/-
DET22	105/-
DET23	105/-
DF91	3/-
DF92	2/6
DF96	6/6
DH81	12/6
DH101	7/6
DK32	7/-
DK40	10/-
DK91	6/-
DK92	7/6
DK96	7/6
DL63	8/-
DL66	20/-
DL68	12/6
DL69	12/6
DL91	5/-
DL92	5/-
DL93	4/-
DL94	6/-
DL95	6/6
DL96	7/-
DLS16	20/-
DLS19	32/-
DM70	5/6
DM71	6/-
DM160	8/-
DY30	8/-
DY80	7/-
DY86	6/-
DY87	6/-
DY802	9/-

E80CC	20/-
E80CF	27/6
E80F	20/-
E80L	15/-
E81L	20/-
E83F	20/-
E88CC	12/6
E90CC	10/-
E92CC	7/-
E180CC	8/-
E180F	17/6
E182CC	23/-
E188CC	15/-
E280F	35/-
E810F	52/6
EA52	80/-
EABC80	6/6
EAC91	4/-
EAF42	8/6
EB41	7/-
EB91	3/-
EBC21	7/6
EBC33	7/-
EBC41	8/6
EBC81	6/-
EBC90	4/6
EBC91	5/-
EBF2	12/-
EBF80	7/6
EBF83	8/-
EBF89	6/6
EBL21	10/-
EBL31	22/6
EC86	11/6
EC88	10/-
EC90	4/-
EC92	6/6
EC93	9/-
ECC33	10/-
ECC34	8/-
ECC35	17/-
ECC40	9/6
ECC70	20/-
ECC81	4/-
ECC82	5/6
ECC83	5/6
ECC84	5/6
ECC85	6/-
ECC86	7/-
ECC88	8/-
ECC91	3/6
ECC180	7/-
ECC189	11/-

ECC807	13/6
ECF80	6/6
ECF82	6/6
ECF83	12/-
ECF86	9/6
ECF201	13/-
ECH21	9/6
ECH35	11/-
ECH42	10/-
ECH81	5/3
ECH83	7/6
ECH84	9/-
ECL80	7/6
ECL81	7/6
ECL82	6/-
ECL83	9/6
ECL84	11/-
ECL85	10/-
ECL86	8/-
ECLL800	17/6
EF9	8/-
EF37A	8/-
EF39	6/-
EF40	8/6
EF41	8/6
EF42	11/-
EF50	4/-
EF80	4/6
EF83	9/6
EF85	6/6
EF86	6/-
EF89	5/6
EF91	4/-
EF92	4/-
EF93	4/-
EF94	5/-
EF95	5/-
EF96	2/6
EF97	10/-
EF183	6/-
EF184	6/-
EF804	21/-
EF811	14/-
EF812	14/-
EH90	7/-
EK90	4/6
EL12	12/-
EL34	9/6
EL36	8/6
EL38	22/6
EL41	8/6
EL42	9/6
EL50	8/-
EL81	9/-

EL82	8/-
EL83	6/6
EL84	4/6
EL85	7/6
EL86	8/-
EL90	5/6
EL91	4/-
EL95	5/-
EL360	22/-
EL803	9/-
EL821	8/-
EL822	17/-
ELL80	13/-
EM71	12/6
EM80	7/-
EM81	6/9
EM84	7/-
EM85	11/-
EM87	10/-
EMM803	10/-
EN31	25/-
EN32	30/-
EN91	5/6
EN92	6/-
EN93	17/6
EY51	7/-
EY80	8/-
EY81	7/-
EY83	9/-
EY84	9/6
EY86	6/6
EY87	8/-
EY88	8/6
EZ11	10/-
EZ40	7/6
EZ41	8/-
EZ80	5/-
EZ81	5/-
EZ90	4/-
FC13	15/-
FG67	60/-
GC10/4B	45/-
GC10A	25/-
GC10B	35/-
GC10D	47/6
GC12/4B	52/-
GDT120M	12/-
GR10A	45/-
GRD7	100/-
G810C	45/-
GS10H	40/-
GS12D	65/-
GS47X	50/-
GTE175M	12/-
GU18	85/-
GU20/21	95/-
GU50	35/-
GZ30	7/-
GZ31	5/6
GZ32	10/-
GZ33	12/6
GZ34	10/-
GZ37	12/6

HD24	8/-
HL2	4/-
HL2K	4/-
HL23DD	6/-
HL41	4/-
HL42DD	8/-
HL92	6/-
HL94	7/-
KT8	30/-
KT32	6/6
KT41	7/6
KT44	5/-
KT63	6/-
KT66	19/-
KT71	7/6
KT76	8/-
KT88	27/6
L63	6/-
L77	4/-
ME91	7/6
ME1400	15/-
ME1401	20/-
MH41	9/-
ML4	8/-
ML6	6/-
MS/PENT	10/-
N78	18/-
NR88	10/-
NSP1	55/-
NSP2	55/-
NT2	3/-
ORP12	8/6
ORP60	8/-
ORP61	5/-
ORP90	22/6
PABC80	7/6
PC86	10/6
PC88	10/6
PC97	7/6
PC900	8/6
PCC84	5/6
PCC85	7/-
PCC88	11/-
PCC89	10/6
PCC189	11/-
PCC805	15/-
PCC806	15/-
PCE800	15/-
PCF80	6/3
PCF82	6/-
PCF84	8/-
PCF86	8/-
PCF87	14/6
PCF800	13/6
PCF801	9/-
PCF802	9/-
PCF805	14/-
PCF806	13/-
PCH200	12/-
PCL80	15/-
PCL81	9/-
PCL82	7/-
PCL83	8/6
PCL84	7/6
PCL85	8/6
PCL86	8/-
PCL88	16/-
PCL800	16/-
PCL801	16/-

PEN45	6/6
PEN45DD	12/-
PEN46	6/-
PEN383	9/-
PEN384	7/-
PEN453DD	10/-
PENA4	7/6
PENDD-4020	10/-
PF818	14/-
PFL200	13/6
PL21	5/6
PL36	9/-
PL38	16/-
PL81	7/-
PL82	7/-
PL83	6/6
PL84	6/-
PL302	14/-
PL500	13/6
PL504	14/-
PLL80	10/-
PX4	20/-
PX25	15/-
PY31	5/-
PY32	8/6
PY80	5/6
PY81	5/6
PY82	5/-
PY83	5/6
PY88	7/6
PY301	14/-
PY800	9/-
PY801	9/-
PZ30	7/-
QQVO2-6	40/-
QQVO3-10	25/-
QQVO4-15	45/-
QQVO6-40A	105/-
QQZ03-20	110/-
QY3-125	160/-
QY4-250A	230/-
QY4-400	300/-
R10	15/-
R17	8/-
RG1-240A	35/-
RG3-250	20/-
RG3-1250	85/-
RG3-1250A	95/-
SD6	12/-
SP41	5/-
SP42	12/-
SP61	4/-
SU45	15/-
TH233	7/-
TH2331	7/-
TT21	35/-
TT22	35/-
U18/20	10/-
U19	40/-
U25	15/-
U26	15/-
U33	30/-
U76	4/-
U81	10/-

U191	14/-
U281	8/-
U282	8/-
U301	11/-
U403	7/-
U404	5/-
U600	35/-
U801	17/-
U4020	7/6
UABC80	5/3
UAF42	9/-
UB41	10/-
UBC41	7/-
UBC81	8/-
UBF80	6/-
UBF89	7/6
UBL21	10/-
UC92	6/-
UCC84	9/-
UCC85	6/6
UCF89	9/6
UCH21	9/6
UCH42	9/-
UCH81	6/3
UCL81	9/-
UCL82	7/6
UCL83	9/-
UF41	9/-
UF42	9/-
UF43	8/-
UF80	6/6
UF85	7/3
UF86	9/-
UF89	7/-
UL41	8/6
UL84	6/6
UM4	10/-
UM80	5/-
UU5	8/-
UU8	7/-
UU9	7/6
UU10	8/-
UY41	6/6
UY82	9/6
UY85	6/-
VLS631	32/-
VP41	5/-
VP210	7/-
VR105	6/-
VR150	6/-
VU39	8/-
VU111	7/6
W107	7/-
W729	10/-
X66	7/-
XB1	12/6
XC11	12/6
XC12	6/6
XC12T	8/-
XC13	14/-
XC23	15/-
XC25	7/-
Y63	8/-
Z520M	25/-
Z700U	8/-
Z759	24/-
Z800U	20/-
Z801U	30/-
Z803U	15/-
Z900T	13/-

Head Office:

44a WESTBOURNE GROVE, LONDON, W.2.

Tel: **PARK 5641/2/3**
Cables: **ZAERO LONDON**
Retail branch (personal callers only)
85 TOTTENHAM COURT RD., LONDON W.2. Tel: LANgham 8403

A.R.B. Approved for inspection and release of electronic valves, tubes, klystrons, etc.

WE WANT TO BUY:

723A/B; 2K25; 4C35—40/- paid subject to test. Please offer us your special valves and tubes surplus to requirements.

Please send foolscap s.a.e. for full list of valves, tubes and semiconductors.

RCA TE-149 HETERODYNE WAVEMETERS
Employs V-cut 1 Mc/s crystal (0.005%). Overall accuracy better than 0.02%, Dial DIRECTLY calibrated every 1 Kc/s from 2.5-5 Mc/s. Useful harmonics up to 20 Mc/s. Provision for fitting internal dry batteries. BRAND NEW & BOXED and complete with Manual and Spares. **£14**, Carr. 10/-.

GERMANIUM BRIDGE RECTIFIER
Maximum rating 50 volts 5 amps. 4in. sq. cooling plates. Overall length 5in. BRAND NEW & BOXED. **22/6.** Postage 2/6.

POWER UNIT TYPE 24 FOR R.216 RECEIVER. A.C. operated 100-125 or 200-250 volts 50 c/s. BRAND NEW AND BOXED. **£9/19/6.** Carr. 10/6.

FILTER VARIABLE BAND PASS No. 1.
Dual channel unit, each channel has variable slot frequency of 500-900 c/s., 1,200-1,600 c/s., and band pass facility. 600 ohms input and output, monitor input and high impedance output jacks. Standard rack mounting 3½in. deep panel. Mains operation 200/250 v. 50 c/s. BRAND NEW. **£5/19/6.** Carr. 10/-.

HRO TUNING METER. 0-1 ma. New and boxed **25/-.** Post 2/-.

BC-221 FREQUENCY METERS
Complete with crystal and valves. In perfect working order but **WITHOUT** calibration charts. **£9/19/6.** Carr. 10/6.

X'TALS
100/1,000 Kc/s. 10X size 3-pin, as used in Class D Wavemeter. Brand New, boxed. **21/-** each. Post 1/-.
200 kc/s American G.E.C. ½in. pins suitable for crystal calibrators, etc. Brand new, boxed, **7/6** each. Post 1/-.

V.H.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR
MARCONI TF-801A/1. Covers 10 to 310 Mc/s. (4 bands). DIRECTLY calibrated. Int. Mod. at 400, 1,000 and 5,000 c/s. Attenuated or force output. Guaranteed overhauled, accurate and in perfect working order. **£35.** Carr. £1.

BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS.
MARCONI TF-195M. Covers 10 cps. to 40 kc/s. in two sweeps. 0 to 20 kc/s. and 20 to 40 kc/s. Output 2 watts into 600 or 2,500 ohms. Panel meter indicates output voltage. A.C. mains operation 100 to 250 volts. First class condition. Fully tested. **£20.** Carr. 30/-.

AMERICAN HEADSET TYPE HS-30-U
600 impedance. BRAND NEW and boxed, **15/-.** postage 2/6.

DISTORTION FACTORMETER
MARCONI TF-142E. This instrument measures the percentage of total harmonic distortion in the fundamental frequency range 100 to 8,000 c/s. The lowest scale engraving is 0.05%. Will handle 2 watts (continuous) and will give satisfactory readings with only 1 mW input. Mains operated. Output impedance 600 ohms. Very good condition. **£29.** Carr. 20/-.

MICROAMMETERS
R.C.A. 0-500 microamps. 2¼in. circular flush panel mounting. Dials are engraved 0-15, 0-600 volts. As used in the American version of the No. 19 set. BRAND NEW and boxed **15/-.** P. & P. 1/6.

AR-88 SPARES

Knobs, Medium size, Set of 8	10/-
Knobs, Large size	5/6
Condenser (3×4 mfd.). Post 4/6	12/6
Mains Trans. (L.F.) (postage 9/-)	42/6
Escutcheons (Windows)	8/6

MINIATURE RELAYS
240 v. A.C. coils. Contact assembly "makes" and 1 C.O. 5 amps. Size 2×1⅞×1in. Unused and removed from brand new equipment **8/6** post paid.

MOVING COIL PHONES. Finest quality Canadian with chamois ear-muffs and leather-covered headband. Noise excluding and supremely comfortable. Complete with moving coil microphone **25/-.** DLR-5 Low impedance headphones with attached throat microphone. **12/6.** All these items BRAND NEW. Postage extra 2/6.

CINTEL NUCLEONIC SCALERS
Nos. 36402 and 36411. Unused with handbook. List Price £300/£320. Our Price **£65.**

PACKARD-BELL PRE-AMPLIFIER
Fitted with 6SL7GT and 28D7 Valves. Brand new and boxed with manual. **12/6.** Postage 4/6.

CRT Type 89D as used in the Cossor 1035 Oscilloscope. Brand New **59/6.** P. & P. 4/6.

ADVANCE TEST EQUIPMENT

H1B Audio Signal Generator	**£30 0**
J1B Audio Signal Generator	**£30 0**
J2B Audio Signal Generator	**£35 0**
TT1S Transistor Tester	**£37 10**
VM76 AC/DC Valve Voltmeter	**£72 0**
VM77C AC Millivoltmeter	**£40 0**
VM78 AC Millivoltmeter (transistorised)	**£55 0**
VM79 UHF Millivoltmeter (transistorised)	**£125 0**

These are current production, manufactured in U.K. by Advance Electronics Ltd. (not discontinued models). Showing a saving of approximately 33⅓% on nett trade price. BRAND NEW, all in original sealed carton. Carr. 10/- extra per item. Special offer of 10% discount for schools and technical colleges, etc.

COSSOR OSCILLOSCOPE TYPE XT476
Detailed specification sent upon request. Offered in first class condition at **£350.** List price approximately £800.

WIRELESS SET No. 76
A compact CW only crystal controlled transmitter. Consists of a Pierce crystal oscillator (807) and a Power Amplifier (807). Both are cathode keyed by means of a relay. Six switched crystal channels are available in the frequency range of 2 to 12 Mc/s. (Crystals not included.) Aerial current is indicated on a panel meter and two spare valves are supplied. Operates from 12 v. car battery via internal rotary transformer. RF output 9 watts. Contained in steel case 12×12×8in. Weight 30 lbs. Ideal for 80 or 40 meters or cheap enough for breakdown. Condition as new. Circuit included. **£4/5/-.** Carr. 10/-.

PRICES NOW REDUCED CINTEL EQUIPMENT.
ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITANCE AND INCREMENTAL INDUCTANCE BRIDGE No. 36601
A modern instrument, all solid state, which accurately measures the capacity of electrolytic condensers from 0.1µF to 1,000µF under operating conditions. Leakage current and polarizing voltage are separately metered. Inductances from 100 mH to 100 H can also be measured with current up to 100 mA. A.C. mains operation. Unused with handbook. List price £220. Our Price **£70.**
WIDE RANGE CAPACITANCE BRIDGE. No. 1864.
A matching instrument to the above. All solid state. Mains operation. Measures from 0.002pF to 100µF. Unused with handbook. List Price £250. Our Price **£75.**

MARCONI TEST EQUIPMENT

PORTABLE FREQUENCY METER TYPE TF.1026 SERIES
TF.1026/4 2,000/4,000 Mc/s., TF.1026/5 1,800/2,200 Mc/s., TF.1026/6 3,800/4,200 Mc/s., TF.1026/7 1,700/2,100 Mc/s., TF.1026/9 2,425/2,525 Mc/s. **£40** each.
WIDE BAND MILLIVOLTMETER TYPE TF.1371
100µv to 300 mv in five ranges. 30 c/s. to 30 mc/s. **£45.**
VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER TYPE TF.1300
A.C. measurement 0.05 to 100 v., 20 c/s. to 300 Mc/s. D.C. measurement 0.1 to 300 v. Each over 5 ranges. Will also measure ohms, 50Ω to 5mΩ in 2 ranges. **£45.**
SENSITIVE VALVE VOLTMETER TYPE TF.1100
100µv to 300 v. A.C. in 12 ranges. 10 c/s. to 10 Mc/s. Can also be used as a wide-band amplifier. **£50.**
DELAY GENERATOR TYPE TF.1415.
Provides sweep-delaying facilities when used in conjunction with the TF.1330 (series) or similar oscilloscope. Alternatively, it may be used independently as a general purpose delay generator. **£35.**

TF.867.A	Standard Signal Generator	£200
TF.874A	Moisture Meter	£20
TF.1066.B/2	U.H.F. F.M. Signal Generator	£200
TF.1067	Heterodyne Frequency Meter	£65
TF.1102	Amplitude Modulator	£40
TF.1221	Heterodyne Unit	£125
TF.1235	U.H.F. Signal Generator (cabinet soiled)	£125
TF.1262	U.H.F. Millivoltmeter	£20
TF.1264	Slotted Line	£25
TF.1274	V.H.F. Bridge Oscillator	£40
TF.1275	V.H.F. Bridge Detector	£40
TF.1343A	X-Band Signal Generator Set	£125
TF.1350/1	Power Unit for TF.1346/1	£40
TM 5683	Attenuator	£10
TM 6156	Attenuator	£10
TM.6629	A.F. Signal Compressor	£25

Detailed technical specifications supplied upon request. Offered BRAND NEW at fraction of original cost.

Carriage and Postal Charges to N. Ireland and Eire extra.

CHARLES BRITAIN (Radio) LTD.

11 UPPER SAINT MARTIN'S LANE
LONDON, W.C.2. *01-836 0545*

Near Leicester Sq. Station. (Opposite Thorn House)
Shop hours 9-6 p.m. (9-1 Thursday). Open all day Saturday.

PCR-1 RECEIVERS
Covers 860-2080 metres, 190-570 metres, 5.6-18 Mc/s. 1 R.F. and 2 I.F. stages, 6 valves. Internal speaker, requires external Power supply. Circuit supplied. Fully tested prior to despatch. **£7/19/6,** Carr. 10/6. Fuller details upon request. Brand new external Power Supply Units, Vibrator Unit for operation from 12v. car battery, for caravans or boats **15/6** or A.C. Mains Units **£2.** Carr. 5/6.

AR.88 VIBRATOR POWER SUPPLY UNIT. Operates from 6-8 volt D.C. supply. Output 300 volts, 90 ma. Brand new, boxed, complete with leads. **15/-.** postage 7/6.

ADVANCE POWER UNIT TYPE DC4.
12 volts D.C. 4 amps output. A.C Mains operation 200-245 volts 50 c/s. Brand new. Boxed, **£20.** Carriage 10/6.

INDUSTRIAL METER, Iron clad. 0-300 volts A.C. 50 c/s. Moving iron, 6in. scale Fl. mtg. Brand new, boxed, **59/6,** postage 7/6.

RUTHERFORD PULSE GENERATORS
MODEL B7B. Produces trains of 50 volt pulses having repetition rates to 2 Mc/s., pulse delays and widths to 10,000µ secs., rise and fall times of 15 µ millisecs. and a permissible duty factor of up to 30% at full amplitude.
MODEL B7D. Simultaneously produces two trains of 50 volt pulses (positive and negative polarity) having repetition rates from 20 c/s per sec. to 2 Mc/s per sec., pulse delays and widths to 10,000 µ secs., rise and fall times which are separately and independently controllable at the front panel from 15 nanoseconds to approximately one (1) µ sec and a permissible duty factor of up to 30% at full amplitude. Offered as New at a fraction of original cost, complete with Manual. 220 volt A.C. operation. **£55** each.

T.C.C. METALPACK CONDENSERS.
0.1 mfd. 500 v. D.C. wkg. at 70°C. Brand new, polythene wrapped, **7/6** doz., or **£2** per 100. **T.C.C. METALMITE** 350 v. D.C. wk. 0.1 mfd. (CP37N); 0.05 mfd. (CP35N); .01 mfd. (CP.32N) all at **5/6** doz. or **32/6** per 100. **SPRAGUE METAL CASED CONDENSERS** 0.01 mfd. 1,000 v. D.C. wkg., **5/6** doz. or **32/6** per 100.

T.C.C. VISCONAL CONDENSERS.
8 mfd. 800 v. D.C. wkg. at 71°C. CP 152 v. Size 3 × 1¾ × 5in. high. BRAND NEW (boxed), **8/6** each. 6 mfd. 600 v. D.C. wkg. at 71°C. CP 127T. Size 3 × 1½ × 5¼in. high. BRAND NEW. **5/6** each. **DUBILIER.** 4mfd. 600 v. wkg. CP 130T or similar 1¾ × 1¾ × 4¾in. high. BRAND NEW (boxed), **4/6** each. Postage 1/6.

WESTINGHOUSE PULSE TRANSFORMER CAT. NO. 4P43 L421741
Primary 5.5 kV. Secondary 22 kV. 0.5 to 2.5/sec. Pulse. Brand new and boxed **£5.** Postage 7/6.

THOMSON-VARLEY TYPE POTENTIAL DIVIDER
Non inductive. 4 decades—70,000 ohms resistance. Accuracy 0.01%. 350 v. maximum voltage. Brand new and boxed. **£30.** Carr. 10/-.

STANDARD TRANSFORMERS
Vacuum impregnated, interleaved. E.S. screen, universal mounting. Size 4 × 3½ × 2¼in. ALL BRAND NEW. **24/-** each. Post 4/6.
Type 1. 250-0-250 v. 80 mA. 6.3 v. 3.5 a., 6.3 v. 1 a., tapped at 2 a.
Type 2. As above but 350-0-350 v. 80 mA.
Type 3. 30 v. 2 a., tapped at 12, 15, 20 and 24 v. to give 3-4-5-6-8-9-10 v., etc.
Type 5. 0-6-9-15 v. 4 a. Ideal for chargers.

MORSE REPERFORATOR. CREED TYPE 7W/3
200/240 volt D.C. motor. BRAND NEW, in original crate. **£15.** Carr. 30/-.

MODULATOR UNIT BC.456A
(Component of Radio Set SCR.274.N). Fitted with 12J5GT, 1625 (12 volt version of 807) and VR.150 valves. BRAND NEW. **£3/19/6** carriage paid.

MARCONI TF.144.G OUTPUT ATTENUATOR WITH THERMOCOUPLE.
In original packing. **£5,** postage 6/-.

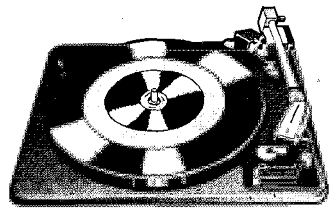
L.F. OSCILLOSCOPE MARCONI TYPE TF.1159.
Fitted with high-resolution 17 inch tube. Permits the most detailed investigation of voltage waveforms in the frequency range of 15 c/s. to 20 kc/s. Sensitivity 4 mv/cm. New and unused, available for collection only. Detailed specification supplied upon request. **£100.**

Lasky's Radio

TAPE RECORDERS

NOTE *WE HAVE EXTENSIVE STOCKS OF ALMOST EVERY TYPE OF RECORDER*
AT PRE-BUDGET PRICES
SEND DETAILS OF YOUR REQUIREMENTS NOW!

RECORD PLAYERS



GARRARD AUTOCHANGERS

AP75	£22/11/6
AT60 Mk. II	£13/19/6
3000LM with stereo cart.	£9/19/6
A70	£13/19/6
Lab. A Mono/Stereo	£14/19/6
Lab. A. on plinth	£15/19/6
A50	£7/7/0
A1000	£7/7/0
A2000	£7/17/6

SINGLE PLAYERS

Auto start and stop. Complete with pick-up arm'

GARRARD SP25 Mk. I	£10/19/6
GARRARD SP25 Mk. II Heavy t/table	£11/19/6
GARRARD SRP12	£4/7/6
GARRARD SRP10 mains model	£4/19/6
GARRARD SRP10 batt. model	£4/19/6

TRANSCRIPTION MOTORS

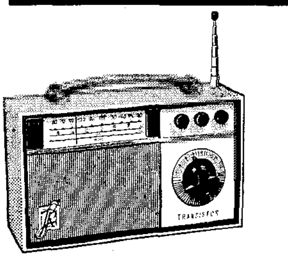
GARRARD 401	£27/19/0
GARRARD Lab. 80 Mk. II	£25/0/0

GARRARD BASES
WB1 ...... £3/16/3 WB2 .. £5/5/0

CLEARVIEW PERSPEX COVERS
WB1 .... £3/17/0 WB2 .... £5/7/11

Postage on all above 5/- extra.

CONSTRUCTORS BARGAINS



THE SKYROVER DE LUXE

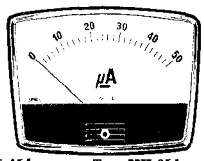
7 transistor plus 2 diode superhet, 6 waveband portable receiver covering the full Medium Waveband and Short Waveband 31-94M and also 4 separate switched band spread ranges, 13M 16M, 19M, and 25M, with Band Spread Tuning for accurate Station Selection. The coil pack and tuning heart is factory assembled, wired and tested. Superhet 470 Kc/s. Mullard Transistors. Uses 4 U2 batteries. 5in. Ceramic Magnet P.M. Speaker, 500 MW Output. Telescopic Aerial and Ferrite Rod Aerial. Tone Circuit in wood cabinet, size $11\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times 3$in. covered with washable material, plastic trim and handle. Car aerial socket fitted.

Can now be built for £8.19.6 Post 5/- extra.

H.P. Terms: 60/- dep., 11 mths. at 12/9. Total H.P.P. £10/0/3.

Data 2/6. Refunded if you purchase parcel. Four U2 batts. 3/4 extra. All components avail. separately. A simple additional circuit provides coverage of the 1100/1950M. Long Waveband. All necessary components with construction data. **Only 10/- extra. Post Free. This conversion is suitable for receivers already constructed.**

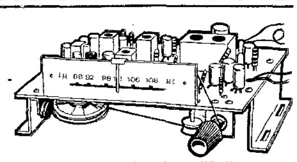
LASKY'S PRECISION PANEL METERS



Precision made in Japan by HIOKI. Each meter boxed and fully guaranteed with all fixing nuts and washers. Sizes are of front panel. Add 1/6 P. on each. Special quotation for quantities.

Type MK-38A $1\frac{5}{8}$in. sq.		Type KR-52 $3 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$in.		Type KR-52 $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3$in.		Type MK-45A 2in. sq.		Type MK 65A 3in. sq.	
1mA DC	29/6	1mA DC	47/6	1mA DC	36/-	1mA DC	25/-	1mA DC	36/-
5mA DC	22/6	5mA DC	32/6	5mA DC	35/-	5mA DC	25/-	5mA DC	35/-
300V DC	22/6	300V DC	32/6	300V DC	35/-	300V DC	25/-	300V DC	35/-
50μA	36/-	50μA	56/-	50μA	59/6				
		100μA	47/6	100μA	49/6				
500μA	27/6	500μA	37/6	500μA	42/6	500μA	25/-	500μA	39/6
1mA S mtr	29/6	1mA S mtr	39/6	1mA S mtr.	39/6	1mA S mtr.	35/-	1mA S mtr.	37/6

TRANSISTOR FM TUNER CHASSIS



Fully tunable—range 88 to 108 Mc/s. Completely wired on printed circuit. 10.3 Mc/s. IF 6 transistors and 3 diodes. Slow motion tuning drive. Size $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$in. Operates from any 9 v. D.C. source. Full data and circuit.

LASKY'S PRICE £6.10.0 Post 5/- extra.

MULTIPLEX ADAPTOR

Now you can enjoy stereo sound with the FM Tuner above. Brief spec.; MPX input sensitiv ity 100mV Output 150mV. Self powered by a 9v. battery. 4 transistor and 6 diode circuit. Size $5\frac{1}{2}$in.$\times$2in.$\times\frac{3}{4}$in Also suitable for use with other FM tuners with MPX input.

LASKY'S PRICE 99/6 Post 5/6.

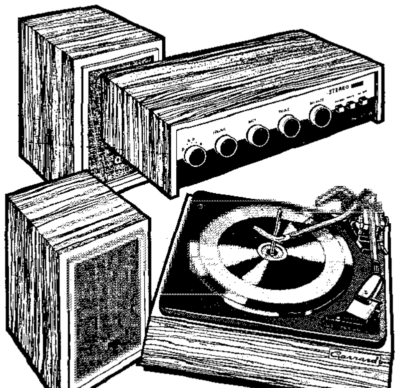
PACKAGE PRICE IF BOUGHT TOGETHER £11/11/-. Post 5/-.

DON'T MISS THIS!

HAVE YOU GOT YOUR LASKY'S CATALOGUE
FREE **Second Great Reprint Issue Now Ready Containing over 1,500 items from our vast stocks. Just send your name, address and 1/- for post only.**

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

SPECIAL HI-FI ECONOMY PACKAGE



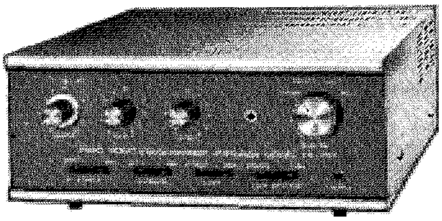
At a time when value for money must rank especially high in importance we are introducing Package Deal complete Hi-Fi systems These are carefully matched for compatibility, sacrificing nothing in quality with the great advantage of the considerable cash savings that our Package Deal planning allows over a wide price range.

Philips GH925 stereo amplifier	£24 3 0
Garrard AT60 Mk. II, 4 speed autochanger	£16 7 7
Acos GP96 stereo ceramic cartridge	£2 12 11
Garrard WB.1 teak plinth	£3 16 0
2 **Foster FCS 104** bookshelf loudspeaker systems	£19 19 0
TOTAL LIST PRICE	£66 18 6

Lasky's Package Price £61. 0. 0. U.K. Carriage 50/-
Package Price with 2 Philips GL 559 loudspeaker systems £64. 0. 0

AMPLIFIERS

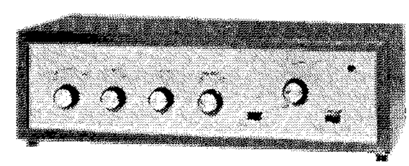
TRIO TK-150E STEREO AMP.



Trio equipment is renowned the world over for quality—now this famous company break the price barrier with an absolutely new budget priced Hi-Fi unit. The **TK-150E** is an extremely compact 19 transistor and 8 diode stereo amplifier giving 40 watts music power, 13 W RMS power per channel. Inputs are provided for Magnetic pick-up (2.1mV.), Tuner (130mV.), and 2 Auxiliary Inputs (130mV. each) for use with another Tuner or Tape Recorder, sep. input for tape recorder (130mV.). Built-in tape monitoring circuit. Outputs for speakers, stereo headphones, tape play, 60W A.C. power outlet also provided. Controls include: Volume (L & R), bass, treble, input selector, power on/off, loudness, mode (stereo/mono), tape monitor/play (the last four are rocker switches). Frequency response 20-50,000 Hz ($\pm$1 dB). Signal to noise ratio: Mag. PU—better than 65dB, Tuner/Aux. 1 and 2—better than 75dB, tape play—better than 75dB. RIAA equalisation. Built-in power transistor protection circuit. Power requirements 200/250V. A.C., 50/60c/s. The superbly made and styled cabinet measures only $10\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$in. Dark matt finish control panel with silver anodised trim and black/silver controls. Complete with detailed instruction manual and circuit data.

Lasky's Price 32 Gns. Carriage FREE in U.K.

MODEL KT-55 TRANSISTORISED STEREO AMP.



Made by well-known British manufacturer and incorporating the very latest transistor circuitry. Spec.: Output 5 watts per channel; 14 transistors (7 per channel) plus rectifier and varector in each channel; frequency response 25 c/s to 35 Kc/s at 3 watts (distortion better than 1%); input requirements P.U. 12 m/v., Radio 80 m/v, tape 80 m/v (radio and tape inputs are also suitable for higher output crystal cartridges); output imp. 8-16Ω: bass, treble and balance controls with switching for Mono or Stereo and tape monitor; outlet socket for tape recorder. For 115/250 v. A.C. mains. All circuits are fully fuse protected. Very compact free standing teak cabinet, size $13\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$in. with brushed aluminium front panel; all inputs and outlets are grouped at rear for easy access. Original List Price **25 gns.**

Lasky's Bargain Price £16. 19. 6. Post & Pack. 10/-.

SPECIAL INTEREST ITEMS!

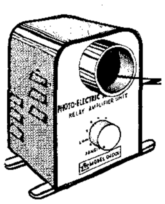
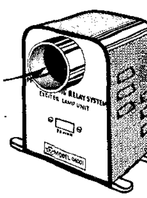


PHOTO ELECTRIC RELAY

MODEL Q4001

A new and inexpensive Photo Relay System—comprising "exciter" lamp and relay unit. Any interception of the light beam instantly triggers the relay which in turn will operate light, alarm bell or buzzer, electronic counter, heavy duty relay or electric motor. There are many interesting and useful applications for this system in the home, office, shop, factory, etc., i.e. people or object counting, alarm systems, door opening for garage or shop. Operates on 240V. A.C.; exciter lamp 12V. 20W. effective up to 15ft. in daylight or 50ft. at night or in low light. Very simple to install. In strong metal cases size (each) 6in.$\times 4\frac{1}{4}$in.$\times$3in. Complete with mounting brackets wire and full instructions.



Lasky's Price Only £7.19.6. Post 5/-.

Branches

207 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel.: 01-723 3271
Open all day Saturday, early closing 1 p.m. Thursday

33 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1 Tel.: 01-636 2605
Open all day, 9 a.m.—6 p.m. Monday to Saturday

152/3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4 Tel.: FLEet St. 2833
Open all day Thursday, early closing 1 p.m. Saturday

High Fidelity Audio Centres

42 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1 Tel.: 01-580 2573
Open all day Thursday, early closing 1 p.m. Saturday

118 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel.: 01-723 9789
Open all day Saturday, early closing 1 p.m. Thursday

ALL MAIL ORDERS AND CORRESPONDENCE TO: 3-15 CAVELL ST., TOWER HAMLETS, LONDON, E.1 Tel.: 01-790 4821

WW—116 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Lasky's Radio

SENSATIONAL PURCHASE OFFER!

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION

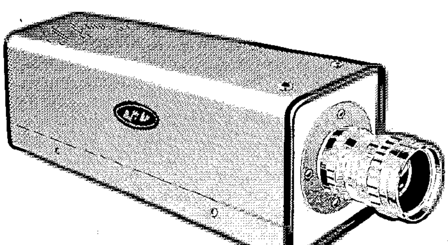
NEW AND PERFECT BRITISH MADE EQUIPMENT

AT LESS THAN HALF ORIGINAL COST!

The FIRST Bargain Package of its type AND ANOTHER GREAT FIRST FOR LASKY'S! An extremely flexible closed-circuit system made by Britain's largest manufacturer of electronic equipment. The basic system comprises two units—camera and control monitor. The units are fully transistorised with a wide use of printed circuitry making for compact size, simple installation and high reliability (both in and out of doors). High sensitivity and 625 line resolution ensure excellent picture quality under normal lighting conditions. Closed circuit television provides the penetrating, all-seeing eye that scans, inspects, controls and directs—that is today accepted as invaluable in almost every aspect of industry, commerce, transport and education. A wide range of accessories are available which further increase the system's

ALMOST LIMITLESS APPLICATIONS

SYSTEM SPECIFICATION **Scanning standards:** 625 line, 50 fields, 2: 1 interlace. **Horizontal resolution:** 600 lines. **Bandwidth** 8 Mc/s over complete system. **Linearity:** ±2% positional error. **Geometry:** ±2% of rectangle averaged over picture. **Auto Sensitivity:** over the range 60: 1 in light value—normal picture obtained with illumination of only 2ft. candles (50% subject reflectance) at lens aperture of f/2. Spectral **Response:** Panchromatic. **Ambient Temperature:** Max. temperature for all units −30 C. to +55 C. Power requirements 90/130 v. and 200/240 v. A.C., 50-60 c/s. **Consumption:** 45 watts including camera. **Camera Lenses:** Standard 16 mm. cine lenses with " C " mounts are normally used. **Accessories:** *See under Camera and Control Monitor.*



CAMERA

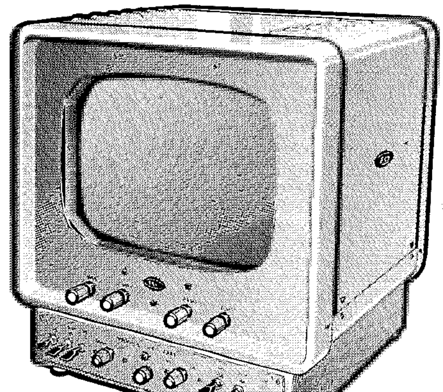
Totally enclosed dustproof unit only 3¾×4×10½ in., weighing 4 lb. Finished in two-tone blue/grey. Vidicon tube. Automatic sensitivity control enables the camera to maintain full picture quality over a brightness range of 60: 1. 625 line scanning standard 2: 1 interlaced, frame synchronised to mains supply. 600 lines horizontal picture definition with a bandwidth of 8 Mc/s. All supplies are obtained from the control monitor (consumption 5 watts).

CAMERA ACCESSORIES

Lenses: Superb quality 25 mm. (1 in.) f/1.8, " C " mount lenses made especially for this system are available, also a limited quantity of motorised zoom lenses.
Remotely Controlled Weatherproof Pan and Tilt Heads: Pan 340° at 6° per sec., Tilt ±50° at 4° per sec. 230/250 v., 50 c/s operated.
Remotely Controlled Pan and Tilt for Indoor Use Only: Details as above.
Weatherproof Camera Housing: Windscreen Wiper, 75 w. heater, internal circulation fan, mounting bracket for camera housing (the latter items are extras for the Weatherproof Housing).

CONTROL MONITOR

14 in. screen, overall size 16×14×18 in. (excluding Remote Control Unit on which Monitor is shown), weight 30 lb. Panel controls provided: Mains on/off, Contrast, Brightness, Remote Focus. Preset controls (under side panels) include: Frequency lock, Monitor height, Frame linearity, Camera height, Camera width, Auto sensitivity, Camera linearity, Cable correction Video gain, Beam current, Y shift, Electrostatic focusing for camera and monitor. Additional input: Video −100 mV peak white positive into 50 ohms; Synch. −2 v. peak/peak negative. Output: 100 mV peak white positive; 2 v. peak/peak negative. Ambient temperature range −30° C. to +55° C.



ACCESSORIES

Remote Control Switching Unit (shown under Control Monitor): Controls auxiliary functions at the camera, i.e. pan/tilt zoom, windscreen wiper, etc. Size 18×14×3 in., weight 8 lb.
Distribution Unit: Used for selecting the required picture from those available on the control monitors and distributing it to the appropriate viewing monitor. Size 19½×13½×8¾ in., weight 30 lb.
Viewing Monitors: These are conventional domestic type receivers—19 in. and 23 in. models available.

Owing to the complexity and limited quantity of units available this equipment is available to CALLERS ONLY.

LASKY'S BASIC SYSTEM PRICE ONLY 125 Gns.

1—camera (complete with Vidicon) less lens, 1—Control Monitor, 25 yds. of cable. PRICES FOR LENSES AND ACCESSORIES ON APPLICATION.

PLEASE NOTE—THESE SYSTEMS ARE AVAILABLE ONLY FROM OUR HEAD OFFICE

3-15 CAVELL STREET, TOWER HAMLETS, LONDON, E.1 Tel. 01-790 4821/2

A demonstration system is available for your inspection by appointment.

WW—117 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

PRE-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS DISTRIBUTED EXCLUSIVELY BY BI-PRE-PAK LTD. DEPT. B. 222-224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX PHONE: SOUTHEND (0S02) 46344

LOOK — TRANSISTORS 1/- EACH

SILICON ★ PLANAR ★ N.P.N. ★ P.N.P.
All these types available

2N299	2S131	2N696	2N2906
2S501	2S512	2N697	2N743
2N2411	2S102	2N1507	2S731
2N726	2S103	2N1613	2S732
2N706	2S104	2N1711	2S733
2N706A	2N2220	2N1893	BFY10
2N3011	2N2483	2N2484	2N2194

ALL TESTED AND GUARANTEED TRANSISTORS—UNMARKED. Manufacturers over-runs for the new PRE-PAK range.

BRAND NEW PRE-PAKS FOR BETTER VALUE

Selection from our lists

No.		Price
B1	50 Unmarked Trans. Untested	10/-
B2	4 Solar Cells Inc. Book of Instructions	10/-
B6	17 Red Spot AF Transistors	10/-
B6A	17 White Spot RF Transistors	10/-
B9	1 ORP 12 Light Sensitive Cell	9/-
B52	30 New Mixed Unmarked Tested Trans.	10/-
B53	25 Sil. Trans. 400 Mc/s — Brand New Trans.	10/-
B54	40 „ „ NPN To5 — Voltage and Gain.	10/-
B55	40 „ „ NPN To18 — Fallouts.	10/-
B56	40 „ „ NPN/PNP — All Tested	10/-
B61	25 BSY 26/7 Trans. New Untested	10/-
B62	25 BSY 95a „ „	10/-
B63	25 BFY 50-1-2 „ „ „	10/-
B64	25 BC 107-8-9 „ „ „	10/-
C2	1 Unijunction Transistor 2N2160	15/-
C26	3 TEXAS Power Transistors 2S102A	15/-
C32	6 Top Hat Recs 1S100 Type	15/-
A3	25 Mixed Marked & Tested Transistors	20/-
A21	5 Power Transistors 1AD149/1GET9 & 3 More	20/-

AND MANY MORE

FEW LEFT 70 AMP/400 P.I.V. SCRs. at 70/-

EXCITING NEW PAKS FOR AMATEURS, PROFESSIONALS, FACTORIES, ORGAN BUILDERS AND THOSE PEOPLE THAT JUST USE LARGE QUANTITIES OF TRANSISTORS.

XA PAK
Germanium PNP type transistors, equivalents to a large part of the OC range, i.e. 44, 45, 71, 72, 81, etc.
PRICE £5 per 1000

XB PAK
Silicon TO-18 CAN type transistors NPN/PNP mixed lots, with equivalents to OC200-1, 2N706a, BSY95a, and BSY27-29.
PRICE £5/5/- per 500
PRICE £10 per 1000

XC PAK
Silicon diodes miniature glass types, finished black with polarity marked equivalents to OA200, OA202, BAY31-39, DK10, etc.
PRICE £5 1,000

All the above untested packs have an average of 75% or more good semiconductors. Free packs suspended with these orders. Orders must not be less than the minimum amounts quoted per pack. P/P 2/6 Per Pack (U.K.)

THESE VERY POPULAR UNTESTED BRAND NEW TRANSISTOR PACKS ARE STILL AVAILABLE.

25	BSY 95 A NPN SILICON	TRANSISTORS	10/-
10	1000 PIV. 1 AMP. MIN. SILICON.	DIODES	10/-
25	BSY 26-27 NPN SILICON	TRANSISTORS	10/-
10	10 WATT SILICON ALL VOLTAGES	ZENERS	10/-
25	BFY50-51-52 NPN SILICON	TRANSISTORS	10/-
10	4 AMP. STUD SILICON	RECTIFIERS	10/-
25	BC107-8-9 NPN SILICON	TRANSISTORS	10/-
40	IN914-6 SUB. MIN. SILICON	DIODES	10/-
50	MIN. GERMANIUM HIGH QUALITY	DIODES	10/-
25	2N706-A NPN SILICON	TRANSISTORS	10/-

TRANSISTORS	PRICE					POWER TRANSISTORS	
AC107	6/-	BSY26	3/-	OC171	4/-	OC20	10/-
AC126	2/6	BSY27	3/-	OC200	5/-	OC23	10/-
AC127	2/6	BSY28	3/-	OC201	8/-	OC25	8/-
AC128	3/-	BSY29	3/-	OC44	1/11	OC26	5/-
ACY17	3/6	BSY95A	3/-	OC45	1/9	OC28	7/6
AF114	4/-	OC41	2/6	2N711	10/-	OC35	5/-
AF115	3/-	OC71	2/6	2N1302	4/-	OC36	7/6
AF116	3/-	OC72	2/6	2N1303	4/-	DIODES	
AF117	4/-	OC73	5/-	2N1304	5/-	AAY42	2/-
AF118	3/6	OC81	2/6	2N1305	5/-	OA10	2/-
AF119	3/6	OC81D	2/6	2N1306	6/-	OA70	1/9
BCZ11	5/-	OC83	4/-	2N1307	6/-	OA79	1/9
BYF50	5/-	OC139	2/6	2N1308	8/-	OA81	1/9
BSY25	7/6	OC149	3/6	2N1309	7/6	OA182	2/-
		OC170	3/-	2S303	2/6	IN914	1/6

'FREE' ★ ★
Packs of your own choice to the value of 10/- with all orders over £4.

FIRST EVER LOGIC KITS. Learn for yourself how computers work, even make one for yourself. Full instructions for noughts and crosses machine, binary counters, timers, etc. L1 5 gns., L2 10 gns., No need to purchase both kits, you can start with L2 which incorporates L1. DETAILS FREE.

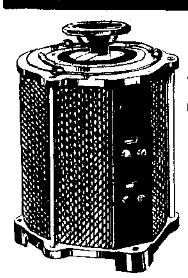
GREAT NEWS ★ ★
We now give a written guarantee with all our tested semi-conductors.

MAKE A REV. COUNTER FOR YOUR CAR. THE "TACHO-BLOCK." This encapsulated block will turn any 0-1mA meter into a perfectly linear and accurate rev counter for any car. State 4 or 6-cylinder **20/- each**

NO CONNECTION WITH ANY OTHER FIRM. MINIMUM ORDER 10/-, CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE. Add 1/- post and packing per order. OVERSEAS ADD EXTRA FOR AIRMAIL.

NO EXCUSES! NO DELAYS! FROM STOCK!

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS



INPUT 230 v. A.C. 50/60
BRAND NEW. Keenest prices in the country. All Types (and spares) from ½ to 50 amp. available from stock.

0-260 v. at 1 amp.	£5 10 0
0-260 v. at 2.5 amps.	£6 15 0
0-260 v. at 4 amps.	£9 0 0
0-260 v. at 5 amps.	£9 15 0
0-260 v. at 8 amps.	£14 10 0
0-260 v. at 10 amps.	£18 10 0
0-260 v. at 12 amps.	£21 0 0
0-260 v. at 15 amps.	£25 0 0
0-260 v. at 20 amps.	£37 0 0
0-260 v. at 37.5 amps.	£72 0 0
0-260 v. at 50 amps.	£92 0 0

50 AMPS

1 AMP.

20 DIFFERENT TYPES AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

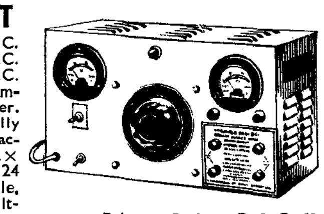
Double Wound Variable Transformers

Fully isolated, low tension Secondary winding. Input 230 v. A.C. OUTPUT CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE 0-36 v. A.C.

0-36 v. at 5 amp. £9.12.6— p. & p. 8/6
0-36 v. at 20 amp. £21.0.0— 15/- p. & c.

These fully shrouded Transformers, designed to our specifications, are ideally suited for Educational, Industrial and Laboratory use.

5 Amp. AC/DC VARIABLE VOLTAGE OUTPUT UNIT



Input 230 v. A.C. Output 0-260 v. A.C. Output 0-240 v. D.C. Fitted large scale ammeter and voltmeter. Neon indicator, fully fused. Strong attractive metal case 15in. × 8¾in. × 6in. Weight 24 lb. Infinitely variable, smooth stepless voltage variation over range. Price **£30** P. & C. £2

7 Amp. A.C./D.C. Mk. II Variable Output Power Unit
Input 230 v. A.C. Output continuously VARIABLE from 0 to 260 v. A.C. OR 0 to 230 v. D.C. at 7 a. Robustly constructed in metal case, complete with safety fuse, neon indicator, voltmeter and ammeter. Size 17in. × 12in. × 7in. Weight 36 lb. Price **£39/10/-**. Carriage 40/-.

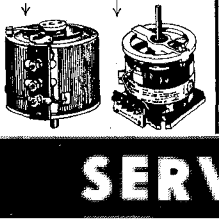
OPEN TYPES

Designed for Panel Mounting. Input 230 v. A.C. 50/60 Output variable. 0-260 v.

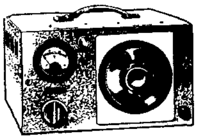
½ amp	£3 10 0
1 amp.	£5 10 0
2½ amp.	£6 12 6

P. & P. 7/6

½ AMP. 1 AMP.



PORTABLE



Input 230 v. A.C. Output variable 0-260 v. A.C. at 1.5 amp. Fitted in beautifully finished steel case. Complete with voltmeter, pilot lamp, fuse, switch, carrying handle. **£9/5/-.** P. & C. 10/-. Also 2.5 amp. as above. **£11/7/6.** P. & C. 10/-.

CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER

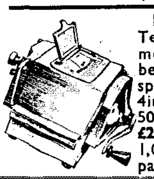
Input 185-250 v. A.C. Output constant at 230 v.. AC. Capacity 250 watt. Attractive metal case. Fitted red signal lamp. Rubber feet. Weight 17lbs. Price **£11/10/-**, P. & P. 10/-.

L.T. TRANSFORMERS

All primaries 220-240 volts

Type No.	Sec. Taps	Price	Carr.
1	30, 32, 34, 36 v. at 5 amps.	£4/5/-	6/-
2	30, 40, 50 v. at 5 amps.	£6/5/-	6/6
3	10, 17, 18 v. at 10 amps.	£4/10/-	4/6
4	6, 12 v. at 20 amps.	£5/17/6	6/6
5	17, 18, 20 v. at 20 amps.	£6/12/6	6/6
6	6, 12, 20 v. at 20 amps.	£6/5/-	7/6
7	24 v. at 10 amps.	£4/15/-	5/6

INSULATION TESTERS (NEW)



Test to I.E.E. Spec. Rugged metal construction, suitable for bench or field work, constant speed clutch. Size L. 8in., W. 4in., H. 6in. Weight 6lb. 500 volts, 500 megohms. Price **£22** carriage paid. 1,000 volts, 1,000 megohms, **£28** carriage paid.

36 volt 30 amp. A.C. or D.C. Variable L.T. Supply Unit

INPUT 220/240 v. A.C. OUTPUT CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE 0-36 v.

Fully isolated. Fitted in robust metal case with Voltmeter, Ammeter, Panel Indicator and chrome handles. Input and Output fully fused. Ideally suited for Lab. or Industrial use. £55 plus 40/- p. & c. Similar in appearance to above illustration.

SERVICE TRADING COMPANY →

SERVICE TRADING CO

Postage and Carriage shown below are inland only. For Overseas please ask for quotation. We do not issue a catalogue or list.

LIGHT SENSITIVE SWITCHES

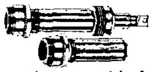
Kit and parts including ORP.12 Cadmium Sulphide Photocell. Relay Transistor and Circuit. Now supplied with new Siemens High Speed Relay for 6 or 12 volt operations. **Price 25/-**, plus 2/6 P. & P. **ORP 12 and Circuit 10/- post paid.**

220/240 A.C. MAINS MODEL incorporates mains transformer rectifier and special relay with 3 × 5 amp. mains c/o contacts. Price inc. circuit **47/6**, plus 2/6 P. & P.

PHOTO ELECTRONIC COUNTER

Can be set for counts of up to 500 per minute. 210-250 v. A.C. powered. Kit of Components, including photo cell, high speed non-resettable counter, transformer, relay, etc., together with clear circuit diagram, **£3/2/6**, plus 3/6 P. & P. With resettable counter, **£4/2/6**, P. & P. 3/6.

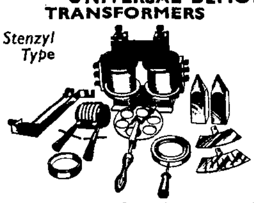
LIGHT SOURCE AND PHOTO CELL MOUNTING



Precision engineered light source with adjustable lens assembly and ventilated lamp housing to take MBC bulb. Separate photo cell mounting assembly for ORP.12 or similar cell with optic window. Both units are single hole fixing. Price per pair **£2/15/0** plus 3/6 P. & P.

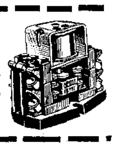
UNIVERSAL DEMONSTRATION TRANSFORMERS

Stenzyl Type



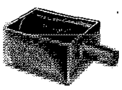
A complete composite apparatus, comprising a robustly built Transformer and electro-magnet with removable coils and pole pieces, coil tapped for 230 v., 220 v., 110 v., 115 v., 6, 12, 36, 110 v. A.C. These coils are also used for D.C. experiments. Complete with all accessories as shown. **£19** plus 15/- carr. Leaflet on request.

A.C. CONTACTOR



2 make and 2 break (or 2 c/o) 15 amp. contacts. 230/240 v. A.C. operation. Brand new. **22/6** plus 1/- P. & P.

230/250 v. A.C. SOLENOID



Heavy duty type. Approx. 3lb. pull. **17/6** plus 2/6 P. & P.

12/24v. D.C. SOLENOID
Approx. 8 oz. push. **8/6** plus 1/6 P. & P.

SLIDER RESISTANCES

200 ohm 1.25 amp. **37/6.** P. & P. 3/6.
5 ohm 10 amp. **37/6.** P. & P. 3/6.

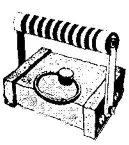
RESETTABLE HIGH SPEED COUNTERS

3 figure, 0/999 24 v. D.C. operation (illustrated). Similar, but may be pre-set to any number up to 999 reducing to zero. Either type **32/6**, P. & P. 2/6.
4 figure, 1,000 ohm coil, 36-48 v. D.C. operation, **£3/10/-**. P. & P. 1/6.

LATEST HIGH-SPEED MAGNETIC COUNTERS (NON-RESETTABLE)

4 figure, 10 impulses per second. Type 100A, 500 ohm coil. Type 100B, 2,300 ohm coil. Either **15/-** each, plus 1/6 P. & P.

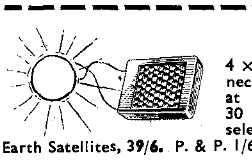
SUPER POWER ALLOY MAGNET



These fantastic ex WD magnets weighing only 4lbs. will lift well over 100 lbs. Fitted with swivelled handle and keeper. Size 4in. × 3¾in. × 1¾in. Packed in original makers' cases of two. Price **30/-** per pair, plus 7/6 P. & P.

TRANSISTORISED MORSE OSCILLATOR. Fitted 2½in. Moving Coil Speaker. Uses type PP3 or equiv. 9 v. battery. Complete with latest design Morse key. **22/6,** plus 1/6 P. & P.

34R SILICON SOLAR CELL



4 × .5 volt unit series connected, output up to 2 v. at 20 mA. in sunlight, 30 times the efficiency of selenium. As used in power Earth Satellites, **39/6.** P. & P. 1/6d.

"SOLAR CELL AND PHOTO-CELL EXPERIMENTERS' GUIDE"

Teaches the principles of light sensitive devices and their application. **26/-** post paid.

GENUINE *NEW* MULLARD 6AM SILICON DIODES. Not Rejects or Seconds.

BYZ13 200 PIV	7/-	BYZ12 400 PIV	8/-
BYZ11 600 PIV	9/-	BYZ10 800 PIV	10/-

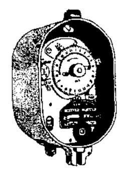
NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERY

Sintered Cadmium Type 1.2 v. 7AH. Size: height 3½in., width 2¼in. × 1$\frac{3}{16}$in. Weight: approx. 13 ozs. Ex-R.A.F. Tested 12/6. P. & P. 2/6.

100 WATT POWER RHEOSTATS

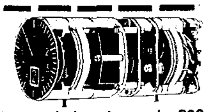
(NEW) Ceramic construction, winding embedded in Vitreous Enamel, heavy duty brush assembly designed for continuous duty.
AVAILABLE FROM STOCK IN THE FOLLOWING 11 VALUES: 1 ohm 10a., 5 ohm 4.7a., 10 ohm 3a., 25 ohm 2a., 50 ohm 1.4a., 100 ohm 1a., 250 ohm 7a., 500 ohm 45a., 1,000 ohm 280mA., 1,500 ohm 230mA., 2,500 ohm .2a. Diameter 3½in. Shaft length ⅝in. dia. $\frac{5}{16}$in., **27/6.** P. & P. 1/6.
50 WATT 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1,000/1,500/2,500 ohm, **21/-**, P. & P. 1/6.
25 WATT 10/25/50/100/250/500/1,000/1,500/2,500 ohm, **14/6**, P. & P. 1/6.

VENNER ELECTRIC TIME SWITCH



200-250 v. A.C. 20 amp. contacts twice on, twice off, at any manually pre-set time. Spring reserve (in case of power cut) fully tested, **£3/9/6.** P. & P. 4/6. Or complete in weather-proof metal case (illustrated). **£3/19/6.** Plus 4/6 P. & P. Can be supplied with solar dial, on at dusk—off at dawn. Prices as above.

RADIO ALTIMETER

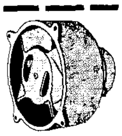


This precision Instrument, built to highest Ministry specification, is based on a 24 v. D.C. LOW INERTIA (Integrating) Motor. The Motor, fitted with gold brushes and drawing only 800 microamp at 24 v. D.C. drives two precision pots with platinum wipers through close tolerance gear-trains, including miniature slipping clutch, combined with two sub-miniature pots for calibrating the electrical bridge circuit. The 3in. calibrated dial, with a number aperture indicating one rev. per revolution of pointer with maximum of 5 revs., gives an effective scale length of approx. 30in. Offered at fraction of Manufacturer's price: **32/6**, plus 6/- P. & P.

SANWA MULTI RANGE METERS

Acknowledged throughout the world as the ultimate in test meters.
NEW MODEL U-50D MULTI-TESTER, 20,000 O.P.V. MIRROR SCALED WITH OVERLOAD PROTECTION. Ranges: D.C. volts: 100mV., 0.5 v., 5 v., 250 v., 1,000 v. A.C. volts. 2.5 v., 10 v., 50 v., 250 v., 1,000 v. D.C. current: 5μA. 0.5mA., 5 mA., 50 mA., 250mA. Size: 5⅛ × 3½ × 1⅞in.
Complete with batteries and test prods. £7.5.0 Post paid.
Three other models available from stock. Descriptive leaflet on request.

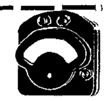
220/240v. A.C. COOLING UNIT



2,300 r.p.m. 6in. blade size. Smooth powerful motor. All metal construction. Continuously rated. Individually tested. Offered at fraction of maker's price, **£2/15/-**. P. & P. 7/6.

THYRISTOR 400 piv, 5 amp., **14/6** post paid.
THYRISTOR 400 piv, 8 amp., **28/6** post paid.

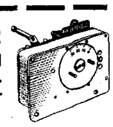
SANGAMO WESTON



Dual range voltmeter. 0-5 and 0-100 v. D.C. FSD 1 mA. In carrying case with tests prods and leads. **32/6.** P. & P. 3/6.

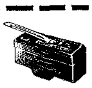
AUTO TRANSFORMERS. Step up, step down. 110-200-220-240 v. Fully shrouded. New. 300 watt type, **£3** each. P. & P. 4/6. 500 watt type, **£4/2/6** each. P. & P. 6/6. 1,000 watt type, **£5/5/-** each. P. & P. 7/6.

PRECISION INTERVAL TIMER



From 0-30 seconds (repetitive). Jewelled balanced movement. Lever re-set. Operates 230 v. A.C. 5 amp. c/o microswitch. Brand New **17/6** plus 2/6 P. & P.

20 amp. LEVER MICRO SWITCH



Brand new lever operated micro switch. 20 amp. A.C. c/o contacts. Price **4/6** each plus 1/6 P. & P. 5 for **£1** post paid.

50k 45 TURN PRECISION WIREWOUND CONTROL

Fly leads. 1¼ × ¼ × ⅝in. made by M.E.C. Ltd. **10/-** post pai.

LATEST TYPE SELENIUM BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

30 volt 3 amp., **11/-**, plus 2/6 P. & P.
30 volt 5 amp., **16/-**, plus 2/6 P. & P.

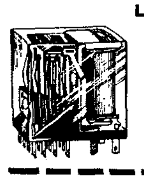
MOVING COIL HEADPHONE AND MIKE

Soft rubber ear-pieces with M/C Mike fitted 5-way plug as on No. 19 set. New, in maker's packing, **16/6**, plus 3/6 C. & P.

A.C. AMMETERS 0-1, 0-5, 0-10, 0-15, 0-20 amp. F.R. 2½in. dia. All at **21/-** each.
A.C. VOLTMETERS 0-25 v., 0-50 v., 0-150 v. M.I 2½in. Flush round all at **21/-** each. P. & P. extra.

0-300 v. A.C. Rect. M-Coil 2½in.	29/-
0-300 v. A.C. Rect. M-Coil 3½in. Type W23	55/-

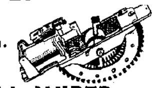
Latest type VARLEY MINIATURE RELAY in Transparent Case.



4 c/o 700 ohm, **15/-**. Base 4/-. 2 c/o 700 ohm coil. Size ⅞ × ⅞ × 1⅜in. **12/6**, inc. base. **VARLEY** TYPE VP4 (similar to illus.), 5,800 ohm 4 c/o. New, **12/6**, less base.
Similar to above. Mfd. by GRUNER 4 c/o, 2,400 ohm coil. New, **10/-**, less base.

230v. A.C. RELAY 2 c/o one make by Magnetic Devices Ltd. **11/6**, 1/- P. & P.

UNISELECTOR SWITCHES
***NEW* 4 BANK 25 WAY**



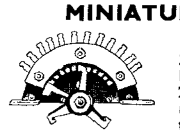
25 ohm coil, 24 v. D.C. operation. **£4/17/6**, plus 2/6. P. & P.

8-BANK 25-WAY FULL WIPER
24 v. D.C. operation, **£6/10/-**, Plus 4/- P. & P.

UNISELECTOR SWITCHES *USED*

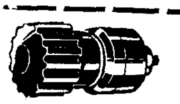
75 ohm coil, 24 v. D.C., 6 bank 25 position, 5 non-bridging, 1 bridging wiper.
6 bank arranged to give 3 bank, 50 positions ex-equipment, **35/-** each. P. & P. 2/6.

MINIATURE UNISELECTOR SWITCH



3 banks of 11 positions, plus homing bank. 40 ohm coil. 24-36 v. D.C. operation. Carefully removed from equipment and tested. **22/6**, plus 2/6 P. & P.

INSULATED TERMINALS



Available in black, red, white, yellow, blue and green. New **17/-** per doz. P. & P. 2/-.

CONDENSERS

New at a fraction of makers price.

2,500 mfd. 100 v.	12/6	P. & P. 1/6.
4,000 mfd. 25 v.	10/-	P. & P. 1/6.
4,000 mfd. 50 v.	15/-	P. & P. 1/6.
10,000 mfd. 35 v.	15/-	P. & P. 1/6.

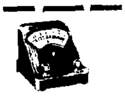
SOLAR OIL-FILLED CONDENSER.

240 mfd. for 230 V.A.C. or 600 volt D.C. Overall size 14in. x 9in. x 5½in. plus feet. Weight 46 lb. Guaranteed perfect. Manufacturer's packing. Price **£7/10/-**. Carriage 15/-.

230 VOLT A.C. GEARED MOTORS

Type D15G 5 r.p.m. 1.7lb. inch, £2/9/6, P. & P. 3/-
Type B16G 80 r.p.m. .26lb. inch, £2/2/-, P. & P. 3/-
Type D16G 13 r.p.m. 1.45lb. inch, £2/17/6. P. & P. 3/-.

GALVANOMETER



300-0-300 microamp. Calibrated 30-0-30. Mounted in sloping front case **£2/10/-**. P. & P. 3/6. **D.C. Voltmeter** 0-3 V and 0-15. V **£2** plus 3/6 P. & P. **D.C. Ammeter**, 0-.6 amp. and 0-3 amp. **£2**, 3/6 P. & P. The set of 3 matching instruments **£6**, P. & P. 6/6.

DRY REED SWITCHES

New special offer of Dry Reed Switches, ½ amp. contact, 1⅛ × 1⅛in., 4 for **10/-**, post paid.

NEW SOUNDPOWER OPERATED EX-ADMIRALTY HEAD AND BREAST SETS

Two such sets connected up will provide perfect intercom. No batteries required. Will operate up to ½ mile. Price **17/6** each, plus P. & P. 4/6, or **32/6** per pair. P. & P. 6/-.

S.T.C. SILICON POWER RECTIFIERS

RS300 Series. All types 1.5 amp. wire ended.

RS310, 100 v. P.I.V.	4/-.	RS350, 500 v. P.I.V.	8/-
RS330, 300 v. P.I.V.	6/-.	RS360, 600 v. P.I.V.	9/-
RS340, 400 v. P.I.V.	7/-.	RS380, 800 v. P.I.V.	10/-

4 can be used to make 3 amp. bridge. Not Seconds. Brand New Stock. Post paid.

ALL MAIL ORDERS. ALSO CALLERS AT:
57 BRIDGMAN ROAD, LONDON, W.4. Phone: 995 1560
Closed Saturdays.

SERVICE TRADING CO.
SHOWROOMS NOW OPEN
Many Bargains for the caller.
AMPLE PARKING

PERSONAL CALLERS ONLY
9 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET, LONDON, W.C.2.
Tel.: GER 0576

ORGAN BUILDERS; N.P.N. Sil. Planar Transistors. All Tested, **1/6** each, or **£5.0.0** per 100.

TRANSISTOR BARGAIN SALE: NEW STOCK AT UNBEATABLE PRICES;

OC44, OC45, OC81D now only	**1/6** each!	**£6.0** per 100
OC71, OC72 equivalent	**1/-** each!	**£3.0.0** per 100
ASY22 Switching Transistors	**2/6** each!	**£10.0.0** per 100

2N753 N.P.N. Silicon Planar, 300mW. 250Mc/s. High speed switching **2/6** each!
BSY28 N.P.N. Silicon Planar, Epitaxial, 300mW. 300Mc/s .. .. **2/6** each!
BSY65 N.P.N. Silicon Planar, Epitaxial, 800mW. 100Mc/s .. .. **2/6** each!
AFZ12 P.N.P. Germanium Alloy Diff. low noise V.H.F. amplifier .. **2/6** each!
Complete sets of transistors for radio:
2G344A/2G345A/2G345B/2G371A/2G378A+diode .. .. .. **10/-** each!
GET120, 2 watts. Heat sink included .. .. **2/6** each!
Transistor Driver Transformers .. .. **2/6** each!
Transistor Output Transformers (suitable for our kits above) .. .. **2/6** each!
OC28 .. .. **5/-** each!
BYZ13, 6 amp rectifiers SPECIAL REDUCED PRICE! ONLY **2/6** each; **24/-** doz.; **£7.10.0** per 100; **£50.0.0** per 1,000. Light sensitivity transformers similar to
OCP71 .. .. **2/-** each!
UNMARKED, UNTESTED TRANSISTORS TO CLEAR .. .. **7/6** for 50!
Silicon diodes. Make excellent detectors. Also suitable for keying electronic organs, **1/-** each; 20 for **10/-**.
BY100 type rectifiers. SPECIAL REDUCED PRICE! ONLY **2/6** each; **24/-** doz.; **£7.10.0** per 100; **£50.0.0** per 1,000.

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSER FANTASTIC SELECTION:

.025µF	3 volt	5µF	25 volt	64µF	2.5 volt
1µF	350 volt	6µF	3 volt	64µF	9 volt
1.25µF	16 volt	8µF	3 volt	100µF	3 volt
2µF	3 volt	8µF	6 volt	100µF	6 volt
2µF	9 volt	8µF	50 volt	100µF	9 volt
2µF	70 volt	8µF	275 volt	150µF	12 volt
2µF	150 volt	10µF	25 volt	200µF	3 volt
2µF	350 volt	16µF	150 volt	200µF	4 volt
2.5µF	16 volt	20µF	3 volt	250µF	2.5 volt
2.5µF	25 volt	20µF	6 volt	250µF	9 volt
3µF	3 volt	20µF	9 volt	320µF	2.5 volt
3µF	25 volt	20µF	15 volt	250µF	9 volt
3.2µF	6.4 volt	25µF	6 volt	350µF	10 volt
3.2µF	64 volt	25µF	12 volt	400µF	2.5 volt
4µF	4 volt	25µF	25 volt	400µF	15 volt
4µF	12 volt	30µF	6 volt	500µF	4 volt
4µF	25 volt	30µF	10 volt	500µF	6 volt
4µF	100 volt	40µF	3 volt	640µF	2.5 volt
5µF	6 volt	50µF	9 volt	750µF	12 volt

All at **1/-** each. Mixed Packets of 20 (our selection) **10/-**.

PAPER CONDENSERS

0.001µF	500 volt	0.02µF	600 a.c.	0.25µF	350 volt
0.001µF	1,000 volt	0.02µF	350 volt	0.5µF	350 volt
0.002µF	500 volt	0.1µF	350 volt	0.5µF	500 volt
0.005µF	750 volt				

All at **15/-** per 100. **3/-** per dozen. Mixed Bags of 100 (our selection) **10/-**.

MULLARD POLYESTER CAPACITORS. ALL HALF PRICE

0.0022µF	400 volts	**4d.**	0.15µF	160 volts	**7d.**
0.0018µF	400 volts	**4d.**	0.22µF	160 volts	**7d.**
0.0015µF	400 volts	**4d.**	0.27µF	160 volts	**8d.**
0.001µF	400 volts	**4d.**	0.056µF	125 volts	**7d.**
0.01µF	400 volts	**4d.**	1µF	125 volts	**1/6**
68pF Tubular pulse ceramic, each		**6d.**			

VERY SPECIAL VALUE! Silver Mica, Ceramic, Polystyrene Condensers. Well assorted. Mixed types and values, **10/-** per 100.

RESISTORS. Give-away offer; Mixed types and values, ¼ to ½ watt,
6/6 per 100 or **55/-** per 1,000.
Also ½ to 3 watt close tolerance. Mixed values, **7/6** per 100; **55/-** per 1,000.

WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS
1 watt, 3 watt, 6 watt, **6d.** each; 7 watt and 10 watt, **9d.** each. 20 assorted, **10/-**.

CONNECTING WIRE. THIN, P.V.C. INSULATED
10yd., **1/-**; 100yd., **7/6**; 500yd., **25/-** (post 4/6); 1,000yd., **40/-** (post 6/-).

VALVES. BRAND-NEW AND BOXED. ROCK-BOTTOM PRICES:

DY87	**6/9**	EY51	**6/9**	PCL85	**8/5**
EABC80	**7/-**	EY86	**6/9**	PCL86	**8/5**
ECC82	**7/4**	EY87	**6/9**	PFL200	**11/8**
ECC83	**7/4**	PABC80	**7/1**	PL36	**10/1**
ECL80	**7/1**	PC97	**10/6**	PL81	**8/5**
ECL86	**8/5**	PCC84	**7/4**	PL83	**8/5**
EF80	**7/1**	PCC89	**10/6**	PL84	**6/6**
EF85	**7/1**	PCF80	**8/5**	PL500	**12/5**
EF183	**9/5**	PCF86	**10/1**	PY32	**9/-**
EF184	**9/5**	PCL82	**8/5**	PY81	**6/9**
		PCL83	**9/10**	PU82	**4/9**
		PCL84	**8/5**	PY800	**6/9**

A further 10% discount will be given on lots of 50 of any one type.

RECORD PLAYER CARTRIDGES
Acos GP67/29 Mono. **15/-**; Acos GP91/35C Stereo compatible, **20/-**; Acos GP94/1 Stereo, **25/-**. All with needles.

TRANSISTORISED SIGNAL INJECTOR KIT, 10/-. SIGNAL TRACER KIT, 10/-

VEROBOARD. All sizes in stock.

2½in. × 1in.	0.15 matrix	**1/1**	17in. × 3¾in.	0.15 matrix	**14/8**
2½in. × 3¾in.	0.15 matrix	**3/3**			
2½in. × 5½in.	0.15 matrix	**2/11**	5in. × 5½in.	0.1 matrix	**3/11**
3¾in. × 3¾in.	0.15 matrix	**3/11**	3¾in. × 2½in.	0.1 matrix	**3/9**
3¾in. × 5in.	0.15 matrix	**5/6**	5in. × 3¾in.	0.1 matrix	**5/2**
17in. × 2½in.	0.15 matrix	**11/-**	3¾in. × 3¾in.	0.1 matrix	**3/11**

SPECIAL OFFER;
Cutter and 5 Boards 2½in. × 1in., **9/9**. Cutter only, **7/6**. Pin Insert Tool, **9/6**. Terminal Pins. Packet of 36, **3/6**.

BARGAIN OFFER;
Few only Multimeters, 1,000 Ω per volt, **45/-**; 20,000 Ω per volt, **80/-**.

Orders by post to:—

G. F. MILWARD, 17 PEEL CLOSE, DRAYTON BASSET, Staffs.

Please include suitable amount to cover postage. Stamped addressed envelope must be included with any enquiries. Regret unable to accept orders below 10/- by post. For customers in the Birmingham area goods may be obtained from Rock Exchanges 231 Alum Rock Road, Birmingham, 8. (All POST orders to Drayton.)

SURPLUS SEMICONDUCTORS

Manufacturers Over-Runs and Surplus Devices at a Fraction of Manufacturing Cost. We are QUANTITY DISPOSAL AGENTS for the Manufacturer. and offer the Largest and Cheapest Range of Transistors, Diodes, etc. For use in Industry, Teaching, and Amateur Electronics.

HIGH QUALITY SILICON PLANAR DIODES. SUB-MINIATURE DO-7 Glass Type, suitable replacements for OA200, OA202, BAY38, IS130, IS940. 200,000 to clear at **£4** per 1,000 pieces. GUARANTEED 80% GOOD.

SUPERB QUALITY TESTED SILICON PLANAR DIODES (Surplus Govt project). 250mA 150-200 p.i.v. DO-7 sub-min glass, finished black eqvt. OA202 IS923, MS4H, HS3132. 75,000 only available at:—
100 pieces, **£2/10/-**; 500 pieces, **£9**; 1,000 pieces, **£15**.

MICRO-MINIATURE SILICON FAST-SWITCHING DIODES. Type IN914. QUALITY TESTED. 75 p.i.v. 75mA. 100,000 available. 100 pieces, **£2**; 500 pieces, **£7/10/-**; 1,000 pieces, **£12/10/-**.

GERM. GOLD BONDED DIODES. High quality subminiatures D0-7 Glass 80% good devices guaranteed. Substitutes for OA5, OA47, LG80H, CG 90H 150,000 to clear at **£4** per 1,000 pieces.

VAST MIXED LOT OF SUBMINIATURE GLASS DIODES. COMPRISING OF SILICON GERM. POINT CONTACT AND GOLD BONDED TYPES PLUS SOME ZENERS. 500,000 available at Lowest of Low Price. 1,000 pieces, **£3**; 5,000 pieces, **£13/10/-**; 10,000 pieces, **£23**.

BRAND NEW FULLY TESTED EPOXY CASE UNIJUNCTION TRANSISTORS. Type similar to TIS43 and BEN3000 and replacement for 2N2646 Full date available. LOWEST PRICE AVAILABLE ANYWHERE. 100 off 4/- each ... **£20**; 500 off 3/6 each = **£87/10/-**; 1,000 off 3/- each = **£150**. Sample devices 7/- each on request.

TEXAS SILICON ALLOY TRANSISTORS.

				PRICE
2S302 Eqvt.	OC200	VcB40	Hfe 15-50	1-49 off **3/6** each
2S303 „	OC201	VcB25	Hfe 25-75	5-99 off **3/-** each
2S304 „	OC202	VcB15	Hfe 45-120	100 off **2/6** each

ALL BRAND NEW FULLY GUARANTEED AND MARKED.

GERM ALLOY AF TRANSISTORS PNP. Manufacturers fall out, ideal OC71-OC75 OC81 type from 2G300 Series untested, approximately 80% good. 500 off, **£7/10/-**; 1,000 off, **£12/10/-**.

MIXED LOT OF TRANSISTORS ALL GERM. MAINLY PNP. AF/RF 50% good. Further 35% good for diodes, only 50,000 left out of 2,000,000. Ridiculous price of **£3**. Per 1,000.

MIXED SILICON PLANER TRANSISTORS NPN TO-18 CASE. Transistors to fill a number of requirements like 2N706, 2N708, BSY27, BSY95A, etc. 500 off, **£5**; 1,000 off **£8/10/-**.

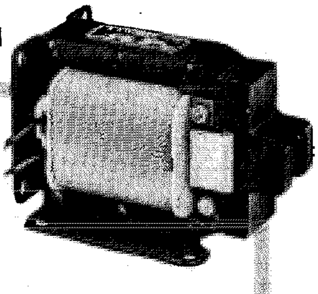
Terms. **CASH WITH ORDER**, all goods sent by return. Please add 2/6 towards post and packing. Monthly accounts for educational authorities, etc. on receipt of an official Order.

EXPORT ORDERS AND ENQUIRIES RECEIVE IMMEDIATE ACTION.

All correspondence, cheques, postal orders, etc., to:—

DIOTRAN SALES,
P.O. BOX 5, 63 HIGH STREET, WARE, HERTS. *Tel.: WARE 3442*

A.C. SOLENOID TYPE SRM



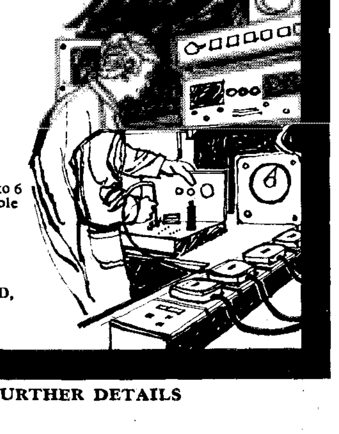
Continuous Rating
7lb. at 1½in
Instantaneous
up to 14lb.

Smaller sizes available—also transformers to 8kVA 3-phase.

R. A. WEBBER LTD.
KNAPPS LANE, CLAY HILL, BRISTOL 5. TELEPHONE 65-7228/9

WW—113 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Your choice of Live Sockets - Instantly!



A Lexor DIS-BOARD gives you up to 6 sockets from one power outlet. Portable or permanent fixing, compact units, with safety neon. Over 1,000 socket combinations available from stock. All types of fittings and finishes.
brochure from
LEXOR DIS-BOARDS LIMITED, Allesley Old Road, Coventry. Telephone 72614 or 72207

WW—114 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SENSATIONAL VALUE IN HIGH FIDELITY STEREO SYSTEMS

'Plan 3' 30 Watt System

★ Goldring Transcription Turntable
★ Shure Magnetic P.U. Cartridge.
★ Super 30 Amplifier.
★ E2 Equipment Cabinet.
★ Pair of Stanton Mk. IIIS L/Speaker Units.

Special inclusive price. Fully wired units ready to "plug in." Saving £19 on total cost. Send S.A.E. for leaflet. Carr. 35/-. **79½ Gns.**

Extremely attractive cabinets finished in Satin Teak Veneer. Tinted Perspex hinged lid with satin chrome handle.

'Plan 2' 30 Watt System

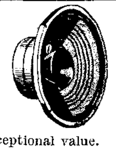
★ Garrard SP25 Mk. II Turntable.
★ Goldring CS90 Ceramic P.U. Cartridge.
★ Super 30 Amplifier.
★ E2 Equipment Cabinet.
★ Pair Stanton Mk. IIIS L/Speaker Units

Special inclusive price. Fully wired units ready to "plug in." Saving £18 on total cost. **72 Gns.** Carr. 35/-.

Inc. Garrard SP25 Mk. II 4-speed Player Unit (with heavy cast turntable) mounted on plinth with leads and plugs and fitted Goldring CS90 high compliance ceramic cartridge with diamond stylus. Assembled TA12 Stereo Amplifier in cabinet and pair of Dorset Speaker Units. Special inclusive price **47 Gns.** Saving **£12** on total cost. Carriage 35/-. Perspex cover **59/9** extra with above only. Or Dep. **£7/6/-** and 9 mthly. payments **£5/3/-** (Total **£53/13/-**).

Matched for optimum performance and comparing favourably with equipment at almost twice the cost. Send S.A.E. for leaflet.

AUDIOTRINE HIGH FIDELITY LOUDSPEAKERS



Heavy cast construction. Latest high efficiency ceramic magnets. Treated cone surround giving low fundamental resonance. "D" indicates Tweeter Cone providing extended frequency range. Impedance 3 or 15 ohms. Response 40-18,000 c.p.s. Highly recommended models capable of outstanding performance. Exceptional value.

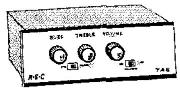
HF850D 8"×5". 8 watt	£2 9 9	HF120 12in. 15 watt	£3 9 9
HF800D 8in. 8 watt	£2 19 9	HF120D 12in. 15 watt	£3 19 9
HF811D 8in. 10 watt	£4 19 9	HF126 12in. 15 watt	£4 9 9
HF101D 10in. 15 watt	£5 19 9	HF126D 12in. 15 watt	£5 5 0

Following super efficient types have rolled rubber surround and 15,000 line ceramic magnet. Response 30-20,000 c.p.s.

HF815D 8in. 10 watt **£5 19 9** **HF 105D** 10in. 15 watt **£6 15 0**

TA6 6-7 WATT HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER

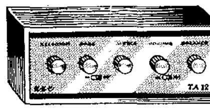
Solid State Circuitry



Employing latest type Transistors. 200-250 v. A.C. mains operated.

Frequency Response 30-20,000 c.p.s. —2 dB Harmonic Distortion 0.3% at 1,000 c.p.s. Separate Bass and Treble "lift" and "cut" controls. 3 input sockets for Mike, Gram. Radio or Tape Input Selector Switch. Output 3-15 ohm speakers. Max. Sensitivity 5mV. Fully enclosed enamelled case, 9¼ × 2¾ × 5¼in. Attractive brushed silver finish facia plate 10¼ × 3¼in. and matching knobs. Complete kit of parts with full wiring diagrams and instructions. Or factory built with 12 mths. guar. Post paid **8 gns.** Carr. 7/6. **6 Gns.**

R·S·C·TA12 13 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER



FULLY TRANSISTORISED, SOLID STATE CONSTRUCTION, HIGH FIDELITY OUTPUT OF 6.5 WATTS PER CHANNEL. Designed for optimum performance with any crystal or ceramic Gram. P.U. cartridge, Radio, Tuner, Tape Recorder, "Mike," etc. ★ 3 separate switched input sockets on each channel. ★ Separate Bass and Treble controls. ★ Slide Switch for mono use. ★ Speaker Output 3-15 ohms. ★ For 200-250 v. A.C. mains. ★ Frequency Response 30-20,000 c.p.s. —2 dB. ★Harmonic Distortion 0.3% at 1,000 c.p.s. Hum and Noise —70 dB. ★ Sensitivity (1) 300 mV (2) 50 mV (3) 100mV (4) 2mV. ★ Handsome brushed silver finish facia and knobs. Complete kit of parts with full wiring diagrams and instructions.

11 Gns. Carr. 7/9. Factory built with 12 months guarantee. **15 Gns.** Carr. 7/9. Or Deposit **£4/16/-** and 9 monthly payments **29/-** (Total **17 gns.**) Teak finished cabinet as illustrated **£3/13/6** extra. Or larger size as used in Stereo System **4 Gns.**

RECORD PLAYING UNITS

All types available on Credit Terms.

Ready for plugging in to Amplifier or Tape Recorder.

RP2 Consisting of Garrard SP25 Mk. II with heavy cast turn table and fitted Goldring CS90 high compliance ceramic Stereo/Mono cartridge with diamond stylus, plinth and cover. Normally approx. £26. Carr. 15/-. ONLY **22 Gns.**

RP3 As above but with Goldring Lenco GL68 Transcription unit and CS90 Cartridge. Normally approx. 32 gns. Carr. 15/-. ONLY **27½ Gns.**

RP3M with Pickering Magnetic Cartridge. Normally approx. 40 gns. **35½ Gns.**

AUDIOTRINE PLINTHS

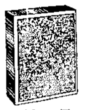
for Record Playing units. Teak finish. Cut for Garrard. 1,000, 2,000, 3,000 AT60, SP25 or Goldring GL68. Available with clear Perspex cover as illustrated. **£5/19/11** complete. Carr. 8/6 or slightly deeper type cut for TA12 but suitable for Super 15 and 30, **£6/19/11** inc. cover. Carriage 8/6. Perspex cover sold separately at **3 gns.** Limited number, slightly damaged but repaired by manufacturer, **39/9** to clear.

66/-

HI-FI LOUDSPEAKER ENCLOSURES

All types of pleasing modern design, acoustically lined and ported. Finished in Satin Teak veneer.

JE8. Size 20 × 11 × 8in. Gives pleasing results with any 8in. Hi-Fi Speaker. **4 Gns.**



SE8. For optimum performance with any Hi-Fi 8in. speaker. Size 22 × 15 × 9in. **5 Gns.**

SE10. For 10in. Hi-Fi Speaker. Size 24 × 15 × 10in. **6 Gns.**

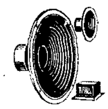
SE12. For outstanding performance with any 12in. Hi-Fi speaker. Cut for tweeter. Size 25 × 16 × 10½in. **7 Gns.**

ALL LEADING MAKES HI-FI EQUIPMENT IN STOCK

INTEREST CHARGES REFUNDED

on H.P. and Credit Sale Accounts settled in 3 months.

R.S.C. HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKER SYSTEMS



FR1a Consisting of high quality 12in. 12,000 line Bass Speaker cross-over unit and Tweeter. Smooth response and extended frequency range ensure surprisingly realistic reproduction. Impedance 15 ohms. Rating 10 watts. Response 40-20,000 c.p.s. **5 Gns.** Carr. 6/6

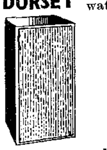
FR1b Inc. HF126 Bass Speaker cross-over and Tweeter. Rating 15 watts. Recommended Cabinet type SE12. **6 Gns.**

FR2 10 Inc. powerful 10in. 15 watt HF105 Bass Speaker with roll rubber surround and 15,000 line ceramic magnet, plus Choke/capacitor cross-over and highly efficient cone type Tweeter. Response 30-20,000 c.p.s. substantially flat throughout the audible range. Impedance 8-15 ohms. **(Recommended cabinet SE10)** Really excellent value at **7 Gns.** Carr. 6/6

FR3b 3 speaker System consisting of HF122L 12in. 20 watt Bass speaker with roll rubber cone surround to obtain extremely low fundamental resonance, 5 in 10,000 line middle range speaker, high flux cone type tweeter, and appropriate choke/capacitor cross-overs. Impedance 15 ohms. Frequency response 20-20,000 c.p.s. Will provide sound quality to satisfy the most discriminating listener. Circuit and recommended cabinet size supplied. Only **11 Gns.**

HIGH FIDELITY LOUDSPEAKER UNITS

Cabinets of latest styling Satin Teak or Walnut, acoustically lined (and ported where appropriate). Credit Terms available.



DORSET Size 16 × 11 × 9in. Response 45-18,000 c.p.s. Rating 8-10 watts. Fitted Audiotrine HF810D speaker. 3 or 15 ohms. **£8.19.9**

DORCHESTER Size 24 × 15 × 10in. Fitted Audiotrine HF101D Speaker. Rating 15 watts. Impedance 3 or 15 ohms. Frequency response 30-20,000 c.p.s. **12½ Gns.**

GLOUCESTER Size 25 × 16 × 10in. 12in. High flux. 12,000 line speaker. Cross-over unit and Tweeter. Rating 10 watts. Smooth response 40-20,000 c.p.s. Impedance 15 ohms. Outstanding value. **12½ Gns.**

STANTON Mk. 111S. Size 18 × 11 × 10in. Rating 10 watts. Incorporating Audiotrine HF815 Speaker with rolled rubber surround and 15,000 line magnet. Handsome Scandinavian design pressurised cabinet. Response 30-20,000 c.p.s. Impedance 3 or 15 ohms. The deep excursions of the cone produce powerful bass notes, High Flux tweeter extends frequency range above audibility. Excellent transient response ensures smooth realistic output. **16 Gns.**

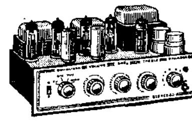
LINEAR LP/1 TAPE PRE-AMPLIFIER

Switched Equalisation. Positions for recording at 1⅞in., 3¾in., 7½in. per sec. and Playback. EM84 Recording Level Indicator. Designed primarily as the link between a Magnavox Tape Deck and Hi-Fi amplifier suitable most Tape Decks. Terms available. **10½ Gns.**

TWO-WAY TELEPHONE AMPLIFIERS

Speak and listen with both hands free. Compact, solid state, Standard battery operation. Excellent value at **59/9**

R.S.C. STEREO/20 HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER



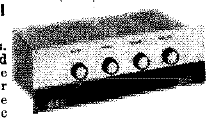
PROVIDING 10/14 WATT ULTRA LINEAR PUSH-PULL OUTPUT ON EACH CHANNEL. SUITABLE FOR "MIKE" GRAM., RADIO OR TAPE. 7 valves ECC83 (2), ECL86 (4), EZ81. **Frequency Response:** ±2 dB 30-20,000 c.p.s. **Hum level** 65 dB down. **Sensitivity:** 20 millivolts max. **Harmonic Distortion** (each channel): 0.2%. ★ **Four-position tone compensation and Input Selector Switch.** ★**Stereo/Mono switch.** ★ **Neon panel indicator.** ★ **Handsome Perspex Frontplate.** ★ **Separate Bass and Treble controls.** Output transformer High-quality sectionally wound. Outputs for 3 and 15 ohm speakers.

Complete kit with point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. **14 Gns.** Carr. 12/6

Or factory assembled with our usual 12 months guarantee. **19 Gns.** Carr. 12/6. Or send Dep. **£4/10/-** and 9 mthly. pmts. of **£2** (Total **£22/10/-**). *Send S.A.E. for leaflet*

R.S.C. A1IT 15 WATT HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER

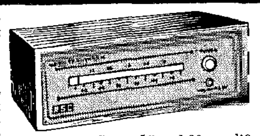
DUAL PURPOSE P.A. or HI-FI SOLID STATE CIRCUITRY



★3 input sockets. ★2 vol. controls, for mixing purposes. ★ Input Selector. ★Output for speakers between 3 and 15 ohms. ★Separate Bass and Treble controls. Suitable for Gram., Radio, Tape, Microphone, or Guitar P.U. For Vocal and Instrumental groups. Frequency response 20-40,000 c.p.s. —3dB. Hum Level —80dB. Harmonic Distortion 0.2% at 10 watts R.M.S. Operation on 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Size 9¼ × 2¾ × 5¼in. Complete Kit of parts with comprehensive wiring diagrams and instructions. **9 Gns.** Carr. 9/6.

Or Factory built with 12 mths. guarantee. **13 gns.** Carr. 9/6. Terms: Deposit £4 and 9 monthly payments **25/6** (Total £15/9/6).

R.S.C. TFM1 TRANSISTORISED VHF/FM RADIO TUNER



Total cost of parts with detailed wiring diagrams and instructions. Carr. 10/-. **12½ Gns.** Or factory-built **16½ Gns.** Or in Teak finished cabinet as illustrated. **19½ Gns.** Terms: Deposit **£5** and 9 monthly payments **£2.** Total **£23.**

★ High Sensitivity. ★ 200-250 v. A.C. Mains operation ★ Sharp A.M. Rejection. ★ Drift free reception. ★ Output ample for any amplifier (approx. 500 mV.). ★ Simple alignment instructions. ★ Output available for feeding tuning meter. ★ Output for feeding Stereo Multiplexer. ★ Tuner head using Silicon Planar Transistors. ★ Designed for standard 80 ohm co-axial input. Visually matching our Super 15 and 30 amplifiers and of the same high standard of performance reliability. The pre-wired tuning head facilitates speed and simplicity of construction. Printed circuitry. Only first grade components used. A quality product at half the cost of comparable units. **STEREO VERSION** available. **All parts 18 Gns. Assembled 22½ Gns. In cabinet 25½ Gns.** Carr. 10/-.

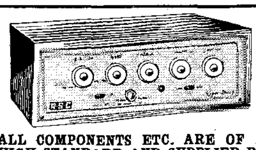
R.S.C. SUPER 15 HI-FI AMPLIFIER

SOLID STATE UNITS

FULLY TRANSISTORISED 200/250 v. A.C. Mains.
OUTPUT 10 WATTS R.M.S. cont. into 15 ohms.
15 WATTS R.M.S. cont. into 3-4 ohms.
LATEST MULLARD TRANSISTORS. AD149, AD149, OC127Z, OC81Z, OC44, OC44, OC81Z, OC44, AC107.
5 POSITION INPUT SELECTOR SWITCH
EQUALISATION to Standard R.I.A.A. and C.C.I.R. Characteristics for Gram and Tape Heads.
FULL TAPE MONITORING FACILITIES
SENSITIVITIES: Magnetic P.U. 4mV. Crystal or Ceramic P.U. 400 mV. Microphone 4.5 mV. Tape Head 2.5 mV. Radio/Aux. or Ceramic P.U. 110 mV.
FREQUENCY RESPONSE: ±2 dB 20-20,000 c.p.s.
TREBLE CONTROL: +15 dB to −14 dB at 10 Kc/s. **NEG. FEEDBACK:** 52 dB.
BASS CONTROL: +17 dB to −15 dB at 50c/s. **HUM LEVEL:** −75 dB.
HARMONIC DISTORTION at 10 watts R.M.S. 1,000 c.p.s. 0.1%. Carr. 12/6.

Complete Kit of parts with full constructional details and point to point wiring diagrams. Supplied factory built **15½ Gns.** **11½ Gns.** Carr. 12/6. Terms: Deposit **4 Gns.** and 9 monthly payments **31/1** (Total **£18/3/9**) Or fitted in beautiful walnut or teak veneered cabinet as illustrated, **3½ Gns.** extra.

FOR USE WITH ANY MAKE OF PICK-UP OR MICROPHONE (Crystal, Ceramic, Magnetic, Dynamic or Ribbon) CURRENTLY AVAILABLE—SPECIFICATIONS COMPARABLE WITH UNITS AT ALMOST TWICE THE COST



ALL COMPONENTS ETC. ARE OF A HIGH STANDARD AND SUPPLIED BY LEADING BRITISH MANUFACTURERS.

R.S.C. SUPER 30 STEREO AMPLIFIER

A DUAL CHANNEL VERSION OF THE SUPER 15. Employing Twin Printed Circuits, Close tolerance Ganged Pots Matched Components. **CROSS TALK:** −52 dB at 1,000 c.p.s **CONTROLS:** 5 position Input Selector, Bass Control, Treble Control, Volume Control, Balance Control, Stereo/Mono Switch, Tape Monitor Switch, Mains Switch. **INPUT SOCKETS** (Matched Pairs). (1) Magnetic P.U. (2) Ceramic or Crystal P.U. (3) Radio/Aux. (4) Tape Head/Microphone. Operation of the Input Selector Switch assures appropriate equalisation.

Rigid 18 s.w.g. Chassis. Size approx. 12 × 3 × 8in. Neon Panel Indicator. Attractive Facia Plate and Spun Silver Matching Knobs. Above facilities, except for Ganging and Balance Control, apply also to Super 15. **SUPERB SOUND OUTPUT CAN BE OBTAINED BY USING THESE UNITS WITH FIRST RATE ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT.** All required parts, point to point, wiring diagrams and detailed instructions. *Send S.A.E. for leaflet.* **19 Gns.** Carr. 15/-. Unit factory built with 12 months full guarantee **27 gns.** Or deposit **£6/2/-** and 9 monthly payments **56/3** (Total **£31/8/3**). Fitted cabinet as Super 15, **30 Gns.** Carr. 15/- or Deposit **£6/2/6** and 9 monthly payments **64/-** (Total **£34/18/6**).

BRADFORD 10 North Parade (Half-day Wed.) Tel. 25349
BRISTOL 14 Lower Castle St. (Half-day Wed.) Tel. 22904
BIRMINGHAM 30/31 Gt. Western Arcade opp. Snow Hill Station 021-236-1279. No Half-day.
DERBY 26 Osmaston Rd., The Spot (Half-day Wed.) Tel. 41361
DARLINGTON 18 Priestgate (Half-day Wed.) Tel. 68043.
EDINBURGH 133 Leith Street (Half-day Wed.) Tel. Waverley 5766
GLASGOW 326 Argyle St (No Half-day) Tel. CITy 4158
403 Sauchiehall St. (opp. Locarno) Tel. 332-1572
HULL 91 Paragon Street (Half-day Thursday) Tel. 20505

R·S·C HI-FI CENTRES LTD.

MAIL ORDERS TO: 102-106 Henconner Lane, Bramley, Leeds, 13. No C.O.D. under £1. Terms C.W.O. or C.O.D. Postage 4/6 extra under £2, 5/9 extra under £5. Trade supplied S.A.E. with enquiries please.

HI-FI CATALOGUE 4/9 with coloured supplements

Open all day Saturdays except High Holborn Branch.

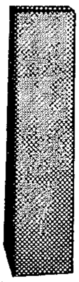
32 High Street (Half-day Thurs.) Tel. 56420 **LEICESTER**
5-7 County (Mecca) Arcade Briggate (No Half-day) Tel. 28252 **LEEDS**
73 Dale St. (No Half-day) Tel. CENtral 3573 **LIVERPOOL**
238 Edgware Rd., W2 (Half-day Thurs.) Tel. PAD 1629
96 High Holborn, WC1. Tel. HOL 9874 (Half-day Sat.) **LONDON**
60A-60B Oldham St. (No Half-day) Tel. CENtral 2778 **MANCHESTER**
106 Newport Rd (Half-day Wed) Tel. 47096 **MIDDLESBROUGH**
41 Blackett St., opp. Fenwicks Store (Half-day Wed.) Tel. 21469 **NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE**
13 Exchange Street, Castle Market Bldgs., (Half-day Thurs.) Tel. 20716. **SHEFFIELD**

HI-FI TAPE RECORDER KIT

Carr. 17/6 **24½ Gns.**

Consisting of Magnavox 3 speed Tape Deck, Matched 4-5 watt Tape Amplifier. Reel of high quality recording Tape, empty 7 in. spool High quality dynamic microphone. 7 × 4in. Loudspeaker and circuit. Full record and playback facilities, Magic eye level indicator. Equalization for each speed. Twin track. Only 4 pairs of soldered joints plus mains. Save approx. 10 Gns. on package deal. 4 track version, **27 Gns.**

R.S.C. COLUMN SPEAKERS

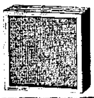


Covered in two-tone Rexine/Vynair ideal for vocalists and Public Address. 15 ohm matching.

Type C48. 25-30 WATTS. Fitted four 8in. high flux 7 watt speakers. Overall size approx. 42 × 10 × 5in. Or Deposit **44/-** and 9 monthly payments **34/9.** (Total **£18/1/6**) **15 Gns.** Carr. 10/-

Type C412. 40 WATTS Fitted four 12in. 12,000 line 10 watt speakers. Overall size approx. 56 × 14 × 9in. Carr. 15/-. Or Deposit **£3/13/-** and 9 monthly payments of **50/-** (Total **£26/3/-**). **22 Gns.**

12in. HIGH QUALITY LOUDSPEAKERS



In teak veneered cabinets.
10 Watt Model. Gauss 12,000 lines, 3 or 15 ohms. **5 Gns.**
20 Watt Model. 15 ohm. Size 18 × 18 × 10in. Gauss 12,000 lines. Rexine covered **10/-** extra. **8 Gns.**

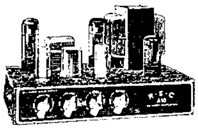
Terms available.

LOUDSPEAKERS

Limited number at fraction of list price. 15 ohms impedance. Brand new, guaranteed. Terms available.

12in. 20 WATT DUAL CONE **£5.15.0**

12in. 30 WATT DUAL CONE Normally £13 approx. **£6.19.9**



R.S.C. A10 30 WATT HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER

Highly sensitive. Push-Pull high output with Pre-amp./Tone Control stages. Performance figures equal to most expensive amplifiers available. Hum level −70 dB. Frequency response ±3 dB 30-20,000 c/s. Sectionally wound ultra linear output transformer with 807 output valves. All first grade components. Valves, EF86, EF86, ECC83, 807, 807, GZ34. Separate Bass and Treble Controls. Sensitivity 12 millivolts so that **any kind of Microphone or Pick-up is suitable.** Designed for **Clubs, Schools, Theatres, Dance Halls** or **Outdoor Functions,** etc. For use with **Electronic Organ, Guitar, String Bass,** etc., Gram., Radio or Tape. Two inputs with associated volume controls. 200-250 v. 50 c/s. A.C. mains. For 3 and 15 ohms speakers. Complete kit of parts with point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. **12 Gns.** Carr. 12/6 Supplied factory built with EL34 output valves. 12 months' guarantee for **15 gns. Terms: Deposit £4/13/-** and 9 monthly payments of **28/9** (Total **£17/11/9**). Twin-handled perforated cover can be supplied for **25/-.** Send s.a.e. for leaflet.

R.S.C. GRAM AMPLIFIER KIT

4 watts output. Negative feedback. Controls: Vol., Tone and Switch. Mains operation 200-250 v. A.C. Fully isolated chassis. Circuit, etc. supplied. Only **49/11**

R.S.C. BATTERY/MAINS CONVERSION UNITS

Type BM1. An all dry battery eliminator. Size 5½ × 4½ × 2in. approx. Completely replaces batteries supplying 1.5 v. and 90 v. where A.C. mains 200/250 v. 50 c/s is available. Complete kit with diagram **47/9** or ready for use **59/11.**

POWER PACK KIT

Consisting of Mains transformer. Metal Rectifier. Electrolytics, smoothing choke, chassis and circuit. 200/250 v. A.C. mains. Output 250 v. 60 mA 6.3 v. 2a. Supplied with case in lieu of chassis, **26/11.** Or assembled **39/11.** **22/11**

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS F.W. (Bridged)

All 6/12 v. D.C. output Max. A.C. input 18 v. 1a., **3/11.** 2a, **6/11.** 3a, **9/9.** 4a, **12/9.** 6a, **15/9.** 10a, **25/9.**

R.S.C. MAINS TRANSFORMERS

FULLY GUARANTEED. Interleaved and Impregnated. Primaries 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Screened.

MIDGET CLAMPED TYPE 2⅝ × 2⅜ × 2¼in.	
250v. 60mA, 6.3v. 2a.	14/11
250-0-250v. 60mA, 6.3v. 2a.	15/11
FULLY SHROUDED UPRIGHT MOUNTING	
250-0-250v. 60mA., 6.3v. 2a. 0-5-6.3v. 2a.	19/9
250-0-250v. 100mA, 6.3v. 4a, 0-5-6.3v. 3a.	33/9
300-0-300 v. 100mA, 6.3v. 4a, 0-5-6.3v. 3a.	33/9
300-0-300v. 130mA, 6.3v. 4a, c.t., 6.3v. 1a. For Mullard 510 Amplifier	41/9
350-0-350v. 100mA, 6.3v. 4a, 0-5-6.3v. 3a.	33/9
350-0-350v. 150mA, 6.4v. 4a, 0-5-6.3v. 3a.	42/9
425-0-425v. 200mA, 6.3v. 4a, c.t., 5v. 3a.	67/9
425-0-425v. 200mA, 6.3v. 4a, 6.3v. 4a, 5v. 3a.	69/9
450-0-450v. 250mA, 6.3v. 4a, c.t. 5v. 3a.	79/9
TOP SHROUDED DROP-THROUGH TYPE	
250-0-250v. 70mA, 6.3v. 2a. 0-5-6.3v. 2a.	19/9
250-0-250v. 100mA, 6.3v. 3.5a.	21/9
250-0-250v. 100mA, 6.3v. 2a, 6.3v. 1a.	22/9
350-0-350v. 80mA, 6.3v. 2a, 0-5-6.3v. 2a.	23/9
250-0-250v. 100mA, 6.3v. 4a, 0-5-6.3v. 3a.	32/9
300-0-300v. 100mA, 6.3v. 4a. 0-5-6.3v. 3a.	32/9
300-0-300v. 130mA, 6.3v. 4a, 0-5-6.3v. 1a. Suitable for Mullard 510 amplifier	39/9
350-0-350v. 100mA, 6.3v. 4a, 0-5-6.3v. 3a.	32/9
350-0-350v. 150mA, 6.3v. 4a, 0-5-6.3v. 3a.	39/11

FILAMENT or TRANSISTOR POWER PACK Types 6.3v. 1.5a. **6/9.** 6.3v. 2a., **7/9.** 6.3v. 3a., **9/9.** 6.3v. 6a, **19/9.** 12v. 1a., **8/9.** 12v. 3a, or 24v. 1.5a., **19/9.** 0-9-18v., 1½a., **15/9.** 0-12-25-42v. 2a., **27/9.**

CHARGER TRANSFORMERS 0.9-15v. 1½a., **13/11.** 2½a., **16/11.** 3a., **18/11.** 5a., **21/11.** 6a., **25/11.** 8a., **31/11.**

AUTO (Step UP/Step DOWN) TRANSFORMERS	
0-110/120v.-200-230-250v. 50-80watts	14/9
150 watts, **29/11.** 250 watts, **49/9.** 500 watts	99/9
OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS	
Standard Pentode 5,000Ω or 7,000Ω to 3Ω	7/9
Push-Pull 8 watts EL84 to 3Ω or 15Ω	11/9
Push-Pull 10 watts 6V6 ECL86 to 3, 5, 8 or 15Ω	21/9
Push-Pull EL84 to 3 or 15Ω 10-12 watts	19/9
Push-Pull Ultra Linear for Mullard 510, etc.	35/9
Push-Pull 15-18 watts, sectionally wound 6L6, KT66, etc., for 3 or 15Ω	29/9
Push-Pull 20 watt high quality sectionally wound, EL34, 6L6, KT66, etc., to 3 or 15Ω fully shrouded	55/9
SMOOTHING CHOKES	
150mA, 7-10H, 250Ω	12/9
100mA, 10H, 200Ω	9/11
80mA, 10H, 350Ω	7/9
60mA, 10H, 400Ω	4/11

R·S·C HI-FI CENTRES LTD.

WW—119 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

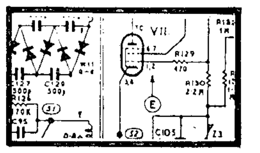
Circuits & Diagrams plus full repair data for 800 POPULAR MODELS

1968 models right back to 1965

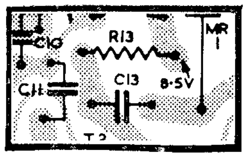
RADIO & TV SERVICING

Big 3 Volume time-saving repair library to step up your earnings

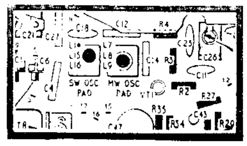
Here is a great new edition of RADIO & TV SERVICING, to save your time, to boost your earning power. Packed with CIRCUITS, REPAIR DATA and vital information it covers all the popular 1965-1968 TVs, Radios, 'Grams, Record Players and Tape Recorders—including latest data on COLOUR TV. Thousands of sets of previous editions sold. Now you can examine this big NEW edition free for a week. Three handsome volumes—over 1,500 pages written by a team of research engineers—there's no other publication like it. Speeds up repair work for year after year. Hurry—send no money—simply post coupon today . . . There can be no reprint once stocks are sold and there's absolutely no obligation to buy under this free trial offer.



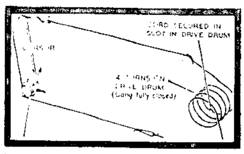
Circuit diagrams



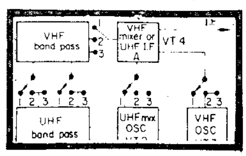
Printed panel diagrams



Component layout diagrams



Drive-cord diagrams



Block diagrams

Full Data and Circuits for repair of Televisions including COLOUR TV

- Radios • Radiograms • Car Radios
- Record Players • Tape Recorders

SERVICING DATA FOR ALL THESE MAKES

Aiwa, Alba, Baird (including colour TV), Beogram, Beolit, Bush, Carousel, Cossor, Dansette, Decca, Defiant, Dynaport, Dynatron, Eddystone, Ekco, Elizabethan, Ever Ready, Ferguson, Ferranti, Fidelity, G.E.C. (including colour TV), Grundig, H.M.V., Kolster-Brandes, Hitachi, Invicta, McMichael, Marconiphone, Masteradio, Motorola, Murphy, National, Newmatic, Pam, Perdio, Peto-Scott, Philips (including colour TV), Portadyne, Pye, Radiomobile, R.G.D., Regentone, Roberts' Radio, Sanyo, Sharp, Smith's Radiomobile, Sobell (including colour TV), S.T.C., Sony, Standard, Stella, Stereosound, Teletron, Thorn, Trans Arena, Ultra, Van Der Molen, World Radio.

PLUS latest developments in Radio and Television

Including—Integrated Tuners, Stereo Multiplex Broadcasting—The Zenith—G.E System, Receiver, Decoder and adjustments, Aerial, etc. Colour TV Receivers. Colour TV Test Card F, Servicing Transistor Equipment, Chemical Aids to Servicing Batteries and Rechargeable Cells, Sound-on-Sync., Double Line Sync., Silicon Transistors, etc.

Over 1,500 pages, nearly 1,700 circuits, component layout diagrams, printed panel diagrams, tables and wave form graphs. Handsome binding.

POST COUPON TODAY—absolutely no obligation to buy.

IT'S SENT TO YOUR HOME CARRIAGE-PAID TO EXAMINE ON 7 DAYS'

FREE TRIAL

To: Buckingham Press Ltd., 18-19 Warren Street, London, W.1.
Please send RADIO & TV SERVICING—3 Volumes, without obligation to buy if you accept my application. I will return the books in 8 days or post—

Tick (√) here ☐ Full cash price of £12, or
☐ 15/- dep. and 16 monthly payments of 15/-.

If you are under 21 your father must fill in coupon.

Full Name (Block Letters) ....
Address ....
....
County ....
Occupation ....
Signature .... Mr. / Mrs. / Miss

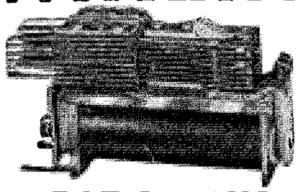
Please tick (√) here The address on left is
My/our property ☐
Rented unfurnished ☐
Furnished accom ☐
Temporary address ☐
If none of the above please answer here ____________

(Credit Price £12/15/-)

RV3/3675

WW—124 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Wilkinsons FOR RELAYS



P.O. TYPE 3000 AND 600

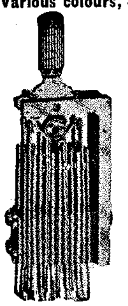
BUILT TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS—QUICK DELIVERY

COMPETITIVE PRICES—VARIOUS CONTACTS

DUST COVERS—QUOTATIONS BY RETURN

LARGE STOCKS OF MINIATURE SEALED RELAYS, DETAILED LIST ON REQUEST

LEDEX SOLENOID DRIVEN WAFER SWITCHES. SIZE 5S. From **90/-.** 11 Way and off, 3 to 24 Pole; also 4 Pole 12 Way and 54 Pole on/off. Commutating switch section and control wafers available.
PRESSURE TRANSDUCERS SE152A 20 P.S.I. with Transformer **£15.**
LINEAR TRANSDUCERS IT-1-4F, **£3.**
PRESSURE VALVES 300 p.s.i. Dunlop AC60414, **£5** ea., 3,500 p.s.i. Dunlop ACM20186, **£10** ea.
HAIR HYGROMETER. 4in. round by Negretti & Zambra, scaled 0/100 r.p.h., **65/-,** post 3/-.
MICRO SWITCH. Burgess MK4BR, robust die cast casing, **8/6** each. Post 9d.
MINIATURE BUZZERS. 12 volt with tone adjuster, **7/6.**
STROBOSCOPE FORK. 125 cycles. P.O. No. 5, **30/-** ea.
EQUIPMENT WIRE 1/024 and 7/0076 PVC covered in various colours, 80/- per 1,000 yards. Post 6/-.



KEY SWITCHES (3 position)
4 C Non Lock/4 C Non Lock, **16/6.**
4 C Non Lock/6 C Lock, **20/-.**
2 C Lock 2 C Lock, **12/6.**
4 C Lock/4 C Lock, **17/6.**
Stop/4 C Lock, **12/6.**
Stop/8 C Lock, **17/6.**
8 Change over Muirhead, **17/6.**
Stop 2/C Lock, **7/6.** One hole fixing.
Stop 4/C Non Lock, **10/6.** One hole fixing.
2 C Lock/6 C Lock, **17/6.** One hole fixing.

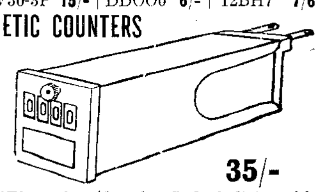
RECTIFIER UNIT A.C. to D.C. Input 200/250 v. A.C. Output 6 v. D.C. at 15 amps, full regulation. Meter, Fuses, Westinghouse, **£8/10/-.** Carr. 20/:.

BLOWER MOTORS. 200/250 volt Capacitor Type 2,800 r.p.m. Cylindrical casing 7in. × 7in. × 7in. with open flange each end, **£10.** Larger size **£14.** Carr. 10/6.
ROOM THERMOSTAT. Adjustable between 45 and 75 deg. Fahr., 250 v. 10 amp. A.C. Ideal for greenhouses, etc., **35/-.** Post 2/6.

TRANSISTORS DIODES SCR'S ZENNERS VALVES

ASZ20	**7/-**	2N698	**5/-**	SX68	**4/6**	OA10	**3/-**
GET875	**5/6**	BZY88	**3/-**	SX645	**15/-**	OA91	**2/6**
OC44	**3/6**	2N1997	**5/-**	SX641	**3/-**	OAZ242	**4/6**
OC45	**3/-**	2N1305	**3/-**	ZT42	**10/-**	VR525A-B	**6/-**
OC71	**3/-**	2N1613	**4/-**	ZT83	**11/6**	ECC81	**4/-**
OC200	**7/-**	2N1596	**29/-**	1S31	**1/-**	E88C	**12/-**
2S002	**15/-**	V30-3P	**15/-**	DDOO6	**6/-**	12BH7	**7/6**

SMALL MAGNETIC COUNTERS

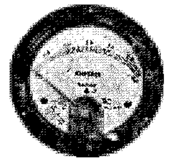


3½ × 1in., 10 counts, per second with 4 figures. The following D.C. voltages are available, 6 v., 12 v., 24 v., 50 v. or 100 v. **35/-**

COUNTING INSTS make 48 volts D.C. 6 digits with ZERO RESET, **70/-** ea., post 3/-.
DIGITAL INDICATOR KGM M5, 28 volt 0 to 9. each, **50/-.**
TERMINAL STRIPS. Double ended tags on ceramic insulating pieces mounted on metal U channel ½in. wide 2 to 24 way, 3d. per way.
RELAYS. 24 volt D.C. 4 make 4 break heavy duty with dust cover. 5C/3944, **12/6** each, post 1/-.
JACK PLUGS. 2 Point, with screw-on cover, **2/6,** post 9d. PO 201 with cord, **3/-,** post 1/6.

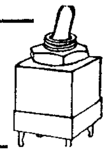
PLUG-IN RELAYS. Londex 4 change-over HD contacts 28 v. D.C. or 240 v. A.C. with base and cover, **35/-** each.
RATIO ARM UNITS. Sullivan 600 Ω + 600Ω, **50/-.**
RESISTORS, wire wound or carbon, potentiometers, condensers, quantities ex-stock at low prices.

METERS GUARANTEED. Complete list available



Microamps 0/100 2½in. MC **40/-**
Microamps 0/500 2in. M.C. **25/-**
Microamps 0/500 2½in. MC **37/6**
Milliamps 0/50 2½in. MC **35/-**
Milliamps 0/500 3½in. MC **54/-**
Amps 0/5 2in. MC........ **37/6**
Volts 5/0/5 2½in. MC...... **25/-**
Volts 0/20 2in. MC...... **37/6**
Volts 0/5 A.C. 3½in. MI.... **55/-**
Volts 0/10 A.C. 3½in. MCR **70/-**
Microamps 0/50 scaled in Milli Rontgens 2½in. MC **45/-**
Millivolts 350/0/350 (3.5/0/3.5) MilliA 2½in. MC **35/-**
PORTABLE VOLTMETERS, 0/250 Moving Iron A.C./D.C. 6in. scale, in polished wood case, **£7/10/-.**

ONE HOLE FIXING SWITCHES



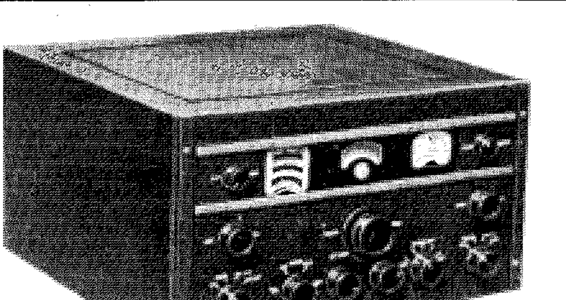
SINGLE POLE Double Throw, 3 amp. 250 v. A.C., can be used as ON/OFF or CHANGE-OVER switch.
18/- per dozen, **130/-** per 100.
post 2/- post 5/-

AVO 7. Power factor and wattage unit, **£7,** post 6/-.
"VISCONOL-CATHODRAY" CONDENSERS .001 mfd. 10 kV, **5/-;** .002 mf 15 kV., **9/-;** .02 mf. 10 kV., **10/-;** .025mf 2.5 kV, **5/-;** .05 mf 5 kV, **9/-;** 0.1 mf 4 kV, **9/-;** 6 kV, **17/6;** 0.5 mf. 2.5 kV., **17/6;** 1 mfd 2 kV, **17/6.**
BLUE LINE. Heavy Duty Switches by Kraus & Naimer Code AAL213 with extras, also C16 Switches available from stock at less than maker's price.
BRIDGE MEGGER SERIES 1. With resistance box and leads 1,000 v., 0-100 megohms. Usual price £189. **Our price £75.**
GEARED MOTORS, 3 r.p.m. or 1 r.p.m. 4 watts, very powerful, reversible 24 v. A.C., **35/-,** post 2/6. Operated from 230 v. with our Transformer, **20/-.**
MIRROR GALVANOMETERS BB 3000. N.E.P. Focal length 20 cm., **£18.**

L. WILKINSON (CROYDON) LTD.
LONGLEY HOUSE LONGLEY RD. CROYDON SURREY
Phone: THO 0236 **Grams: WILCO CROYDON**

LATEST RELEASE OF

RCA COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS AR88



BRAND NEW and in original cases—A.C. mains input. 110V or 250V. Freq. in 6 bands 535 Kc/s-32 Mc/s. Output impedance 2.5-600 ohms. Complete with crystal filter, noise limiter, B.F.O., H.F. tone control, R.F. & A.F. variable controls. Price **£87/10/-** each, carr. £2.

Same model as above in secondhand cond. (guaranteed working o·der), from £45 to £60, carr. £2.

SET OF VALVES: new, £3/10/- a set, post 7/6; available with Receiver only. **SPEAKER:** new, £3 each, post 10/-. **HEADPHONES:** new, £1/5/- a pair, 600 ohms impedance. Post 5/-.
AR88 SPARES. Antenna Coils L5 and 6 and L7 and 8. Oscillator coil L55. Price **10/-** each, post 2/6. RF Coils 13 & 14; 17 & 18; 23 & 24; and 27 and 28. Price **12/6** each. 2/6 post. By-pass Capacitor K.98034-1, 3×0.05 mfd. and M.980344, 3×0.1 mfd., 3 for **10/-,** post 2/6. Trimmers 95534-502, 2-20 p.f. Box of 3, **10/-,** post 2/6. Block Condenser, 3×4 mfd., 600 v., £2 each, 4/- post.

ADVANCE TEST EQUIPMENT

VM76: Valve Voltmeter: R.F. measurements in excess of 100 mHz and D.C. measurements up to 1,000V with accuracy of ±2%. D.C. range —300mV-1kV f.s.d. A.C. range —300mV-300V r.m.s. Resistance in 8 ranges, 0.02-500 Megohms. OUR PRICE, only **£72.**

VM78: A.C. Millivoltmeter: Transistorised. 1mV-300V in 12 ranges. Freq. 1C/s-1Mc/s. Input impedance 2 Megohms 60 p.f. Calibrated in r.m.s. for sine wave and input dB. OUR PRICE, only **£55.**

VM79: UHF Millivoltmeter: Transistorised. A.C. range 10 mV-3V f.s.d. 10 ranges. D.C. current range 0.01µA-0.3mA f.s.d. 10 ranges. Resistance 1 Ohm-10 Megohms in 7 decade ranges. Complete with probe. OUR PRICE, only **£125.**

H1B: Audio Signal Generator: 15 c/s-50Kc/s in 3 ranges. Sine wave 200µV-20V r.m.s. Square wave 1.4mV-140V. peak to peak (approx.). 100-250V A.C. OUR PRICE, only **£30.**

J1B: Audio Signal Generator: 15c/s-50Kc/s in 3 ranges. Output 600 ohms, 0.1mW-1W (0.25-24V), variable. Attenuation 20dB-600 ohms (attenuator is incorporated), output 10mW (2.5V). 100-250V a.c. OUR PRICE, only **£30.**

J2B: Audio Signal Generator: Same specification as for the J1B except that this model has an additional 2in. meter calibrated 0-40V A.C. OUR PRICE, only **£35.**

TT1S: Transistor Tester (CT472): Suitable for measuring medium and low powered transistors. Current gain (B) can be measured in range 10 to 500 for p.n.p. and n.p.n. types, either in circuit using clip-on probes provided. OUR PRICE, only **£37/10/-.**

Special offer of 10% discount for schools and Technical Colleges, etc. These goods were manufactured in U.K. by Advance Electronics, Ltd. BRAND NEW, all in original sealed carton. CARR. 10/- EXTRA PER ITEM.

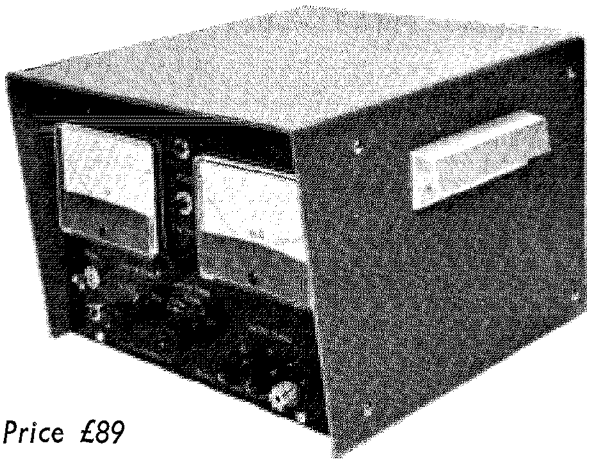
S.A.E. for all enquiries. If wishing to call at Stores, please telephone for appointment.

W. MILLS 3-B TRULOCK ROAD, TOTTENHAM, N.17
Phone; Tottenham 9213

CALAN

STABILISED POWER SUPPLY

Type C270 0-30 Volts 0-2A



Price £89

Built to last.
Full protection of instrument and load.
Instant suppression of current following overload.
Two voltage Ranges.
Five current Ranges.
Independent meeting of current and voltage.

CALAN ELECTRONICS LTD
6 CROFT ST, DALKEITH, SCOTLAND. *Phone DALKEITH 2344*

WW—125 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ILIFFE BOOKS

THE TAPE RECORDER

Second Edition

by C. G. NIJSEN

This book has been specially written in clear, simple non-technical language for the rapidly growing band of enthusiasts for whom the tape recorder is as indispensable as a radio, a record player or a camera. It shows how the best possible results can be obtained from a recorder, whether it is used for pleasure or education purposes.

In this second edition a chapter on cassette recorders has been added explaining the principles and the advantages of this system for the user who above all wants " simplicity of operation."

Because of its practical approach, this book, by an author with many years of experience in all branches of sound recording, will be easily understood even by those new to the subject, and will assist all those reading it to improve the standard of their recording.

172 pp., illustrated, **18s. net,** 18s. 11d. by post.

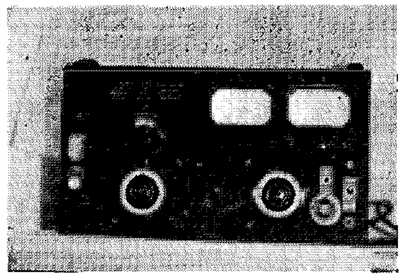
obtainable from leading booksellers

ILIFFE BOOKS LTD.
42, RUSSELL SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.1.

All overseas enquiries & orders please address to:

COLOMOR (ELECTRONICS) LTD.
170 Goldhawk Rd., London, W.12. Tel. (01) 743 0899

BOONTON STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATOR MODEL 80. Frequency 2-400 Mc/s. in 6 ranges. AM., 400 and 1,000 c/s. and external modulation. Provision for pulse modulation. Piston type attenuator 0.1μ-100 mV separate meter for modulation level and carrier level. Precision flywheel tuning. 117 v. A.C. input. With instruction manual, **£95.** Carriage 30/-.



MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE TF 144G. 85 kc/s.-25 Mc/s. Excellent laboratory tested condition, with all necessary accessories with instruction manual, **£45.** P. & P. 15/-.

BC 221 FREQUENCY METERS. 125-20,000 kc/s. Accuracy 0.01%. Complete with individual Calibration book. In brand new condition with headphones and instruction book. **£45.** P. & P. 20/-. Mains P.S.U. for above, **£11/10/-.** Carriage 5/-. Stabilised PSU for above £16 Carriage 5/-.

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR TF 801/A/1. 10-300 Mc/s. in 4 bands. Internal at 400 c/s. 1 kc/s. External 50 c/s to 10 kc/s. Output 0-100 db below 200 mV from 75 ohms source. **£85.** P. & P. 20/-, including necessary connectors, plugs, and instruction manual.

R.F. METERS. 300 mA. 2in. clip fix. **19/-.** 300 mA. 2½in. flush. **27/6.**

SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE TS 418. Signal frequency 400-1,000 Mc/s. direct calibration. Pulse rate 40-400 c (X1 or X10), pulse delay variable, less than 3μsec. to more than 300μsec. Pulse width variable less than 1μsec. to more than 10μsec. Polarity—internal or external sources, positive or negative pulses. AM & CW. Output attenuator 0.2μV to 200mV continuously variable. In fully tested condition, **£150.** Carriage paid.

ENGLISH ELECTRIC INSULATION TESTER. 10kV D.C. with built in ionisation amplifier. **£35.** P. & P. 15/-.
Variable Condenser 200pF., 1,000 v. **12/6.** P. & P. 5/-.

PRECISION VHF FREQUENCY METER TYPE 183. 20-300 Mc/s with accuracy 0.03% and 300-1,000 Mc/s with accuracy 0.3%. Additional band on harmonics 5.0-6.25 Mc/s with accuracy $\pm 2 \times 10^{-4}$. Incorporating calibrating quartz 100 kc/s $+ \cdot 5 \times 10^{-5}$ 120/220 v. A.C. mains. **£85.** Carriage £2.

PHASE MONITOR ME-63/U. Manufactured recently by Control Electronics Inc. Measures directly and displays on a panel meter the phase angle between two applied audio frequency signals within the range from 20-20,000 c.p.s. to an accuracy of $\pm 1.0°$. Input signals can be sinusoidal or non-sinusoidal between 2 and 30 v. peak. In excellent condition together with handbook and necessary connector. **£45.** Carriage 30/-.

AIRMEC FREQUENCY STANDARD METER TYPE 761. 10c, 100c, 10kc, 100kc, 1Mc. **£80.** Carriage 30/-.

COSSOR OSCILLOSCOPE TYPE 1049. £45. Carriage 30/-.

MINIATURE PLUG-IN MOVING COIL RELAYS. Windings: 110 ohm .2mA and 47 ohms .45mA. Works like a moving coil meter, deflection of the coil causing the make and brake of the relay contacts. Ultra sensitive, ideal for transistor circuits, etc. The different energising currents enable two separate functions to be carried out by the one relay. Complete with base **13/6.** Post and Packing 2/-.

BOONTON " Q " METER TYPE 160A. Frequency range 50 kc/s to 50 mc/s. " Q " range 0-250 with multiplyer of 2.5. Main tuning capacitor 30-500pF with separate $\pm$ 3pF interpolating capacitor. Power supply 220/250vAC, **£75.** Carriage 30/-.

AVO VALVE TESTER MODEL 3. Measurement of mutual conductance 0-100mA/V in four ranges. Screen 0-300v., panelled 0-400v., grid 0/-100v, Filament 0/126v, Insulation 0/10m ohms. Rectifying valves and signal diodes can be tested under load conditions, short circuiting of electrodes and cathode insulation can also be measured. Complete with data book @ **£45.** Carriage 30/-.

SOLARTRON OSCILLOSCOPE TYPE CD 643.2. Laboratory type. Screen diameter 5in., Band width DC12 mc/s, Rise time approx. 30mu sec. Sensitivity approx. 100 mv/cm—65 v/cm with X1, X10, X100 multiplication and fine expansion control. Controlled bright-up. Z modulation. **£130.** Carriage 40/-.

MUIRHEAD - WIGAN DECADE OSCILLATOR D650B. Frequency 1-111, 100 c/s in two ranges continuously variable above 2 c/s. Accuracy $\pm$ 0.2% or 0.5% or 0.5 c/s whichever is greater. Hourly stability $\pm$ 0.02% Maximum output 2w into 6,000/8,000 ohms (110/120v.) above 20 c/s. 50 mW into 6,000/8,000 ohms below 20 c/s. **£55.** Carriage 30/-.

AIRMAC TYPE 726 AUDIO FREQUENCY METERS. A very accurate, compact instrument for measuring and checking audio frequencies which are read off directly on a 100μA 6in. meter in the range 0-20 kc/s in three ranges. A built-in oscillator enables the instrument to be callibrated when the accuracy is then 1% of FSD. The instrument may be used as a tachometer (up to 12,000 r.p.m.) in conjunction with photocell equipment for measuring the speed of rotation apparatus. **£30.** Carriage 30/-.

TEST SET RADIO CTS-3/PRC. Portable test set for complete measurement of performance of FM transmitters and Receivers measuring battery voltages on and off load, IF limiter, alignments AFC, transmitters and RF output. Can be adapted for use with transmitters other than the one for which this set was originally designed. Brand new including connecting cables and spare valves. **£6/10/-.** Carriage 7/6.

P. C. RADIO LTD.

170 GOLDHAWK ROAD, W.12

SHEpherd's Bush 4946

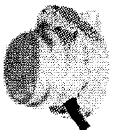
ELECTRONIC BROKERS LIMITED

SYNCHRONOUS TIMING MOTORS BY HAYDON (illus.), a high quality D.C. motor, 40 oz. torque at 3 r.p.m. 3 r.p.m. 12v, 2 r.p.m. 6v, 1 r.p.m. 28v, 1/12 r.p.m. 12v, 1/12 r.p.m. 30v, 1/15 r.p.m. 24v, 1/60 r.p.m. 28v, 1/120 r.p.m. 28v. LIST £7. **OUR PRICE £3/3/-.**

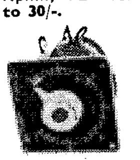
HYSTERESIS CLUTCH MOTOR with integral clutch allowing the motor to drop out of engagement with the gear train, thereby facilitating easy resetting when used in timers or in conjunction with a light spring. 6 oz. torque at 1 r.p.m. 240v, 50 c/s. = left, R = right. 15 r.p.m. L, 8 r.p.m. R & L, 6 r.p.m. L, 4 r.p.m., ½, ⅓, ¼ r.p.m. L, 1/5 r.p.m. 1/6 r.p.m., R & L, 1/10 r.p.m., 1/12, 1/15 r.p.m. L. Also 120v, 50 c/s. 2, 1/6, 1/12, 5/12, 4/11, 1/10 r.p.m. **25/-.**

HIGH TORQUE INDUCTION MOTOR MP 10. Useful for cycle timers. Motorised valves advertising display unit. 30 oz/in. at 1 r.p.m. 2.5 watts. 240 volts 50 cycles. 60 r.p.m., 30 r.p.m., 20 r.p.m. Right; 6 r.p.m., 4 r.p.m. ½ r.p.m. 1/10 r.p.m., 1/15 r.p.m., 1/60 r.p.m.; also 120 v, 50 cycles 20 r.p.m. **List 35/-. OUR PRICE 15/-.**

LOW TORQUE HYSTERESIS MOTOR MA 23 (illus.). Ideal for instrument chart drives, extremely quiet; useful in areas where ambient noise levels are low. Having a high starting torque a relatively high intertia load can be driven. 6 oz/in. at 1 r.p.m. 240 volts 50 cycles. 10 r.p.m. R 1 r.p.m. R & L, ½ r.p.m. L, ¼ r.p.m. R, 1/5 r.p.m. R, 1/10 r.p.m. R; 1/12 r.p.m., 1/20 r.p.m., 1/40 r.p.m., 1/60 r.p.m. 1/180 r.p.m., 1/360 r.p.m.; 1/6 r.p. hour, 1/12 r.p.h., 1/48 r.p.h.; 1 r.p.m., 1½ r.p.m., 2—2 way friction, **25/-.**

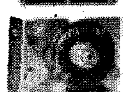


HYSTERESIS REVERSIBLE MOTOR. Incorporating two coils. Each coil when energized will produce opposite rotation of the output shaft. 240 volt 50 cycle. 15 r.p.m., 6 r.p.m., ½ r.p.m., ¼ r.p.m., 1/6 r.p.m., 1/10 r.p.m., 120 volt 60 cycles 10 r.p.m. **80/-, reduced to 30/-.**

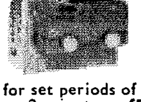


DP 11 RESET TIMERS (illus.). 240 v. 50 cycles, 6 sec. **45/-.**

DELAY TIMER BN 42 consisting of D.P.D.T. Relay, a pilot duty switch, a clutch motor and an actuator, 240 volt 50 c/s 10 mins., 13.5 sec., 120 sec. **£4/4/-.**

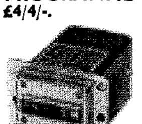


CYCLE TIMER (illus.). Repeats a set cycle or sequence of switching operations as long as the motor circuit is energised. 1 min, 2 mins, 3 mins, 4 mins., 5 mins. **35/-.**



REPEAT CYCLE TIMERS V3CB. Incorporating a timing motor which drives one or more cams to actuate microswitches in a definite sequence for set periods of time. 8 microswitches. One minute or 2 minutes. **£5/5/-.**

PROGRAMME TIMERS. 240 volts—50 min., 30 min. **£4/4/-.**



HAYDON ELAPSED TIME INDICATOR. Type D22543.P4. 40 V., 50 cycles. **£4/4/-.**

PULLIN D.C. MOTOR PM/1, 24 v., **45/-.**

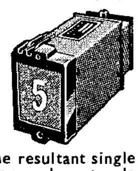
SPERRY L16951 A.C. Tacho., with 600: 1 gearbox.

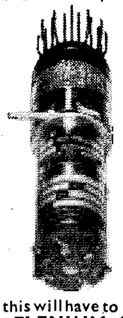
SPERRY L18477 A.C. Tacho., **£12/10/-.**

MUIRHEAD SYNCHRO, 11 CT4c—26 volt, **£6/10/-.**

MUIRHEAD SYNCHRO 11 CX4b—26 volt, **£6/10/-.**

EAC DIGIVISOR Mk. II DIGITAL READOUT DISPLAY. Ideally suitable for use in conjunction with transistorised decade counting devices. No need for amplifiers or relays as only a few milliwatts of power are required to charge digits. The DIGIVISOR incorporates a moving coil movement which moves a translucent scale through an optical system and the resultant single plane image is projected on a screen. The translucent scale is made to represent Digits 0-9. Specifications: 6.3 volt, 500 microamp. Image height ⅞in. Size 4 9/16 × 2 39/64 × 1⅝in. **5 Gns.** List price 8½ gns.

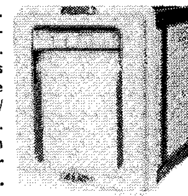




SOLARTRON PRESSURE SCANNING VALVE NT.999.3—This unit enables a single pressure transducer to be used to measure up to 24 separate pressures in one second. For inlet pressure range of 0.1 p.s.i. to 40 p.s.i. depending on which transducer is used. The transducer is housed inside the valve and is exposed to the unknown pressures in order. This unit is offered with Vactric synchronous motor 400 cycle 30/60 V. 8,000 r.p.m., with gearbox ratio of 149.06 : 1. New condition in manufacturer's original packing. Offered at a fraction of the original cost, **£49/10/-.**
A variety of Size 11 motors and gear heads can be fitted instead but we regret this will have to be undertaken by the intended purchaser.

SELENIUM "KLIP-SEL" TRANSIENT VOLTAGE SUPPRESSOR. Type KLGDBF 234 V 15 amp. Size 2in. sq., **25/-.**

PORTABLE SINGLE PEN RECORDER BY RECORD ELECTRICAL (illus.). 3in. chart, sensitivity 500 mA. Coil res. 1.53k. Fully interchangeable gears available to make a wide range of chart speeds. 200/250v. Size 8×11×6in. Brand new—comp. with chart and ink. **List over £100. OUR PRICE £49/10/-.**



ELLIOTT PORTABLE SINGLE PEN RECORDER. 3½in. chart. Sensitivity 500mA. 1 and 6in. per hr. **£29/10/-.**

EVERSHED & VIGNOLE SINGLE PEN RECORDING AMMETER. "Murday system." No. 440972. 15-0-15 M/A, **£20.**

EVERETT & EDGCUMBE "Inkwell Dwarf" Recorder, 0.1 & 0.2 seconds F.S.D. 500μA ½in.-12in. per hour or ½in. 6 12in. per minute. 5in. chart. Brand new. Single Pen **£45.**

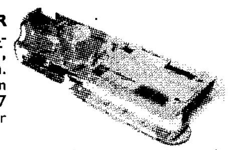
EVERETT & EDGCUMBE "Inkwell Minor" Grapher Single Pen F.S.D. 185 Mv. D.C. 5in. chart. 220 v. D.C. **£35.**

ELLIOTT BROS. 3-7/8983. A single Pen Recorder. 5 mA complete with Sweep & Recording Unit Type 1168A. Voltage range 0-5 V 0-10 V., 0-25 V., **£27/19/-.**

EVERSHED & VIGNOLE 12 Pen Recorder TD6804/2, **£45.**

SOUTHERN INSTRUMENTS TWO PEN RECORDER M942C. Speeds 1, 5, 25, 100 m.m. per sec. D.C., 1 kc/s. Complete with Amplifier and 4-speed gearbox. **£89.**

KELVIN & HUGHES Two Pen Recorder, with amplifier, **£89.**



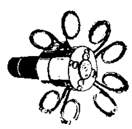
TWO PEN RECORDER Two pens activated mechanically by 6KΩ S.P.S.T, Relay Deviation 0.1in. Chart width 1.3in. Driven by Sangamo Western 57 synchronous hour motor ⅓ rev. per hr.* **£7/10/-.**

*It should be noted a wide range of chart speeds can be achieved by the replacement of the Motor.

PRECISION HELICAL & CONTINUOUS INSTRUMENT POTENTIOMETERS BY COLVERN. CLR 7304—5 k. Continuous, **30/-.** CLR 6505—1 k., 100k., **35/-.** C.C.L. 301—5 k. Plastic Film, **45/-.** 5 k. + 5 k., 22 k. + 22 k., **50/-.** CLR 2402 ± 10¼ Turn, 2 watts 30 k., 1×⅞in. dia., **30/-.** CLR 2501/3—10 Turn, 5 watts. Tropically sealed. 500 ohms, 5 k., 30 k., 50 k., 100 k., **45/-.** 2601—10 Turn, 0.4 watts per turn. Res. + 2% lin. + 0.1% 1 k., 3 k., 30 k., 100 k., **50/-.** 1.5 k.—5 Turn, **45/-.**

BECKMAN MODEL A—10 Turn, 100 ohms, 100 k. **50/-. BECKMAN MODEL A**—10 Turn, 25 ohms + 25 ohms, 100 ohms + 100 ohms, 5 Turn, **80/-. BECKMAN 7216**—10 Turn ⅞in. dia. 2k., **60/-.** Beckman Miniature Multi-Turn Dial, adj. up to 15 turn with separate brake locking lever, ⅞in. dial, ¼in. spindle, **45/-.**

SINE/COSINE POTENTIOMETER. By Kelvin & Hughes, SCP4 32 k. Brand new, **£12/10/-.** Ferranti Precision Continuous Wire Wound Potentiometer, Type P4A. Size 15, Seven Sections. Ganged, giving seven different pre-determined values, **£25.** Colvern 10-Turn Instrument Dials, **10/6.**



MINIATURE PRECISION SAMPLING SWITCHES, 100-CHANNEL. Consisting of 4 tracks of 25 contacts, each running at 80.2 r.p.m. Driven by a Vactric P.238 6.3 V.D.C. @ 5,000 r.p.m. through a Vactric gearbox 11 H7-J. Gear ratio 80.2 : 1. Max. torque 2lb. inch, **£15.**

48-CHANNEL. Consisting of 2 tracks of 24 contacts driven by E.M.I. precision motor and gearbox, 6.3 V D.C. through an E.M.I. S.31 gearbox, **£6/10/-.**

HIGH TEMPERATURE PRESSURE TRANSDUCER—Type NT4-317, by Solartron. Highly accurate and stable performance. Suitable for uses in explosives and mining reasearch, moulding, pressing and extrusion research. High temperature environmental instrumentation, etc. Available in the following pressures only: 0-75 p.s.i., 100, 150, 160, 250, 500 absolute. 1,000, 1,500, 5,000 p.s.i. Gauge 0 ± 150 p.s.i. differential, **£19/10/-.** Size ⅝in. dia. 1 in. length.

SE LAB LINEAR ACCELERATION TRANSDUCER. Type SE 55/A ± 1G. **£19/10/-.** Brand new SE 150/B/5945 ± 5 p.s.i. with Demodulator amplifier, **£29/10/-.**

EDISWAN stabilised and regulated power supply 200-400 V.H.T. @ 200 M/A. 6.3, 6.3, 6.3, L.T. **£9/19/6.** Power pack 800 V. 250 M/A, **£4/10/-. AIRMEC N310** High speed Data Punch, **£120.**

BC 221 FREQUENCY METER. 125-20 m/cs. Complete with calibration charts. **£29/10/-.**

MUIRHEAD WIGAN DECADE OSCILLATOR D638A. £59/10/-.

SOLARTRON CD 711 S.2. Double beam oscilloscope. **£69/10/-.**

SOLARTRON CD 523 S. D.C. to 10 m/c. **£55.**

COSSOR 1049 Mk. III. £39/10/-.

COSSOR 1035. £27/10/-.

MARCONI VALVE VOLTMETER TF 428B/1. Frequency response on probe 10 kc/s/3-100 Mc/s. Five separate Voltage Ranges Overload Projection 100-250 A.C. I.P. Input 1MΩ Acc. ± 2% or 00.2 V. Size 10×16½ ×9in.—15lbs. **£9/10/-.**

ELECTRONIC BROKERS LTD., 8 BROADFIELDS AV., EDGWARE, MIDDX. 01-958 9842

Callers by appointment only please.

SWANCO PRODUCTS LTD.

G3NAP **AMATEUR RADIO SPECIALISTS** G3PQQ

NEW EQUIPMENT

	£	s.	d.
Sommerkamp F-Series Equipment:			
FR-DX-500 double conversion superheterodyne with crystal controlled first mixer, 160-10 metres	130	0	0
FL-DX-500 SSB/AM/CW transmitter, 240-watts PEP, complete with built-in power supply and antenna relay	145	0	0
FL-DX-2000 linear amplifier, 960 watts PEP	110	0	0
Sommerkamp FT-DX-500 transceiver, 80-10 metres	250	0	0
Swan Line Equipment:			
Swan 500 SSB Transceiver, 80-10 metres	250	0	0
Swan 350 SSB Transceiver, 80-10 metres	216	0	0
Swan 230-XC Power supply (to suit 500 or 350)	49	0	0
Swan 410 VFO and adapter	61	15	0
Hallicrafter Equipment:			
SX-130 Communication receiver	86	15	0
SX-122 Communications receiver	148	5	0
SX-146 SSB Receiver, 80-10 metres	137	5	0
HT-46 SSB Transmitter, 80-10 metres	192	5	0
HA-1 Electronic Keyer	42	15	0
Eddystone Radio Ltd.:			
Eddystone EA12 Amateur Bands Receiver, 160-10 metres	185	0	0
Eddystone 940 Communications receiver	133	0	0
Eddystone 840C Communications receiver	66	0	0
Eddystone EC10 receiver	53	0	0
Eddystone EB35 receiver	60	6	3
Eddystone EB36 receiver	54	5	7
Trio Communications Receivers:			
Trio JR-60 14 tubes amateur communications receiver, 540 kc/s-30 Mc/s, plus 142-148 Mc/s	61	19	0
Trio 9R59 tube communications receiver	34	13	0
Trio 9R59DE 8 tube communications receiver	36	15	0
Trio JR500SE Amateur bands receiver 80-10 m.	61	19	0
Lafayette Communications Receivers:			
HA-500 Amateur bands receiver, 80-6 metres	44	2	0
HA-700 Communications receiver (with product detector)	37	16	0
HA-350 Amateur bands receiver, 80-10 metres	67	10	0
K.W. Electronics Ltd.			
K.W.201 Amateur Bands Receiver, 160 m.-10 m.	105	0	0
K.W. Vespa Mk. II transmitter (with PSU)	128	0	0
K.W. 2000A SSB Transceiver, 160 m.-10 m. (with PSU)	220	0	0
Mosley Electronics (Beams):			
TA-33Jr. Triband three-element beam	27	5	0
TA-32Jr. Triband two-element beam	19	5	0
TA-31Jr. Triband dipole	11	11	0
V-3Jr. Triband vertical	8	5	0
TD-3Jr. Wire Trap Dipole	6	15	0
Channelmaster rotators	13	13	0
Channelmaster rotators (automatic)	18	18	0
Park-Air Electronics Ltd.:			
2-Metre Transmitter (complete with mic., etc.)	80	0	0
Jet Set Aircraft receiver	12	0	0
Sky Bandit Aircraft receiver	23	10	0
Kurer Aircraft, short, medium, and long wave receiver	41	9	6
Swanco/CSE Equipment:			
Swanco/CSE 2A10 solid state transmitter	43	7	0
Swanco/CSE 2AE solid state receiver	44	0	0
Swanco/CSE Type II A.T.M.A. mobile/fixed/portable antenna	9	15	0
Swanco/CSE safety mobile microphone **Type MM2**	2	17	11
Halson Mobile antenna, new all weather all bands system	6	17	6
Extra coils (when more than one band is required)	3	17	6
Swanco Quad Spiders (per pair)	6	10	0
Echelford Communications Equipment:			
Echelford B1/4 transmitter for 4 metres	30	0	0
Echelford M1/4 transmitter (mains or mobile)	40	0	0
Echelford C1/4 4-metre converter	10	10	0

Full range of **Drake Equipment** available to order.
Full range of **Heathkit Equipment** available to order.

Codar Radio Company

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
CR.70A receiver	19	10	0	**CR.45RB**	11	7	0
PR30	5	10	0	**AT5** transmitter	16	10	0
PR30X	7	4	0	**250 volt PSU**	8	0	0
R.Q.10	6	15	0	**12/MS** PSU	11	5	0
R.Q.10X	8	8	0	**12/RC** control	2	7	6
CC.40	6	10	0	**T28** receiver	15	10	0
CR.45K	9	10	0	**Mini-Clipper**	1	19	6

Partridge Electronics:	£	s.	d.	**Shure Microphones:**	£	s.	d.
Joystick std.	4	15	0	Shure 201	4	10	0
Joystick de luxe	5	19	6	Shure 202	5	0	0
Type 3 tuner	2	15	0	Shure 444	10	12	6
Type 3A tuner	3	12	6	Shure 401A	5	10	0
Type 4 tuner	4	4	0	Shure 275SK	4	2	6
Type 4RF tuner	6	6	0				

SECOND-HAND EQUIPMENT

Many items in stock including: LG300, K.W. "Viceroy's," K.W. "Vanguard" Gelso 212TR, LG50, Tiger TR100, Viking "Valient", DX-100, SB10, K.W. "Valient," K.W. 76, K.W.77, RA-1, Mohican, B-44MKII's, EC10's, 840A, 840C's, etc. Your enquiries please.

Full Service Facilities—receivers re-aligned, transmitters serviced, etc.

Illustrated Catalogue 7/6 post paid.

SWANCO PRODUCTS LTD.

Dept. W 247 Humber Avenue

COVENTRY

Telephone:
Coventry 22714 Hours: Mon.-Sat. 9a.m.-6p.m

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

DISPLAYED SITUATIONS VACANT AND WANTED: £6 per single col. inch.
LINE advertisements (run-on): 7/- per line (approx. 7 words), minimum two lines.
Where an advertisement includes a box number (count as 2 words) there is an additional charge of 1/-.
SERIES DISCOUNT: 15% is allowed on orders for twelve monthly insertions provided a contract is placed in advance.
BOX NUMBERS: Replies should be addressed to the Box number in the advertisement, c/o Wireless World, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1.
No responsibility accepted for errors.

Advertisements accepted up to JUNE 7 for the JULY issue, subject to space being available.

SITUATIONS VACANT

EXPERIENCED cinema sound engineer required for service and installation, good salary and conditions.—Box WW2002, Wireless World.

GRAMPIAN REPRODUCERS, Ltd., Hanworth Trading Estate, Feltham, Middx., require senior and junior engineers for development work with audio frequency equipment.—Apply Dept. RB. [223

MEN experienced in industrial electronic equipment testing, or radio and television servicing, are required as testers: West Midlands area.—Box WW2015, Wireless World.

RADIO and tape recorder testers and trouble shooters required; canteen, excellent rates of pay, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., 5-day week.—Elizabethan Electronics, Ltd., Crow Lane, Romford, Essex. Tel. Romford 64101. [1999

ELECTRONIC engineer required for development work on solid state switching devices and quality amplifiers: housing may be arranged for applicants from the G.L.C. area.—Apply Harvey Hall, Thetford, Norfolk. [240

A FULL-TIME technical experienced salesman required for retail sales; write giving details of age, previous experience, salary required to—The Manager, Henry's Radio, Ltd., 303, Edgware Rd., London, W.2. [67

WEST London Aero Club invite "A" and "B" licensed engineers with capital and/or necessary equipment to commence Radio Workshop. Alternative propositions may be considered. Write full details to—White, Waltham Airfield, near Maidenhead, Berks. [68

A VACANCY will arise in September next for an instructor to take charge of the technical preparation of students for the P.M.G. Certificates; applicants must possess a P.M.G. Certificate and a sound knowledge of the Theoretical Syllabus; sea-going and or teaching experience desirable but not essential.—Applications should, in the first instance, be made in writing to Principal, Wireless College, Colwyn Bay North Wales. [2014

INSTALLATION and Service Engineers. Ekco Electronics require Engineers to install and service Electronic Systems for Hospitals, Airfields and Industrial Establishments. Experience in any of the following fields is desirable, microwave equipments transistorised pulse circuiting communication/Navigational equipment measurement of Ionising radiations electro mechanical engineering. The base location is at Rochford, Essex, a pleasant district to live. Write to Personnel Manager, Ekco Electronics Ltd., Southend-on-Sea, Essex. [2017

ELECTRONICS DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER. An interesting post has arisen for a man to develop, in collaboration with members of the academic staff, a novel electronic instrument for scientific research. The work will provide ideal experience for a keen electronics developer. The post is tenable for one year in first instance. H.N.C. standard and some development experience is desirable but not essential. Salary up to £1 335 p.a. depending on qualifications and experience. Application forms from Establishment Officer, University College London, Gower St., W.C.1, quoting Chem. 4. [2016

EDITORIAL assistant.—Assistant to the Secretary of Society of Electronic and Radio Technicians required primarily as an editorial assistant for the Society's Journal; an interest in and an ability for technical writing in the radio and electronics field essential but experience in publishing is not required; the position will also involve committee administration and correspondence; initial salary £1,000-£1,200 p.a.; minimum age 21.—Write, giving details of age, qualifications and experience, to A. J. Kenward, 33, Bedford St., London, W.C.2, marking the envelope "Confidential." [2027

SITUATIONS WANTED

TELEVISION engineer/contract manager, specialising in closed circuit inspection of pipelines, sewers and underwater structures, desires similar post or development, etc., with go-ahead company.—Box WW2028, "Wireless World."

BOOKS, INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

MANUALS, circuits of all British ex-W.D. 1939-45 wireless equipment and instruments from original R.E.M.E. instructions; s.a.e. for list, over 70 types.—W. H. Bailey, 167a, Moffat Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey. CR4-8PZ. [66

TAPE RECORDING ETC.

TAPE to disc transfer, using latest feedback disc cutters; EPs from 21/-; s.a.e. leaflet.—Deroy, High Bank, Hawk St., Carnforth, Lancs. [70

SERVICE & REPAIRS

RADIOGRAMS, transistors and amplifiers repaired; you send small ones, we handle big ones anywhere in Greater London.—Tel. Hemel Hempstead 3915. Gregg Radio, Ltd., Hemel Hempstead. [243

REPAIRS.—Our modern service department equipped with the latest test equipment including a wow and flutter meter and multiplex stereo signal generator is able to repair Hi Fi and tape recording equipment to manufacturers' standard.—Telesonic Ltd., 92, Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1. 01-636 8177. [21

FOR SALE AND WANTED ADVERTISEMENT FORM
TURN TO PAGE No. 129

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Service Engineers required for Offices, throughout the United Kingdom, of well-known Company manufacturing Electronic Desk Calculating Machines. Applicants should possess a sound knowledge of basic electronics with experience in electronics, Radar, Radio and TV or similar field. Position is permanent and pensionable. Comprehensive training, on full pay, will be given to successful applicants. Please send full details of experience to

the **Service Manager, Sumlock Comptometer Ltd., 102/108 Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C.1.**

THE CIVIL SERVICE

RADIO AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS
BOARD OF TRADE (CIVIL AVIATION)

Qualified engineers required as Assistant Signals Officers in the field of Civil Aviation for the provision and installation of advanced electronic equipment—including the latest type of radar, telecommunications, navigational aids, etc.

QUALIFICATIONS: Degree with 1st or 2nd class honours in Electrical Engineering or Physics, or have passed all examinations for M.I.E.E., A.M.I.E.R.E. or A.F.R.Ae.S.

AGE: 23 and normally under 35 on 31st December 1968 (extension for Forces and Overseas Civil Service).

SALARY (Inner London): On the scale £1,160-£2,092 depending on age and qualifications. Pensionable appointments. Good prospects of promotion.

APPLICATION FORMS from Civil Service Commission, Savile Row, London, W.1. X2AA, quoting S/85/ASO.

Vacancies in the SCIENTIFIC CIVIL SERVICE include:
COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONIC SECURITY DEPARTMENT,
Eastcote, Middx.

PHYSICISTS and ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS (graded E.O./A.E.O.) to be members of teams engaged on telecommunications research and development. Duties would be allocated where possible to suit the interests and aptitudes of individuals and might include development of communications equipment, exploitation of new techniques such as M.O.S. integrated circuits, designs of digital circuits, conducting and interpreting complex measurements of both audio and radio frequency signals, and the use of computers to aid various research tasks. Relevant experience essential.

QUALIFICATIONS: Degree, H.N.C., or equivalent in appropriate subject. Under 22, minimum qualification is G.C.E. in five subjects, including two Scientific/Mathematical subjects at "A" level or equivalent level.

SALARY (Outer London): E.O. (minimum age 26) £1,440—£1,809; A.E.O. £659 (at 18)—£878 (at 22)—£1,092 (at 26 or over)—£1,318.

Prospects of permanent pensionable appointments.

APPLICATION FORMS from the Recruiting Officer, Communications-Electronic Security Department, 8 Palmer Street, London, S.W.1.

PROOF AND EXPERIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENT
Eskmeals, Bootle Station, Cumberland.

ELECTRONICS ENGINEER (graded E.O./A.E.O.) as Instrumentation Officer to assist in the supervision of the Instrumentation Group at Eakmeals, which is responsible for operational and data-processing techniques associated with a missile tracking radar and on-line digital computer system; velocity measurement by doppler radar and optical screen methods; various recording tasks using kinetheodolite, camera, UV and magnetic tape techniques; and timing of a variety of high speed events, e.g. fuse functioning and rocket firings. A knowledge of electronics and previous experience of instrumentation of field trials desirable. Minimum age of A.E.O. is 22.

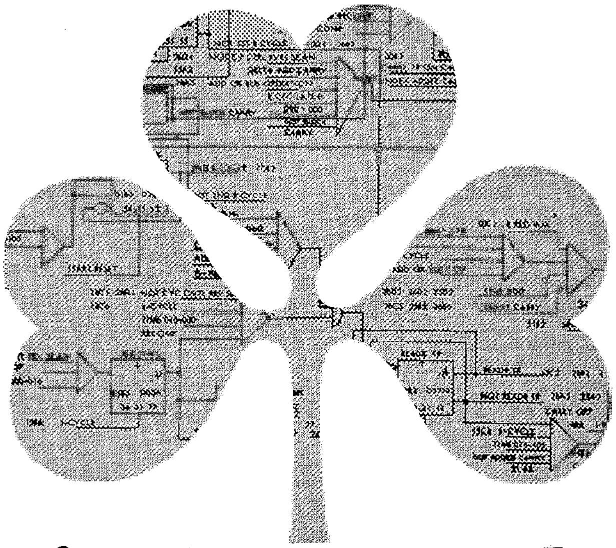
Unfurnished married accommodation or furnished single accommodation will be available.

QUALIFICATIONS: Degree, H.N.C., or equivalent in appropriate subject.

SALARY: E.O. (minimum age 26) £1,365-£1,734; A.E.O. £803 (at 22)-£1,017 (at 26 or over)—£1,243.

Prospect of permanent pensionable appointment.

APPLICATIONS to Ministry of Defence, CE2(f) (AD), Northumberland House, Northumberland Avenue, London, W.C.2.



Engineer: we need your kind of know-how in Ireland.

We are looking for young Irishmen with a knowledge of electro-mechanics to train as Data Processing Customer Engineers – a career which calls for a good deal of ambition and confidence. Is this what you're looking for? Here are the facts:

- As a DPCE you will eventually work on some of the world's most advanced computer systems.
- Your salary will be very good, with plenty of opportunity for promotion to senior posts. It is IBM policy always to promote on merit.
- There are valuable benefits including a non-contributory pension scheme, free life assurance and sickness benefit.
- You will get a really thorough training on modern computers, and this will include opportunities for advanced computer training in Europe or the U.S.A.
- To qualify you need to be between 21 and 27 and have some radio/radar or telecommunications experience. (A radar course with one of the armed forces would be ideal).

In short, this is an exciting opportunity to start on a really go-ahead career in a new environment. IBM Ireland is expanding fast so your chances of promotion in a short time are excellent.

Please write giving details of age, education and experience to: The Personnel Officer, IBM Ireland Limited, 28 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin 2, quoting ref: DP/WW/033.

IBM

LECTURER IN ENGINEERING

GOVERNMENT OF KENYA

Qualifications: Degree in Engineering or Science or City and Guilds Telecommunications Technician's Certificate Final Level, with membership of a recognised professional Institute or an equivalent engineering certificate. Also experience in Television and Sound equipment including Cameras Light Distribution Systems, Video Tape, Telecine and Film equipment.

Duties: To lecture to operational and engineering staff up to the standard of the Ordinary Diploma or City and Guilds Final Certificate.

Terms of Appointment: Age limit 50 years, on contract for one tour of 24 months. Basic salary scale (taxable) £ Kenya 1,299 to 1,671 (£ Sterling 1,515 to 1,948). Directly paid Inducement Allowance (non-taxable) £ Sterling 848 to 956 which will be paid by British Government direct to officer's bank account outside East Africa. Terminal gratuity 25%. Free family passages, etc.

Candidates, who must be nationals of the United Kingdom or the Republic of Ireland, should apply, quoting RC 237/95/04 giving full names, age, qualifications and experience.

MINISTRY OF OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT

Room 301,
Eland House,
Stag Place,
Victoria,
London, S.W.1

DAMAGED instruments, local repairs cheaper; location Midlands; multi meters, insulation testers, leak detectors, moving coil meters, recorders, etc., speedily, expertly repaired; quotations by return; send instrument to: Beeston Instrument Services, Ltd., 7, City Rd., Beeston, Nottingham. Tel. Nottm. 250278. [239

MISCELLANEOUS

METALWORK, all types cabinets, chassis, racks, etc., to your own specification, capacity available for small milling and capstan work up to 1in bar. PHILPOTT'S METALWORKS, Ltd., Chapman St., Loughborough. [17

ARTICLES FOR SALE

COLOUR. Colour TV components, scans, delays, p.c. boards; s.a.e. lists.—Forgestowe, Ketteringham, Wymondham, Nfk. [241

FERROGRAPH record/playback amplifiers, £15; power units for above, £5; extra carr. 12/6.—Bancroft, 71, Leysholme Cres., Leeds, 12. [237

SCHOMANDL frequency meter FD1, with FDM1 converter, 1KHZ to 900MHZ, in good order; £100 or best offer.—Box WW238, Wireless World.

COUNTY BOROUGH OF LUTON

TELECOMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

Applications are invited for the post of a Telecommunications Technician in the Borough Architect's Department for servicing ground to air equipment at Luton Airport. Applicants experienced in the servicing of Decca 424 Radar, Marconi AD 210C Direction Finder, Mufax facsimile reproduction equipment and I.L.S. equipment and holders of appropriate H.N.C. certificate preferred. The duties will involve shift working.

Commencing salary within Technicians Grades 4/5/6 (£1020—£1665 per annum) according to qualifications and experience. Housing accommodation considered. Reasonable removal expenses paid.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Chief Executive Officer and Town Clerk, Town Hall, Luton, Beds, to whom applications should be submitted as soon as possible.

WW

ELECTRONIC MAINTENANCE ENGINEERS

Due to expansion, the Installation and Maintenance Division of E.M.I. Electronics Limited has a number of vacancies for Engineers. They will be engaged on the maintenance of a wide range of electronic instruments, closed circuit and broadcast studio television systems, and automation equipment.

Applicants should have had several years' experience of the maintenance of electronic equipment, and these vacancies would appeal to engineers with industrial experience or a services background. Some travelling will be necessary for certain positions.

Excellent commencing salaries and staff benefits.

EMI CAREERS

Applications giving concise career and personal details to:-

M. WATERS-GROUP PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
E.M.I. LIMITED · BLYTH ROAD · HAYES · MIDDX

EMI W.W./6./68.

ELECTRONICS INSTRUCTOR

Due to our expanding interests in electronic calculating machines and small computers, we have a vacancy for an additional instructor to join our team based in Central London. After a comprehensive training period, he will assist in the progressive training of service engineers, both from the U.K. and overseas, on the digital techniques used in our equipment. He must also be prepared to carry out training courses abroad at a later date.

The successful applicant will not necessarily have had experience with electronic calculating machines, but he will have a sound knowledge of basic electronic principles and practical experience in electronics, radio, television, radar, or similar fields.

Previous experience as an instructor is not considered to be absolutely essential, but might well be an advantage. We are most anxious to find someone who has the ability and a real desire to teach fellow technicians.

Anyone interested in this vacancy is invited to send full details of his qualifications and relevant experience to Mr. D. D. Davies, Sumlock Comptometer Ltd., The Island, Uxbridge, Middlesex.

VACUUM pumps, gauges, etc., recorders, general scientific and laboratory equipment. catalogue.—V. N. Barrett & Co., Ltd., 01-654 6470. [69

WORLD'S smallest wireless microphones (bugs), rifle bullet size; as sole distributors we offer £5/10, post free.—Box W.W.233, Wireless World.

VACUUM impregnation or casting equipment; 6-gallon, complete with pump, gauges, etc., brand new; £120.—V. N. Barrett & Co., Ltd. 01-654 3972. [2020

EDDYSTONE 770R V.H.F. receivers, 20mc/s to 165-mc/s, overhauled, spec tested, 3-4 years old; £65 ea.—Coal-Salt, Marine Radio Division, Fish Dock Rd., Grimsby. Tel. Grimsby 5346. [2021

EDDYSTONE EB36, 3 months old, with maker's guarantee, plus joystick and tuner; unwanted Christmas gift. bargain; £53.—Write Stiles, 2, Dalegarth Gardens, Purley, Surrey. [235

TWO Pye U450L U.H.F. fixed stations, as new; two Pye transistor radio telephone type AM 10 Pin, used condition; Pye Scalamp electrostatic voltmeter, unused; offers.—Box WW2023, Wireless World.

240° taut band 1mA meters, English Electric type 2E, scaled 1-10, unused, boxed, perfect, at trade price; £9/10 each.—D. Chambers, 13, Kendal Close, Chandlers Ford, Hants. [234

NORTH THAMES GAS

TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS
TO THE
COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER

are required in the Building and Property Maintenance Department at Fulham, S.W.6

Two vacancies are in the general field of telecommunications and a wide knowledge of G.P.O. and subscriber-owned private exchanges and equipment is necessary. Candidates must be able to plan, specify and see through to completion P.A.B.X., P.M.B.X. and P.A.X. installations, and private circuit networks for both speech and telemetry.

Applicants should have at least five years general experience and some knowledge of telecommunications traffic is desirable.

The third vacancy is in the general field of radio communication, of which applicants should have at least three years experience.

Knowledge of operation of fixed to mobile, short range hand held, and fixed to fixed for telemetry and data transmission systems on both V.H.F. and U.H.F. is necessary. The ability to analyse and give detailed assessment of circuitry and components and to prepare specifications for complete schemes and to supervise contracts is essential.

Applicants should be prepared to travel throughout the Board's area, and a car allowance will be paid in appropriate cases.

The salary will be within the range £1,295-£1,535 per annum.

Applications stating age, qualifications and experience, should be addressed to:

Appointments Officer, North Thames Gas,
30 Kensington Church Street, London, W.8

quoting reference WW/3820.

COMMUNICATIONS

Graduate or HNC Electronics Engineer to develop circuits for Electronic Instruments.

High and low voltage techniques involved. Bags of scope for enthusiasm and initiative. Experience of Electron Optics an advantage.

Work in our Laboratory in serene rural setting 30 rail minutes from Central London.

Write or phone.

JOHN HADLAND (PI) LTD.
New House Laboratories,
Bovington, Herts.
Tel: Hemel Hempstead 2303/4/5

LECTURER IN WORKSHOP PRACTICE

GOVERNMENT OF KENYA

Qualifications: Ordinary diploma in Mechanical/Electrical Engineering or its equivalent and a minimum of three years' experience teaching use of hand tools, lathes, machinery soldering, etc.

Duties: To instruct at engineering and tradesmen's levels all forms of workshop practice.

Age Limit: Up to 50 years.

Terms of Appointment: On contract for one term of 24 months at salary (subject to local income tax) in the scale £Kenya 1,128-1,440 (£Sterling 1,316-1,680). In addition directly paid Inducement Allowance (non-taxable) £Sterling 800-909 will be paid by British Government direct to officer's bank account outside East Africa. Terminal Gratuity 25%. Free family passages, etc.

Candidates, who must be nationals of the United Kingdom or the Republic of Ireland, should apply quoting RC 237/95/06 and giving full names, age, qualifications and experience, to:—

MINISTRY OF OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT,
Room 301,
Eland House, Stag Place,
Victoria, London, S.W.1.

REDIFFUSION (EAST MIDLANDS) LIMITED, CASTLE BOULEVARD, NOTTINGHAM.

Senior Equipment Engineers are urgently required to be responsible for the maintenance of high quality sound and vision receiving site equipment; control equipment; high power audio amplifiers; and vision repeater equipment etc. associated with extensive H.F. Wired Vision Networks. Applicants should have a good knowledge of the principles and practice, of the transmission of vision and sound signals along cables; R.T.E.B. or City and Guilds examination qualifications are desirable but not essential. The salaries offered are from £1,100 and upwards depending upon the applicant's age, experience and qualifications and the Company may assist towards removal expenses etc.
Please write to the Chief Engineer for application forms.

ULSTER:
THE NEW UNIVERSITY
SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES

LANGUAGE LABORATORY TECHNICIAN

To service, maintain and operate three 12 booth laboratories and associated equipment.

Applicants should have knowledge of solid state circuitry, radio/tape servicing and ability to use frequency test and measuring equipment.

Salary: £722—£1,007 or £987—£1,225

Applications with details of training and experience, and the names and addresses of two referees should reach the Registrar, New University of Ulster, Coleraine, Northern Ireland, by 31st May, 1968.

REDIFFUSION

TELEVISION FAULTFINDERS

We have vacancies for experienced television faultfinders in our Production Test Departments. R.T.E.B. Final Certificate or equivalent qualifications or experience are required, a knowledge of transistor circuitry will be an advantage. These positions will be staff appointments with all the expected benefits.

Applications to :

Works Manager,
Rediffusion Vision Service Ltd.,
Fullers Way South,
Chessington, Surrey (near Ace of Spades).
Phone: 01-397-5411

BBC.2 television, radio, service, spares. Modify your set **BBC.2.** New manufacturer's conversion kits and tuners; list available. Pye integrated 405/625 transistorised tuner, £5/5; dual 405/625 **IF** transistorised panel incl. circuits, £2/15, p/p 4/6; **Philips** 625 conversion kit incl. tuner, 625 IF panel, switch assy., 7 valves, circuits, etc., £5/5 (or less valves 50/-), p/p 6/-; **GEC/SOBELL** 405/625 **IF** and output chassis incl. circuit, 38/6, p/p 4/6; **FERGUSON** 625 IF amp chassis incl. 6 valves, 55/- (or less valves 17/6), p/p 4/6; **UHF** tuners incl. valves, 38/6 (less valves 15/-), p/p 4/6; new **VHF** tuners, **GEC** transistorised, 70/-; A.B., Philips dual stand, **Brayhead** 3003, 30/-; Cyldon C, 20/-; **KB** 16 Mc/s, 38 Mc/s, 10/-, p/p 4/6. Many others available. **Fireball** tuners, push-button tuners, used, good condition, 30/-. p/p 4/6; **TV** signal boosters, transistorised Pye/Labgear B1/B3 or **UHF** battery operated, 75/-; **UHF** mains operated, 97/6; **UHF** masthead, 105/-, post free; **LOPTs** scan coils, frame output transformers, mains droppers, etc., for all popular makes. Salvaged components—large selection of transformers, scan coils, turrets, etc. Enquiries invited. C.O.D. despatch available.—Manor Supplies, 64, Golders Manor Drive, London, N.W.11. Callers 589b, High Ro., North Finchley, N.12 (near Granville Rd.). HIL. 9118 (day), SPE. 4032 (evg.). Early closing Thursday 1 p.m. [60

VIDEO and audio tape ½in and 1in×2,400ft, huge quantity available at fraction of original cost, please write for details; also 10½in Video precision spools for ½in or 1in tape, 17/6 and 20/- respectively; Mullard Ferrox cores **LA1, LA2509,** 7/6; **LA5, LA6, LA7,** 12/6; Plessey vibrators, type 1214, 10/-; Plessey loudspeakers 6in×4in, also 7in×4in, 35 ohms, 15/-; Plessey ganged potentiometers 20K+20K Linear, 7/6; valves N78 10/-, EM84 5/-; Hivac mains neons (built-in resistor) with 6in length twin lead, ideal for electronic gadgets and novelties, new reduced, price 1/3 each or 12/6 dozen (also available 110V); transistors, Mullard OC205 5/-, R.C.A. 2N410 2/6, CV2389 (OC71) 2/-; miniature germanium diodes, new and tested, 100 for 10/-; electrolytic capacitors, 125 MFD. 500V 4in×1¾, 9/-, 1000 MFD. 50V 2in×1⅜in 7/6, 50+50+50 MFD. 350V 3in×1⅜in 8/-. Enquiries invited for all electrolytics, very wide selection, discount on quantities. Introducing a new rotary wafer switch which is fitted with sprung nylon locator, 1 pole-12 way, 3 pole-4 way, 4 pole-3 way, 2 pole-6 way, etc., 3/6 each, or 36/- dozen. Try us for all "hard to get" spare parts; our prices are reasonable, our service is good and we are world-wide exporters and overseas agents, etc. Please let us know your immediate requirements; lists available.—**Elekon Enterprises,** 34, Baker St., London, W.1. 01-486 5353. [245

AIR FORCE DEPARTMENT

ARE YOU:

* INTERESTED IN DOING VITAL WORK ON R.A.F. RADAR AND WIRELESS EQUIPMENT?

* Aged 19 and over and of good educational standard (G.C.E. "O" level passes in English language, Maths and Physics. City and Guilds Telecommunications Technicians Certificate or equivalent qualifications are desirable though not essential).
* Experienced in radio/radar servicing.

IF SO, WE OFFER:

* A first class opening as a Civilian Radio Technician. Present salary starting at up to £1,076 p.a. (according to age) and rising to £1,242, and good prospects of promotion (top posts in excess of £2,000 p.a.).
* Five-day week. Three weeks 3 days annual leave at the start rising to 6 weeks, plus public holidays.
* Excellent prospects of a good pension. If you do not qualify for a pension, then you receive a gratuity if you leave after at least 5 years service.

Vacancies exist at R.A.F. Sealand, near Chester, but also arise from time to time at other R.A.F. Stations throughout the country.

Applicants should apply for further information and trade test to:—

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE (CE3h(Air))
SENTINEL HOUSE,
SOUTHAMPTON ROW,
LONDON, W.C.1

or call at No. 30 MU Sealand between the following times:—

Monday-Friday	8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.
Saturday	8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

Inner London Education Authority

Norwood Technical College

Telecommunication & Electronics Department

Required for September for duties in the Department of Telecommunication and Electronics:

2 SENIOR LECTURERS
2 LECTURERS GRADE II
1 LECTURER GRADE I

Applicants, who would be concerned mainly with the work of the full-time Diploma and Certificate Courses, should have good general academic qualifications in Radio and Electronic Engineering and allied subjects. Recent high-level teaching and/or appropriate industrial experience is expected, particularly for the Senior Lecturer and Lecturer Grade II positions. Additionally, specialist knowledge of, and familiarity with modern techniques in, for instance, Computer Engineering, Microwave and U.H.F. techniques, Radio Transmission and Reception, Television Broadcasting, Radar and Radio Navigational Aids, would be an advantage. Participation in research and development projects is encouraged.
Assistance towards removal expenses may be given.

Salary Scales:
Senior Lecturer; £2,280-£2,595.
Lecturer Grade II; £1,725-£2,280.
Lecturer Grade I; £1,035-£1,735, with additions for qualifications; starting point depends on qualifications, training and experience.

The London Allowance of £70 should be added to all the above scales.

Application forms, returnable within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement, are obtainable from the College Secretary.

ENGINEERS Have you considered a career in Technical Authorship? If you have sound experience in electronics or communications and ability to write clear concise English we would train applicants as Technical Authors. The commencing salaries range from £1,300 to £1,700 depending on experience with the prospects of high future rewards and earnings.
Box No. 5039, c/o Wireless World

SENIOR STATION ENGINEER

Education Department Government of Hong Kong

Duties; To advise on the detailed planning of the engineering requirements of the Hong Kong Government Television Studio complex, and to Supervise the day to day organisation of the Service and co-ordinate the transmitting of the television programmes. In addition to liase and advise on the installation of equipment and to train technical operations Staff and a local successor to take over the duties of the post.

Qualifications; Preferably under 45 years with either (a) B.Sc. (electrical engineering) or equivalent degree *or* (b) A.M.I.E.E. or (c) H.N.C. At least 10 years post qualification experience covering technical design, development and organisation operation and maintenance of a television broadcast complex and the operation and maintenance of videotape recording equipment and studio cameras (preferably Pilumbicon).

Terms of Appointment; On contract for three years. Salary scale, \$4,580 per month rising by annual increments of \$140 per month to \$5,000 per month (£3,778, £3,894, £4,009, £4,125 p.a.). subject to local income tax. Terminal gratuity 17% free family passages, generous leave and education allowance.

Candidates should apply quoting RC 237/81/01 giving full names, age, qualifications and experience to:—

The Appointments Officer,
MINISTRY OF OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT,
Room 301, Eland House,
Stag Place, Victoria,
London, S.W.1.

ULTRA ELECTRONICS LTD.,

Urgently Require

TEST ENGINEERS

must be experienced in the testing and fault finding of complex electronic equipment.

PROTOTYPE WIREMEN

Applicants must be able to work from circuit diagrams and verbal instructions.

Both vacancies offer a high rate of pay, good conditions, canteen social and sports club.

Write or phone:—

Personnel Officer, Ref. WWI,
Ultra Electronics Ltd.,
Western Avenue,
Acton,
London W.3
Telephone: 01-992 3434.

1966
THE QUEEN'S AWARD TO INDUSTRY

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN ENGINEERS

are required to fill a number of vacancies at our Works in St. Albans and in Luton. The work is varied and will enable technicians with experience of r.f. circuits to broaden their knowledge of the latest techniques employed in the electronics and telecommunications industries by bringing them into contact with a wide range of the most advanced measuring instruments embracing all frequencies up to U.H.F.

The work involves calibration, testing and fault-finding on telecommunications measuring instruments.

Entrants may be graded as Testers, Test Technicians or Senior Testers according to experience and qualifications. Our expanding production programme geared to our recognised export achievement provides security of employment combined with good prospects of advancement not only within these grades but into other technical and supervisory posts within the Company.

Salaries are attractive and conditions excellent. The Company Pension Scheme includes substantial life assurance cover provided by the Company. Assistance with re-location may also be given in appropriate cases.

Please apply in writing to:
The Personnel Manager,
Marconi Instruments Limited,
c/o Directorate of Personnel (WW2890G),
English Electric House,
Strand, London, W.C.2.

mi
An English Electric Company

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT TECHNICIAN

We require a technician for the Instrument Section of our Engineering Group. Duties will include the design, construction and maintenance of specialised instruments for pilot scale food processing plant and our research laboratories. Location is Colworth House, near Bedford, which is a large food research centre supporting Unilever's food industries. Candidates should have HNC or equivalent. Starting salary will be determined by experience. The Company has a Superannuation Scheme which includes life insurance. We offer generous help towards relocation expenses for married men including removal expenses, legal and survey fees and help in obtaining house purchase loans.

Please write for an application form to the Assistant Staff Officer, UNILEVER RESEARCH LABORATORY, Colworth House, Sharnbrook, Bedford.

PYE

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

We have vacancies for Fault Finders, Testers, and Inspectors to work on interesting and advanced equipment including H.F. SINGLE SIDEBAND, V.H.F. RADIO TELEPHONES, U.H.F. MINIATURE EQUIPMENT.

Transistor experience is essential. Vacancies exist at all levels and training will be given where necessary.

Apply: **Personnel Manager,**
CAMBRIDGE WORKS LTD.,
Haig Road,
Cambridge.

CITY OF BIRMINGHAM EDUCATION COMMITTEE

MATTHEW BOULTON TECHNICAL COLLEGE DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING, Sherlock Street, Birmingham, 5.

FULL-TIME COURSE IN RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS

The proposed course is intended for young men who are employed in or are intent on making a career in the Radio/Television/Electronic Industries, particularly in the field of servicing.

The course will be of 9 months' duration, starting in September 1968, and will lead to examinations held by the C.G.L.I. and R.T.E.B.

Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Head of Department.
E. L. Russell, Chief Education Officer.

TECHNICIANS

MINISTRY OF TECHNOLOGY

Requires Technicians

Are you interested in electrical, electronic, or mechanical engineering? If so, there are excellent opportunities for you in the Ministry of Technology. The work involves the testing of radar, telecommunications apparatus, electrical power and navigation equipment, as well as the calibration of mechanical and electrical measuring devices.

These posts are mainly in the Woolwich, Harefield and Bromley areas, but vacancies also exist in other parts of the home counties and the U.K.

If you have an Ordinary National Certificate or a final City and Guilds Technicians Certificate you may well be the type of person we need.

The starting salary is £1,004 (age 24) rising by annual increments to £1,149 (age 28) and thence on to £1,283 with additional allowances for the London area and good prospects for promotion. There are also a few posts in the salary range £1,283 to £1,490 for well qualified and experienced candidates.

If you are interested, please send a post card to Mr. A. G. Stewart, Ministry of Technology, Aquila, Golf Road, Bromley, requesting an application form.

SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL

RADIO & SPACE RESEARCH STATION
DITTON PARK, SLOUGH, BUCKS

MALE ASSISTANT EXPERIMENTAL OFFICERS

are required for a three-year tour of duty at Stanlay, Falkland Islands, for operating and maintaining advanced apparatus for recording scientific information transmitted by telemetry from satellites (shift work). Married staff live in rent-free accommodation in modern well-furnished bungalows. Furnished bed-sitting rooms are available for single staff.

Qualifications:
University or C.N.A.A. degree, H.N.C. or equivalent qualification. If under age 22, five G.C.E. passes including two science or mathematical subjects at 'A' level (or equivalent).

Salary:
Salary whilst overseas on scale £690 per annum rising to £1,368; starting salary at age 21 years £869; at age 26 years or over, £1,142. Additional overseas allowances and shift pay.

Apply:—
The Secretary, S.R.C. Radio and Space Research Station, Ditton Park, Slough, Bucks.

RADIO-MIKES (Lustraphone). 2 units hardly used, list £135 each, accept £60 each, a genuine offer.—Thornton's Electronics, Ltd., 18-19, Freeman St., Birmingham, 5. Tel. Midland 5588. [2029

BOXES of B.A. nuts and bolts, all brand new and high grade machine cut items, invaluable to all service men, experimenters, etc.; bolts include 2BA, 4BA and 6BA up to 2in long, various heads, mainly brass, approx. 3-400 items per box; our special price 7/6, plus 2/- post and packing.—Walton's Wireless Stores, 55a, Worcester St., Wolverhampton. [71

A Better deal for cash customers. We do not provide interest free credit but offer a generous discount of 15% for cash. Equipment despatched brand new in sealed cartons on receipt of remittance with order. Agents for all leading makes. Demonstrations, service, guidance.—Write or 'phone. Callers welcome. Open all day Saturday, Thursday half day.—Audio Services, Ltd., 82, East Barnet Rd., New Barnet, Herts. Tel. Barnet 6605. [20

ARTICLES WANTED

WANTED, televisions, tape recorders, radiograms, new valves, transistors, etc.—Stan Willetts, 37, High St., West Bromwich, Staffs. Tel. Wes. 0186. [72

WANTED, Eddystone communication receivers.—H.P. Radio Services, Ltd., 51, County Rd., Liverpool, 4. Tel. Aintree 1445. [73

WANTED, all types of communications receivers and test equipment.—Details to R. T. & I. Electronics, Ltd., Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986. [63

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

CENTRALLY situated in Portsmouth: modern warehouse/distribution centre of approximately 5,000 sq feet plus a workshop of 700 sq feet which is suitable for light industrial use; to let on a long lease at £1,500 per annum exclusive; modern living accommodation is also available if required.—Please apply by letter to the Secretary, 3, Victoria Crescent, Portsmouth. [2012

REDITUNE

We have vacancies for . . .

Engineers experienced in the Maintenance and Operation of PROFESSIONAL TAPE RECORDING EQUIPMENT. A thorough knowledge of up-to-date audio techniques is essential.
Also vacancy for Instrument Maker/Mechanic.

Salary according to qualifications, age and experience.

Apply: Chief Engineer,
REDITUNE LTD.,
Cray Avenue,
Orpington, Kent.
Tel: Orpington 32121

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHAMPTON

Department of Chemistry

Applications invited for the post of Technician in the Instrument Section to assist in the servicing of electronic instruments and in the development of new equipment. While training will be given in the handling of specialised equipment, previous electronics and electrical experience is essential. Qualifications to O.N.C. level or equivalent desirable but consideration will be given to those with a suitable background in practical electronics. Salary on scale £692 rising to £977. Pension scheme.

Applications should be sent to the:

Deputy Secretary,
The University,
Southampton, SO9 5NH.

Giving the names of two referees preferably previous employers.

TECHNICAL AUTHORS

Contracts exist for the following authors:
HAMPSHIRE: Electronic authors with digital and analogue experience.
ESSEX: Electronic authors with radar and solid state circuit experience, also Electro/Mechanical author with aircraft experience.
Please reply stating qualifications, experience and remuneration required to:

CALTHORPE ASSOCIATES,
Manor Place,
Tabors Hill,
Gt. Beddow,
Chelmsford, Essex.
Tel.: Chelmsford 72872.

FOR sale, rebuilt television tubes, business plant or complete equipment.—Box WW2026, Wireless World.

NEW GRAM AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

GLASGOW.—Recorders bought, sold, exchanged; cameras, etc., exchanged for recorders or vice-versa.—Victor Morris, 343. Argyle St., Glasgow, C.2. [11

VALVES

VALVE cartons by return at keen prices; send 1/- for all samples and list.—J. & A. Boxmakers, 75a, Godwin St., Bradford, 1. [10

VALVES WANTED

WE buy new valves, transistors and clean new components, large or small quantities, all details, quotation by return.—Walton's Wireless Stores, 55, Worcester St., Wolverhampton. [62

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

AIRTRONICS, Ltd., for coil winding, assembly and wiring of electronic equipment, transistorised sub-unit sheet metal work.—3a, Walerand Rd., London, S.E.13. Tel. 01-852 1706. [61

SHEET metal work, chassis, cabinets, engraving one off or production runs.—Apply Olson Electronics, Ltd., Factory No. 8, 5-7, Long St., London, E.2. Tel. 01-739 2343. [2024

TRANSFORMERS, chokes and all types of coil winding, one off or production runs.—Apply Olson Electronics, Ltd., Factory No. 8, 5-7, Long St., London, E.2. Tel. 01-739 2343. [2025

TUITION

KINGSTON-UPON-HULL Education Committee. College of Technology. Principal: E. Jones, M.Sc., F.R.I.C.
FULL-TIME courses for P.M.G. certificates and the Radar Maintenance certificate.—Information from College of Technology, Queen's Gardens, Kingston upon Hull. [18

RADIO officers see the world. Sea-going and shore appointments. Trainee vacancies in April and September. Grants available. Day and boarding students. Stamp for prospectus. Wireless College, Colwyn Bay. [12

STUDY radio, television and electronics with the world's largest home study organisation, I.E.R.E., City & Guilds, R.T.E.B., etc. Also practical courses with equipment No books to buy. Write for free prospectus to ICS (Dept. 442), Intertext House, London, S.W.11. [24

TV and radio, A.M.I.E.R.E., City & Guilds, R.T.E.B., certs., etc. on satisfaction or refund of fee terms; thousand of passes; for full details of exams and home training courses (including practical equipment) in all branches of radio, TV, electronics, etc., write for 132-page handbook—free; please state subject.—British Institute of Engineering Technology (Dept. 150K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks. [15

ENGINEERS.—A Technical Certificate or qualification will bring you security and much better pay. Elem. and adv. private postal courses for C.Eng., A.M.I.E.R.E., A.M.S.E. (Mech. & Elec.), City & Guilds, A.M.I.M.I., A.I.O.B., and G.C.E. Exams. Diploma courses in all branches of Engineering—Mech., Elec., Auto, Electronics, Radio, Computers, Draughts, Building, etc.—For full details write for FREE 132-page guide: British Institute of Engineering Technology (Dept. 151K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks. [14

RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

HRO Rx5s, etc., AR88, CR100, BRT400, G209, S640, etc., etc., in stock.—R. T. & I. Electronics, Ltd., Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986. [65

TEST EQUIPMENT — SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

SIGNAL generators, oscilloscopes, output meters, wave voltmeters, frequency meters, multi-range meters, etc., etc., in stock.—R. T. & I. Electronics, Ltd., Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986. [64

TECHNICAL TRAINING

CITY & GUILDS (Electrical, etc.), on "Satisfaction or Refund of Fee" terms. Thousands of passes. For details of modern courses in all branches of electrical engineering, electronics, radio, T.V., automation, etc.; send for 132-page handbook—free.—B.I.E.T. (Dept. 152K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks. [13

BECOME "Technically Qualified" in your spare time, guaranteed diploma and exam. home-study courses in radio, TV, servicing and maintenance. R.T.E.B., City & Guilds, etc., highly informative 120-page Guide—free.—Chambers College (Dept. 837K), 148, Holborn, London, E.C.1. [16

P.M.G. Certificates, City & Guilds and I.E.R.E. Examinations. Also many non-examination courses in Radio, TV and Electronics. Study at home with world famous ICS. Write for free prospectus stating subject to—International Correspondence Schools (Dept. 443), Intertext House, Parkgate Rd., London, S.W.11. [25

BOOKS

"WIRELESS Servicing Manual." W. T. Cocking, M.I.E.E. This is the tenth edition of a book which since 1936 has been known to radio serviceman everywhere as a reliable, thorough and comprehensive guide to solving most of the problems that arise in the repair, maintenance and adjustment of the modern radio receiver. In the present edition a major addition is a chapter devoted to transistors and trainsistor sets. The author of "Wireless Servicing Manual" is well known to a wide circle of readers as former editor of "Electronic Technology" and now of "Industrial Electronics." His crisp, lucid style makes this handbook of utmost value to the service man and amateur alike. 25/- net, 26/- by post from Iliffe Books Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

BENTLEY ACOUSTIC CORPORATION LTD.

38 CHALCOT ROAD, CHALK FARM, LONDON, N.W.1
THE VALVE SPECIALISTS *Telephone PRIMROSE 9090*
47 NORFOLK ROAD, LITTLEHAMPTON, SUSSEX. *Littlehampton 2043*
Please forward all mail orders to Littlehampton
ALL GOODS LISTED BELOW IN STOCK

OA2	5/-
OB2	6/-
OZ4	4/3
1A3	2/6
1A5	5/-
1A7GT	7/6
1C5	4/9
1D5	6/-
1D6	9/6
1FD1	6/-
1FD9	3/3
1G6	6/-
1H5GT	7/-
1L4	2/6
1LD5	5/-
1LN5	4/6
1N5GT	7/9
1R5	4/9
1S4	4/9
1S5	3/3
1U4	5/6
1U5	5/3
2D21	5/6
3A4	3/6
3A5	8/-
3B7	5/-
3D6	3/9
3Q4	5/3
3Q5GT	6/6
3S4	4/9
3V4	5/6
5R4GY	8/9
5U4G	4/9
5V4G	8/-
5Y3GT	5/9
5Z3	7/6
5Z4G	7/6
6/30L2	12/6
6A8G	7/6
6AC7	3/-
6AG7	5/9
6AK5	4/9
6AK6	6/-
6AL5	2/3
6AM4	16/6
6AM6	3/3
6AQ5	4/9
6AR6	20/-
6AT6	3/9
6AU6	5/6
6AV6	5/6
6BA6	4/6
6BE6	4/3
6BH6	6/6
6BJ6	7/-
6BQ5	4/6
6BQ7A	7/-
6BR7	9/-
6BR8	8/-

6BS7	16/6
6BW6	7/-
6BW7	5/6
6C6	3/9
6C9	12/6
6CD6G	19/6
6CH6	6/-
6CW4	12/-
6D3	7/6
6D6	3/-
6F1	9/6
6F6G	4/-
6F12	3/3
6F13	3/6
6F14	15/-
6F15	10/9
6F17	12/6
6F18	8/6
6F23	11/6
6F24	10/-
6F28	10/6
6F32	3/-
6G6G	2/6
6H6GT	1/6
6J5G	3/9
6J5GT	4/6
6J6	3/-
6J7G	4/9
6J7GT	8/6
6K6GT	5/-
6K7G	1/3
6K7GT	4/6
6K8G	3/-
6K8GT	7/6
6L6	7/9
6L18	7/6
6L19	19/-
6LD20	6/6
6N7GT	7/-
6P1	12/-
6P25	12/-
6P26	12/-
6P28	25/-
6Q7G	5/-
6Q7GT	8/9
6R7G	5/6
6SA7GT	7/-
6SG7	7/9
6SH7	3/-
6SJ7	5/-
6SK7	4/6
6SL7GT	4/9
6SN7GT	4/6
6SQ7GT	6/-
6ST7	12/6
6U4GT	9/6
6U5G	5/-
6U7G	7/-
6V6G	3/6

6X4	3/6
6X5GT	5/3
6Y7G	12/6
7B6	10/9
7B7	7/-
7C5	40/-
7C6	6/-
7H7	5/-
7R7	12/6
7V7	5/-
7Y4	6/6
9BW6	9/6
9D7	7/6
10C1	9/-
10C2	12/-
10D1	7/-
10D2	11/8
10F1	15/-
10F9	9/-
10F18	9/-
10LD11	11/-
10P13	15/6
10P14	15/6
12A6	5/-
12AC6	8/-
12AD6	9/-
12AE6	7/6
12AT6	4/9
12AT7	3/6
12AU6	4/9
12AU7	4/6
12AV6	5/9
12AX7	4/6
12AY7	9/9
12BA6	5/-
12BE6	5/3
12E1	17/6
12J7GT	6/6
12K5	8/-
12K7GT	3/6
12K8GT	7/9
12Q7GT	3/6
12SA7GT	6/9
12SC7	4/-
12SH7	3/-
12SJ7	5/-
12SK7	3/-
12SQ7GT	8/-
12SR7	5/-
12Y4	2/-
14H7	9/6
14S7	19/6
18	12/6
19	10/6
19AQ5	5/-
20D1	13/-
20D4	20/5
20F2	11/6

20L1	13/-
20P1	17/6
20P3	18/-
20P4	17/6
20P5	17/-
25A6G	7/6
25L6G	4/9
25Y5	8/-
25Y5G	8/6
25Z4G	6/3
25Z5	7/-
25Z6G	8/6
30C1	7/-
30C15	13/6
30C17	13/-
30C18	9/6
30F5	11/6
30FL1	15/-
30FL12	15/-
30FL14	12/6
30L1	6/-
30L15	14/-
30L17	13/-
30P4	14/6
30P4MR	14/6
30P12	13/-
30P19	12/3
30PL1	15/-
30PL13	15/-
30PL14	15/-
30PL15	15/-
35A5	15/-
35L6GT	6/3
35W4	4/6
35Z3	10/-
35Z4GT	4/6
35Z5GT	5/6
50A5	21/10
50B5	6/3
50C5	5/9
50CD6G	41/-
50L6GT	6/-
72	6/6
85A2	8/6
90AG	67/6
90AV	67/6
90CG	34/-
90CY	33/6
90C1	16/-
150B2	14/6
150C2	5/-
161	15/-
185BT	35/-
301	20/-
302	16/6
303	15/-
305	16/6
306	13/-

807	11/9
956	2/-
1821	10/6
5763	10/-
7193	10/6
7475	3/6
A1834	20/-
ACO44	14/-
AC2PEN	19/6
AC2PEN/DD	19/6
AC6PEN	4/9
AC/PEN (5)	19/6
AC/PEN (7)	19/6
AC/TH1	10/-
AC/TP	19/6
AC/VP1	12/-
AC/VP2	11/-
ATP4	2/3
AZ1	8/-
AZ31	7/9
AZ41	6/6
BL63	10/6
CL33	19/6
CV6	10/6
CY1C	6/6
CY31	7/9
D15	15/6
D63	5/-
D77	2/3
DAC32	7/-
DAF91	3/9
DAF96	6/-
DCC90	8/-
DD4	10/6
DD41	12/6
DDT4	7/6
DF33	7/9
DF91	2/9
DF96	6/-
DF97	10/-
DH63	5/-
DH76	3/6
DH77	3/9
DH81	10/9
DK32	7/6
DK40	10/6
DK91	4/9
DK92	7/6
DK96	6/6
DL33	6/6
DL35	4/9
DL92	4/9
DL94	5/6
DL96	7/6

DM70	6/-
DM71	9/9
DW4/350	8/6
DW4/500	8/6
DY86	5/9
DY87	5/9
E80F	24/-
E83F	24/-
E88CC	12/-
E180F	17/6
EA50	1/6
EA76	13/-
EABC80	6/-
EAC91	3/3
EAF42	7/6
EB34	7/6
EB41	4/9
EB91	2/3
EBC33	20/6
EBC41	7/6
EBC81	6/3
EBC90	3/9
EBC91	5/-
EBF80	5/9
EBF83	7/-
EBF89	5/9
EBL21	10/3
EC52	4/3
EC53	12/6
EC54	6/-
EC70	4/9
EC86	11/6
EC88	11/-
EC91	4/-
EC92	6/6
ECC31	15/6
ECC32	4/6
ECC33	29/1
ECC34	29/6
ECC35	4/9
ECC40	9/6
ECC81	3/6
ECC82	4/6
ECC83	4/6
ECC84	6/-
ECC85	5/-
ECC88	7/-
ECC189	9/-
ECC807	27/-
ECF80	7/-
ECF82	6/9
ECF86	8/6
ECF804	42/-
ECH3	23/3
ECH21	9/6

ECH33	22/8
ECH35	6/-
ECH42	8/9
ECH81	5/6
ECH83	7/-
ECH84	6/6
ECL80	6/-
ECL82	6/6
ECL83	9/-
ECL84	12/-
ECL85	11/-
ECL86	7/9
ECLL800	23/9
EF22	12/6
EF36	3/-
EF37A	7/-
EF39	5/-
EF40	8/9
EF41	9/-
EF42	3/6
EF50	2/6
EF54	6/-
EF73	6/6
EF80	4/6
EF83	9/9
EF85	4/6
EF86	6/3
EF89	4/9
EF91	3/3
EF92	2/6
EF97	8/-
EF98	9/-
EF183	6/3
EF184	6/3
EH90	7/6
EL32	3/-
EL33	12/-
EL34	9/6
EL35	10/-
EL36	8/9
EL37	16/6
EL41	8/-
EL42	7/6
EL81	8/-
EL83	6/9
EL84	4/6
EL85	7/6
EL86	8/-
EL91	2/6
EL95	5/-
ELL80	13/-
EM71	14/-
EM80	5/9
EM81	7/6
EM84	6/-
EM85	11/-
EM87	6/6
EY51	6/6

EY81	7/-
EY83	9/-
EY84	9/6
EY86	6/-
EY87	6/-
EY88	7/6
EY91	3/-
EZ35	5/3
EZ40	6/-
EZ41	6/6
EZ80	8/9
EZ81	4/3
EZ90	3/6
FW4/500	6/6
FW4/800	8/6
GZ30	7/6
GZ32	9/-
GZ33	12/6
GZ34	10/-
GZ37	14/6
HABC80	9/3
HL2	7/6
HL13C	4/-
HL22	10/6
HL23DD	5/-
HL41DD	19/6
HL42DD	8/-
HN309	26/6
HVR2	8/9
HVR2A	8/9
IW3	5/6
IW4/350	5/6
IW4/500	6/-
KBC32	20/5
KF35	12/6
KL35	11/6
KLL32	21/7
KT2	5/-
KT8	15/-
KT32	4/9
KT36	29/1
KT41	19/6
KT44	5/9
KT61	12/-
KT63	4/-
KT66	16/6
KT74	12/6
KT76	7/6
KT88	29/6
KTW61	5/9
KTW62	12/6
KTW63	5/-
KTZ41	6/-
L63	3/9
LP2	9/6
MHD4	7/6
MHLD6	12/6
ML6	6/-
MU12/14	4/-
MX40	12/6
N78	38/4
N339	25/-
P61	2/6
PABC80	7/6
PC86	9/9
PC88	9/9
PC95	6/9
PC97	5/9
PC900	9/-
PCC84	6/-
PCC85	6/9

PCC88	10/6
PCC89	9/9
PCC189	8/3
PCF80	7/-
PCF82	6/-
PCF84	8/-
PCF86	8/-
PCF801	7/6
PCF802	9/6
PCF805	9/6
PCF806	11/6
PCF808	12/6
PCL81	9/-
PCL82	6/6
PCL83	10/3
PCL84	8/3
PCL85	8/3
PCL86	8/3
PCL88	15/-
PEN45	7/-
PEN45DD	19/6
PEN46	4/-
PEN383	9/6
PEN384	11/6
PEN453DD	19/6
PENA4	19/6
PEN/DD 4020	17/6
PFL200	13/6
PL33	9/-
PL36	9/9
PL38	19/9
PL81	7/6
PL81A	7/6
PL82	5/9
PL83	6/-
PL84	6/3
PL500	13/6
PL504	15/-
PM84	9/3
PX4	14/-
PY32	10/-
PY33	10/-
PY80	5/-
PY81	5/-
PY82	5/-
PY83	5/6
PY88	7/3
PY800	6/-
PY801	6/-
PZ30	9/6
QP21	5/-
QQVO3/10	30/-
QS150/15	9/6
R10	15/-
R11	19/6
R12	6/6
R16	34/11
R17	17/6

R18	9/6
R19	6/9
R52	7/6
RK34	7/6
SP13C	12/6
SP42	12/6
SP61	2/-
TDD2A	12/6
TDD4	7/6
TH4B	10/-
TH233	6/9
TP2620	7/6
TY86F	11/10
UABC80	5/3
UAF42	9/6
UB41	10/6
UBC41	9/6
UBC81	6/6
UBF80	5/6
UBF89	5/9
UBL21	9/-
UC92	5/6
UCC84	8/-
UCC85	6/6
UCF80	8/3
UCH21	9/-
UCH42	10/6
UCH81	6/-
UCL82	7/-
UCL83	9/6
UF41	7/-
UF42	9/-
UF80	6/9
UF85	7/3
UF86	9/-
UF89	5/6
UL41	9/-
UL46	9/6
UL84	6/-
UM80	5/-
UR1C	6/6
UU5	7/-
UU8	16/6
UU12	4/3
UY1N	10/3
UY21	9/-
UY41	6/6
UY85	5/6
U10	9/-
U12/14	7/6
U16	15/-
U17	5/-
U18/20	6/6
U19	40/-
U22	5/9
U25	13/-
U26	11/-
U31	6/3
U33	13/6
U35	16/6
U37	34/11
U45	15/6
U50	5/9

U52	4/9
U76	4/6
U78	3/6
U101	19/6
U107	17/6
U191	12/6
U251	12/6
U281	8/9
U282	12/3
U301	12/6
U329	12/6
U403	6/6
U404	7/6
U801	18/-
VMP4G	17/-
VP2	3/6
VP2B	9/6
VP4	14/6
VP4A	14/6
VP4B	11/-
VP13C	7/-
VP23	2/6
VR75	21/-
VR105	5/-
VR150	5/-
VT61A	7/-
VU111	6/-
VU120	12/-
VU120A	12/-
VU133	7/-
W61M	24/6
W76	3/6
W81M	6/-
W107	10/6
W729	10/-
X41	10/-
X61	6/-
X63	7/6
X65	5/6
X66	7/6
X81M	29/1
Y63	5/-
Y65	5/-
Z329	11/6
Z759	23/-
Transistors and diodes	
2G225	10/6
2N404	6/-
2N2297	4/6
2N2369A	6/-
2N3866	20/-
AA120	3/-
AA129	3/-
AAZ13	3/6
AC107	3/6
AC113	5/-
AC114	8/-
AC126	2/-
AC127	2/-
AC128	2/-
AC154	5/-
AC155	6/6
AC156	4/-

AC157	5/-
AC165	5/-
AC166	5/-
AC167	12/-
AC168	7/6
AC169	6/6
AC176	11/-
AC177	5/6
ACY17	3/4
ACY18	5/3
ACY19	6/3
ACY20	4/9
ACY21	5/9
ACY22	3/6
ACY28	4/3
AD140	8/-
AD149	8/-
AD162	9/-
AF102	18/-
AF114	4/-
AF115	3/-
AF116	3/-
AF117	3/4
AF119	3/-
AF124	7/6
AF125	3/6
AF126	7/-
AF127	3/6
AF139	11/-
AF178	10/-
AF179	13/6
AF180	9/6
AF181	14/-
AF186	20/-
AFZ12	5/-
ASY27	8/6
ASY28	6/6
ASY29	10/-
AY100	26/-
BA115	2/8
BA116	9/-
BA129	2/6
BA130	2/-
BCY10	5/-
BCY12	5/-
BCY33	5/-
BCY34	5/-
BCY38	5/-
BCY39	5/-
BCZ11	3/6
BC107	4/-
BC108	3/9
BC109	4/6
BC113	5/-
BC115	3/-
BC116	5/-

BC118	4/6
BD119	9/-
BFY50	5/-
BFY51	4/6
BFY52	5/-
BF154	5/-
BF159	5/-
BF163	4/-
BF167	2/6
BF173	2/6
BF180	12/-
BF185	8/-
BY100	3/6
BY101	11/6
BY105	10/6
BY114	6/6
BY126	6/6
BY234	4/-
BY236	4/-
BY238	4/-
BYZ11	5/-
BYZ12	5/-
BYZ13	5/-
CG12E	4/-
CG64H	4/-
GD3	6/6
GD4	6/6
GD5	5/6
GD6	5/6
GD8	4/-
GD9	4/-
GD10	4/-
GD11	4/-
GD12	4/-
GD14	10/-
GD15	8/-
GD16	4/-
GET102	4/9
GET103	4/-
GET105	18/-
GET111	15/6
GET113	4/-
GET115	17/-
GET116	7/6
GET119	4/6
GET573	8/6
GET587	8/6
GET872	10/-
GET873	4/-
GET874	23/6
GET882	10/-
GET887	4/6
GET889	4/6

GET890	4/6
GET896	4/6
GET897	4/6
GEX13	3/6
GEX35	4/6
GEX36	10/-
GEX45/1	7/-
GEX55/1	15/-
GEX66	15/-
GT3	5/-
M1	2/10
M3	2/10
OA5	1/9
OA9	2/6
OA10	6/6
OA47	2/-
OA70	3/-
OA73	3/-
OA79	1/9
OA81	1/9
OA85	1/6
OA86	4/-
OA90	2/6
OA91	1/9
OA95	1/9
OA182	2/-
OA200	1/-
OA202	2/-
OA210	9/6
OA211	13/6
OAZ200	12/-
OAZ201	10/6
OAZ202	9/-
OAZ203	9/6
OAZ204	9/-
OAZ205	9/-
OAZ206	9/-
OAZ207	10/6
OAZ210	7/-
OAZ213	7/-
OAZ224	13/-
OC19	25/-
OC22	5/-
OC23	7/-
OC24	14/6
OC25	5/-
OC26	5/-
OC28	5/-
OC29	16/6
OC30	7/-
OC35	10/-
OC36	7/6
OC38	11/6
OC41	10/-
OC42	6/9

OC43	12/6
OC44	2/-
OC44PM	8/3
OC45	1/9
OC45M	8/-
OC46	3/-
OC65	22/6
OC66	25/-
OC70	2/3
OC71	2/-
OC72	2/-
OC73	16/-
OC74	8/-
OC75	2/-
OC76	3/-
OC77	3/4
OC78	3/-
OC78D	3/-
OC79	8/-
OC81	2/-
OC81D	2/-
OC81M	5/-
OC81Z	5/6
PER PAIR	
OC82	2/3
OC82D	2/6
OC83	2/-
OC84	3/-
OC123	4/6
OC139	12/-
OC140	19/-
OC169	3/9
OC170	2/6
OC171	3/4
OC172	4/-
OC200	5/-
OC201	23/-
OC202	5/6
OC203	5/6
OC204	10/6
OC205	7/6
OC206	10/6
OC812	8/-
OCP71	27/6
ORP12	15/-
TS2	12/6
TS3	15/-
SX1/6	3/6
SX641	10/-
XA102	19/6
XA103	15/-
MAT100	7/9
MAT101	8/6
MAT120	7/9
MAT121	8/6
ZE12V7	1/9

MATCHED TRANSISTOR SETS:—
LP15 (AC113, AC154, AC157, AA120). **12/6.**
1—OC44 and 2—OC45, **8/6.**
1—OC81D and 2—OC81, **7/6.**
1—OC82D and 2—OC82, **8/6.**
1—OC83D and 2—OC83, **8/6.**
S.T.C. 1 watt Zener Diodes. 2.4v., 2.7v., 3.0v., 3.6v., 4.3v., 13v., 16v., 18v., 30v., **3/6 each.**

All goods are new, first quality manufacture only, and subject to maker's full guarantee. We do not handle manufacturers' seconds nor rejects, which are often described as "new and tested" but have a limited and unreliable life.
Terms of business. Cash with order only. Post/packing 6d. per item. Orders over **£5** post/packing free. All orders cleared on day of receipt. Any parcel insured against damage in transit for only **6d.** extra. Business hours Mon.-Fri. 9-5.30 p.m. Sats. 9 a.m.-1 p.m. Complete catalogue of valves, transistors and components with conditions of sale, price 6d.

FABULOUS VALUE

TRANSISTORISED STEREO Hi-Fi RECORD PLAYER

Build your own Hi-Fi Record Player with the Serenade fully transistorised amplifier which comes complete with 2-10″ x 6″ speakers and the latest BSR 4 Speed Stereo/Mono Record Changer.

Advanced solid state amplifier only 4½″ deep, 14 transistors plus 4 diodes, separate Bass and Treble—10 watts total power. Frequency response 30-15,000 c/s.

EASY TO INSTALL
NO TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE REQUIRED

ONLY 26 GNS. +P&P 17/6

H.P. terms available. Deposit £6:16:6d and 12 monthly payments of 38/5d (Total H.P. £29:17:6d). Send £7:14:0d today.

FANTASTIC BARGAIN OFFER!

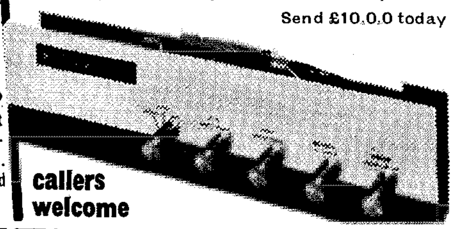
"TRANSCONTINENTAL"
FULLY TRANSISTORISED STEREOPHONIC RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

Complete with 2-10″ x 6″ speakers and the latest BSR Mono/Stereo Record Changer—a complete radiogram at half normal price ONLY

10 Watts Total output
17 Transistors & 10 diodes **34½ GNS.** P&P 17/6

EASILY FITTED NO TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE NECESSARY
H.P. available £9:2:6d deposit plus 18 monthly payments of £1:15:9d (Total H.P. £41:6:0).

Send £10.0.0 today



callers welcome

POST THIS COUPON NOW!

PLEASE SEND ME FREE DETAILS OF YOUR RANGE
Name ....
Address W58

LEWIS radio 100 CHASE SIDE, SOUTHGATE, LONDON, N.14. TEL: 01-886 3733/9666

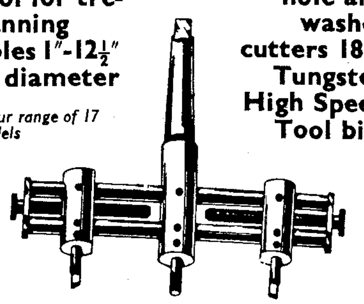
WW—129 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ADJUSTABLE HOLE & WASHER CUTTERS

The right tool for trepanning holes 1″-12½″ in diameter

In our range of 17 Models

Adjustable hole and washer cutters 18% Tungsten High Speed Tool bits



Write for illustrated brochure of our full range with straight or Morse taper 1-4 or Bitstock shank.
All models available from stock

AKURATE ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
Cross Lane, Hornsey, London, N.8
TEL. 01-348 2670

WW—130 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

RESISTANCE WIRES

EUREKA-CONSTANTAN

Most Gauges Available

NICKEL-CHROME **MANGANIN**
NICKEL-SILVER

COPPER WIRE

ENAMELLED, TINNED, LITZ, COTTON AND SILK COVERED

SMALL ORDERS PROMPTLY DESPATCHED—
B.A. SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS, SOLDERING TAGS, EYELETS and RIVETS
TUFNOL and EBONITE ROD AND TUBES, BAKELITE PANELS, PAXOLIN TYPE TUBES
SEND STAMP FOR LIST. TRADE SUPPLIED

POST RADIO SUPPLIES
33 Bourne Gardens, London, E.4
Telephone 01-254-4688

WW—131 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

LAWSON BRAND NEW TELEVISION TUBES

Complete fitting instructions are supplied with every tube.

Terms: C.W.O. Carriage and insurance 10/-.

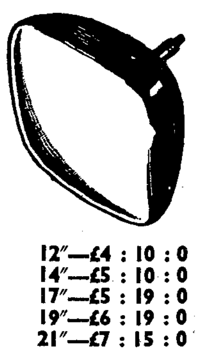
The continually increasing demand for tubes of the very highest performance and reliability is now being met by the new Lawson "Century 99" range of C.R.T.s.

"Century 99" are absolutely brand new tubes throughout manufactured by Britain's largest C.R.T. manufacturers. They are guaranteed to give absolutely superb performance with needle sharp definition screens of the very latest type giving maximum Contrast and Light output; together with high reliability and very long life.

"Century 99" are a complete range of tubes in all sizes for all British sets manufactured 1947-1967.

LAWSON TUBES

18 CHURCHDOWN ROAD
MALVERN, WORCS.
Tel. MAL 2100



12″—£4 : 10 : 0
14″—£5 : 10 : 0
17″—£5 : 19 : 0
19″—£6 : 19 : 0
21″—£7 : 15 : 0

2 YEARS FULL REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE

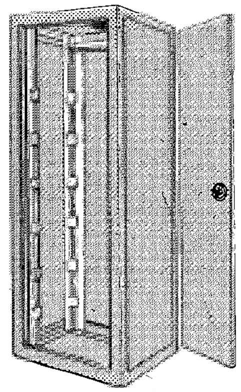
WW—132 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

EXCLUSIVE OFFERS

LATEST TYPE, HIGHEST QUALITY 7 FOOT HIGH x 24 INCH DEEP TOTALLY ENCLOSED 19 INCH RACK MOUNTING

DOUBLE SIDED CABINETS

having the following unique features



★Double sided — the cabinets will take rack panels both sides, that is back and front and they are drilled and tapped all the way down every ½in. for this purpose.

★Fitted "Instantit" (World Patents) fully adjustable rack panel mounts both vertically and horizontally —these allow the rack panels to be recessed if desired —for instance, if the panels are fitted with projecting components and it is desired to enclose them by doors.

★All edges and corners rounded.
★All interior fittings, tropicalised and rust proofed and passivated.
★Built-in Cable Ducts—removable.
★Built-in Blower Ducts—removable.
★Ventilated and insect proofed tops.
★Detachable side panels.
★Full length instantly detachable doors fitted espaguolette bolts available if ordered with cabinets.
★Made in California, U.S.A., cost the American Government £107 before devaluation.

Finished in grey primer and in new condition.

OUR PRICE £26 10 0
(Carriage extra).
(Full length doors £5 each extra).

You do not require doors if you are going to mount panels front and back and do not wish to enclose them.

40-page list of over 1,000 different items in stock available—keep one by you.

★7 Track Teletypewriters / ★7 Track Tape Readers / ★7 Track Tape Punches	£45 0
★Kleinschuridt Light weight typing reperforators 5 track	£35 0
★Philco CLR Microwave Multiplex Radiophone	£250 0
★Rectifiers, 3-phase input 28 v. 200 A. out	£35 0
★Stelma Teleprinter Monitors	£3 0
★Stelma Logic Units, octal base	£1 10
★Collins 748 H-1 Test Sets	P.U.R.
★Digital Indicators 0-9 6 v.	£2 0
★Circuit Breakers, 25 amps	10
★Hammarlund SP-600 receivers table model	£85 0
★Uniselectors 10 bank 25 way ex new	£1 15
★Precision Mains Filter Units	10
★Avo Geiger Counters	£7 10
★Illuminated 4 section Switches	£2 0
★Teletype Model 28 Power Supply Units	£5 10
★Teletype Model 28 Function Boxes	£5 0
★Pen Type Personal Dosemeters 0/50R	15
★R.C.A. 420 mc/s 5 el. Yagi Beamers	£2 10
★Metro-Vickers Vacuum Pumps 230 v. A.C.	£22 10
★Beekman Heliopots 30K and 50K	£1 10
★R.C.A. 25 watt Projector Speakers, range 1 mile	£14 10
★T.200 Panadaptors 450/470 kc/s.	£30 0
★Marconi H.R.22 SSB Receivers 2/32 mc/s	£80 0
★Marconi HR.22 SSB Receivers	£75 0
★AN/UPM-17 Spectrum Analysers 10/16,000 mc/s	P.U.R.
★AN/URM 33, 34, 35 and 36 Signal Generators 1,000/10,000 mc/s	P.U.R.
★Narda 500 w. Ultrasonic Cleaners	£85 0
★Monitor Type 56 and Power Units	£7 10

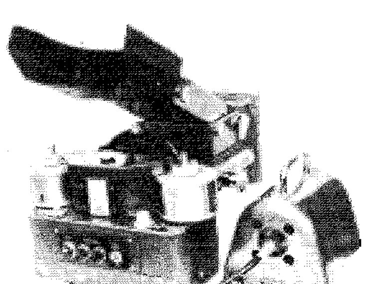
Carriage extra at cost on all above.

We have a large quantity of "bits and pieces" we cannot list—please send us your requirements we can probably help—all enquiries answered.

P. HARRIS
ORGANFORD — DORSET
WESTBOURNE 65051

TELFORD OSCILLOSCOPE CAMERAS

CONTINUOUS FEED



TYPE C

WITH FIVE STAR FEATURES

- ★ 35mm film or paper
- ★ Continuous feed: ½″ to 75″ per sec.
- ★ Single shot mode: electrically operated
- ★ Wide range of adaptors
- ★ Choice of viewing systems

Type C is a camera in its own right and yet another building block in the Type A range. It is interchangeable with the POLAROID ® Film Back for 10 second prints.

® Registered Trade Mark of Polaroid Corp. USA

Full details gladly supplied on request.

TELFORD PRODUCTS LTD

DAVALL PRODUCT GROUP

4 WADSWORTH ROAD, GREENFORD, MIDDX.

Tel: 01-998 1011.

MEMBER OF BENTIMA GROUP

PRACTICAL TELEVISION CIRCUITS

The contents of this New Edition cover Pre-Amplifiers, Receivers, Aerials, Test Gear, TV Baby Alarms, Deaf Aids for TV Viewers & several novel & useful items.

by R. E. F. Street

30/- Postage **1/6**

RADIO YEARBOOK 1968. 15/-. Postage 1/-.

RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK by A.R.R.L. 1968 ed. **45/-.** Postage 4/-.

RADIO AND ELECTRONIC MATERIALS by N. P. Bogoroditskii & V. V. Pasynkov **63/-.** Postage 1/6.

RADIO & ELECTRONIC HANDBOOK by G. R. Wilding. **17/6.** Postage 1/-.

COLOUR TELEVISION PAL SYSTEM by G. N. Patchett. **40/-.** Postage 1/-.

STRAIN GAUGES by H. K. P. Neubert **35/-.** Postage 1/-.

MOTOROLA SWITCHING TRANSISTOR HANDBOOK 20/-. Postage 1/-.

MOTOROLA ZENER DIODE HANDBOOK 16/-. Postage 1/-.

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS

British and American Technical Books

19-21 PRAED STREET
LONDON, W.2

Phone: PADdington 4185

WW—134 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

AMERICAN

TEST & COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

AN/APN-9	Loran Receiver Indicators, suitable for navigation or Scope conversion, price from £5. S.A.E. for details.
AN/ARC-33	Transceivers 225/399.9 Mc/s.
AN/VRC-19	F.M. Transceivers. 152/174 Mc/s. £10.
AN/URC-4 & AN/URC-11	" Handy-Talkies."
AN/ARN-6 & AN/ARN-44	Compass Receivers.
AN/TRC-8	U.H.F. Radio Relay Sets.
AN/FPN-13	X band Radar Beacons.
CU-168/FRR	2/32 Mc/s Antenna Couplers.
AN/URM-30	Test Set for AN/URC-4s.
AN/PSM-6	Multimeters 1K-20 k Ω/PV.
AN/URM-61	Signal Generator 1·8/4 Gc/s.
T-216/GR	Xtl Synthesizer Signal Generator 225/399·9 Mc/s.
AN/UPM-11A	X Band Range Calibrators.
AN-USM-24A	Measuring Oscilloscopes.
TS-413C/U	Signal Generators 75 Kc/40 Mc/s.
TS-497B/UUR	Signal Generator 2/400 Mc/s.
TS-147A/UP	Radar Test Sets.
TS-917A/CG	(Stelma TDA-2) Telegraph Distortion Analysers.
ME-22/PCM	Decibel Meters-45/+25 DBM
Tektronix 541, 543 & 545	spare Tubes Type 5BHP2A. Price £14.
AN/UPM-19B	Test Set for AN/APW-11.
I-177B	Valve Tester.
I-193C	Relay Test Sets.
LA-239	Measuring Oscilloscope.
BC-614( )	Speech Amplifier.

Manuals offered for most U.S. equipments (regret no list or U.K. pubs. available).

★ GENERAL CATALOGUE AN/103 1/- ★

SUTTON ELECTRONICS

Salthouse, Nr. Holt, Norfolk. CLEY 289

ALL GOODS GUARANTEED

CONVERTOR/BATTERY CHARGER. Input 12V DC. Output 240V 50 c/s 170 watt max. Input 240V 50 c/s, output 12V 5 amp DC. Fully fused with indicator lamps. Size 9½×10×4½in. Weight 19 lb. An extremely compact unit that will give many years reliable service, supplied with plug and leads. Only **£4/10/-.** P. & P. 15/- extra.

As above—fully serviceable—perfect interior but soiled exterior case, **£3.** P. & P. 15/- extra.

DISTRIBUTED WIDE BAND AMPLIFIERS Various types, e.g. E.M.I. Type 2C complete with power unit. Frequency range 50 c/s to 100 mc/s gain of 12. **£8/10/-.** P. & P. £1 extra. RCA (British) Type 1276A 20 c/s to 500 kc/s internal stab. PU, **£4/10/-.** P. & P. £1 extra.

DYNATRON Type 1008 20 c/s to 500 kc/s gain of 16,000. Internal stab. PU. **£9.** P. & P. £1 extra.

DEKATRON SCALERS/TIMERS. Various models, from **£6-£12.**

BINARY/DECIMAL SCALER—99 scaled on neons followed by 4-digit resettable counter, **£9.**

RATEMETERS. Various types available with or without EHT power supplies.

SCINTALLATION EQUIPMENT available.

PHOTOMULTIPLIERS EMI Type 6097C, **£15.** EMI Type 9530B New, boxed, **£30.**

H.T. stabilised power supplies from **£4.**

E.H.T. stabilised power supplies, from **£3.**

WRITE FOR DETAILS.

NUMERATORS, Type GR10G, 2¼in. high figures requires 180 volts HT—base connections supplied and circuit values **22/6** ea., or 3 for **60/-.** Bases **5/6** each.

4-DIGIT RESETTABLE high speed counters—10 counts per sec. 1,000 ohm coil 36/48V DC, **22/6** ea.

SOLARTRON stab. PU Type AS516 300V 50 MA, **£5/10/-.** AS517 300V 100MA, **£7/10/-.** P. & P. 10/- extra.

TRANSISTOR OSCILLATOR—variable frequency 300 c/s to 1.5 kc/s 3V output for 6V DC operation. Size 1⅝×1⅛×1¼in. Not encapsulated. Brand new, boxed, **11/6** ea.

TRANSISTORS—Note remarks.

ACY19 Mul.	4/- ea.	BCZ11 Mul.	4/6 ea.
AFZ12 Mul.	2/6 ea.	2N1305 RCA	4/6 ea.
ASZ21 Mul.	2/6 ea.	2S301 Tex	8/- ea.
GET885 Mul.	4/- ea.	2S701 Tex	4/- ea.
OC44 Mul.	1/- ea.	V30/201P New	4/6 ea.
OC42 Mul.	1/- ea.	V60/10P New	4/- ea.
OC71 Mul.	1/- ea.	MA393	3/6 ea.

VALVES

2D21	3/6 ea.	CV286	3/6 ea.
6AK5	3/- ea.	CV287	5/6 ea.
6BR7	6/- ea.	CV345	10/- ea.
6CH6	3/6 ea.	CV422	7/6 ea.
6SN7	2/6 ea.	CV448	4/6 ea.
12SN7/B36	2/- ea.	CV858	2/6 ea.
DL92/94	3/- ea.	CV2235	7/6 ea.
E180F	8/6 ea.	CV4006	8/- ea.
EFP60	4/6 ea.	CV4007	4/- ea.
R17	5/6 ea.	CV4014	2/6 ea.
R18	6/6 ea.	CV4024	3/- ea.
		CV4064	12/6 ea.

TEST GEAR

OSCILLOSCOPES—Cossor DB1035, **£20;** 1049, **£30;** Hartley 13A DB, **£20;** Furzehill 0.100, **£16/10/-.** Carr. 30/-.

MARCONI Sig. Gen. 144G 85 kc/s-25 mc/s, **£20.** Carr. £1.

MARCONI UHF Gen. TF517 150-300 mc/s, **£5/10/-.** Carr. £1.

MARCONI valve millivoltmeter TF899, **£9/10/-.** P. & P. 10/-.

AIRMEC valve millivoltmeter 784 6in. rectangular 200 micro amp meter calibrated −10dB to +10dB; +0-10MV; range: −40dB/X1; −20dB/X10; 0dB/X100, **£15.** Carr. 15/-.

AVO CT38 Electronic multimeter, leads and probe, **£20.** Carr. 15/-.

AVO Electronic test meter, **£12/10/-.** P. & P. 10/-.

One only **DIGITAL VOLTMETER** by BLACKBURN (Hawker Siddeley) Type BIE 2114. DC 1MV to 1KV. Auto decimal change. Extremely good condition. Complete with manual, **£55.**

BROOKS CRYSTALS 500kc/s 2, 5, 10 mc/s, **10/-** ea.

RELAYS

Carpenters Type 51A1/50.200T 0.75 ohm 200T 0.75 ohm, brand new, boxed **6/5** ea.

3,000 Series 5 k/ohms, 2-pole make HD contacts, **2/6** ea.

Siemens sealed HS 48V spco type H96E, **3/-** ea.

Siemens miniature with dust cover, 6-pole make or break 1,250 ohms. Brand new, boxed, **4/6** ea. Bases, **2/-** ea.

TRANSFORMERS. All 200/250 inputs. 18V 6 amps continuous rating tapped 9-0-9 at **22/6** ea. 18V 12 amps at **£3** ea.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

Double bridge 12V 6 amps continuous rating. Size 3¾×3¾×2¼ in 9 plate, **8/6** ea.

Quad bridge 12V 12 amps continuous rating **21/-** ea.

DIODES New CV448/CV425, **1/-** ea.

VIBRATORS 12V 4-pin non-synchronous with base 4/6.

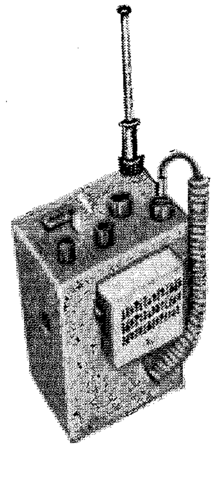
Cash with Order. Post paid over 10/-

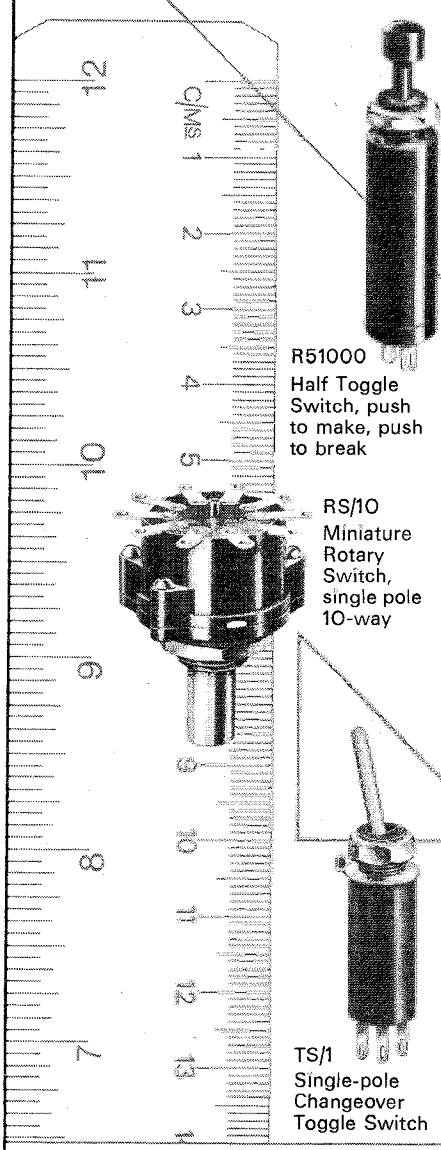
CALLERS WELCOME

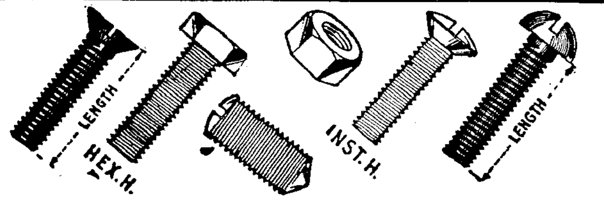
CHILTMEAD LTD.

22, Sun Street, Reading, Berks.

Tel. No. Reading 65916 (9 a.m. to 10 p.m.)







We supply B.A. Screws, etc. in brass, steel, stainless, phosphor bronze and nylon to laboratories throughout the Commonwealth.

We can also offer early delivery for many sizes of screws, etc. with Metric Threads

Please send for List W9/65 (WW)

WALKER-**SPENCER COMPONENTS** LTD.

5, High Street, Kings Heath, Birmingham, 14.

Telephone: 021-444 3155 (Sales) and 5278

WW—138 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

R.S.T. VALVE MAIL ORDER CO.

146 WELLFIELD ROAD, STREATHAM, S.W.16

A61 7/9
AZ31 9/6
C1C 12/-
CBL31 15/-
CCH35 21/-
CY30 16/3
DAF91 4/-
DAF96 6/9
DCC90 7/-
DF91 3/-
DF96 6/9
DH3/91 80/-
DH77 4/6
DK91 5/6
DK92 8/-
DK96 7/9
DL66 15/-
DL92 4/9
DL94 5/9
DL96 7/6
DLS10 12/6
DLS16 30/-
DLS19 30/-
DY86 6/-
DY87 6/-
E88CC 12/-
E180F 17/6
E182CC 22/6
EABC80 7/-
EAF42 10/-
EB91 3/-
EBC33 7/-
EBC41 9/9
EBC90 4/6
EBF80 7/-
EBF83 8/3
EBF89 6/6
EBL21 11/-
EBL31 27/6
ECLL800 30/-
ECC33 15/-
ECC40 9/6
ECC81 3/9
ECC82 4/9
ECC83 6/3
ECC85 5/-
ECC88 7/-
ECF80 6/6
ECF82 7/-
ECH35 11/-
ECH42 11/-
ECH81 5/9
ECH83 8/-
ECL80 7/-
ECL82 7/-
ECL83 10/3
ECL86 9/-
EF9 20/-
EF37A 7/-
EF39 6/-
EF41 10/-
EF80 5/-
EF86 6/9
EF89 5/-
EF91 3/6
EF92 2/6
EF98 10/-
EF183 6/6
EF184 6/6
EF804 21/-
EFP60 10/-
EH90 7/6
EL33 12/6
EL34 10/6
EL41 10/-
EL42 10/-
EL81 7/9
EL84 4/9
EL85 7/6
EL86 7/6
EL90 6/-
EL95 5/6
EL360 22/-

EL820 6/-
EL821 6/-
EL822 16/-
ELL80 20/-
EM34 20/-
EM80 7/6
EM81 7/6
EM84 7/6
EN32 25/-
EY51 7/6
EY81 7/-
EY83 8/6
EY84 7/6
EY86 7/-
EZ40 8/-
EZ41 10/-
EZ80 5/6
EZ81 5/6
GT1C 17/6
GZ30 10/-
GZ32 9/6
GZ34 11/-
GZ37 12/6
H63 8/-
HL41DD 13/6
KT61 12/6
KT66 16/-
KT67 45/-
KT81 15/- (7C5)
KT81 (GEC) 35/-
KT88 27/6
KTW61 10/-
KTW62 10/-
ML4 17/6
N37 17/6
N78 15/-
PC86 11/6
PC88 11/6
PC97 8/9
PC900 9/6
PCC84 6/3
PCC89 11/-
PCC189 11/6
PCF80 7/-
PCF86 9/-
PCF801 10/-
PCF802 10/-
PCF806 13/6
PCL82 7/9
PCL83 9/3
PCL84 7/9
PCL85 9/3
PCL86 9/-
PENB4 20/-
PEN45DD 12/-
PFL200 14/-
PL36 10/-
PL81 8/-
PL82 7/3
PL84 6/9
PL500 15/-
PX4 14/-
PX25 12/6
PY32 9/6
PY33 9/6
PY81 6/6
PY82 6/-
PY83 6/6
PY800 10/-
PY801 10/-
PZ30 10/-
QQVO2/6 45/-
QQVO3/10 30/-
QQVO3/20 105/-
QQVO4/15 105/-

QQVO6/40 90/-
QQV5/10 70/-
QS70/20 5/6
QS75/20 5/6
QS75/60 20/-
QS83/3 7/3
QS92/10 4/-
QS95/10 5/6
QS10/45 15/-
QS150/15 8/-
QS150/30 5/-
QS150/36 20/-
QS150/45 20/-
QS150/80 20/6
QS1209 7/3
QVO3-12 10/-
QV04-7 12/6
QV05-25 7/-
QV06-20 25/-
R10 15/-
R17 8/-
R18 7/6
R19 7/9
RG5/500 80/-
S130 40/-
S130P 40/-
SP41 3/6
SP61 3/6
STV280/40 25/-
STV280/80 85/-
SU2150 12/6
SU2150A 12/6
U19 35/-
U24 24/-
U25 13/6
U26 13/6
U191 13/-
U404 11/9
U801 23/6
UABC80 6/-
UAF42 10/3
UCH42 10/6
UCH81 6/9
UCL82 8/-
UCL83 10/-
UL41 9/6
UL84 7/-
UY41 7/-
UY85 6/6
VP4B 25/-
VR105/30 5/-
VR150/30 5/-
W81 6/-
Z66 15/-
Z319 25/-
Z759 23/-
Z803U 15/-
OA2 6/3
OB2 6/-
OZ4 4/6
1B3GT 8/-
2D21 5/-
2E26 20/-
3A5 7/-
3B28 40/-
3C45 47/-
4X150A 95/-
5R4GY 8/9
5U4G 4/-
5V4G 8/-

5Y3GT 5/6
5Z4G 6/9
6/30L2 13/-
6AK5 4/6
6AK6 6/6
6AL5 3/-
6AM6 3/6
6AN8 10/-
6AQ4 4/-
6AQ5 6/-
6AS6 6/-
6AS7 15/-
6AT6 4/6
6B4G 16/-
6BA6 5/-
6BE6 5/-
6BH6 7/6
6BJ6 9/-
6BK4 27/6
6BN6 7/6
6BQ7A 7/-
6BR7 8/6
6BS7 16/9
6BW6 14/-
6BW7 14/-
6C4 2/9
6CB6 5/-
6CD6G 22/-
6CH6 5/9
6CL6 8/6
6CW4 12/-
6D4 15/-
6DK6 9/-
6F23 13/6
6J5G 2/6
6J6 3/-
6J7G 4/9
6K7G 2/-
6K8G 3/-
6L6G 7/6
6Q7G 6/-
6SG7 5/-
6SJ7M 7/-
6SL7GT 4/9
6SN7GT 4/6
6V6G 4/6
6X4 3/6
6X5G 4/6
7B7 7/6
7C5 15/-
7C6 6/6
7H7 6/6
7S7 20/-
7Y4 8/6
11E3 42/-
12AC6 10/-
12AD6 11/-
12AE6 9/6
12AT6 4/6
12AT7 3/9
12AU7 4/9
12AX7 6/3
12BA6 6/-
12BE6 5/9
12E1 17/6
12K7GT 6/-
12K8GT 8/-
12Q7GT 4/6
20P4 19/-
25Z4 6/3
25Z5GT 7/-
25Z6GT 8/6
30C15 13/6
30C17 14/-
30F5 14/-
30FL1 16/-
30L15 15/3
30L17 14/-
30P19 13/-
30PL1 15/-
30PL13 15/-
30PL14 15/-
35L6GT 5/9
35W4 4/6
35Z4GT 5/6
50C5 6/3

50CD6G 31/-
80 5/-
85A1 25/-
85A2 7/3
90AG 45/-
90AV 45/-
90C1 12/-
90CG 25/-
90CV 25/-
150B2 9/6
150B3 8/6
801 6/-
803 35/-
807 7/-
811 35/-
813 75/-
866A 13/6
872A 57/6
5651 7/6
5654 8/-
5672 7/-
5687 10/-
5691 25/-
5749 10/-
5763 10/-
5842 65/-
5963 10/-
6057 10/-
6058 10/-
6059 18/-
6060 6/-
6061 12/-
6062 14/-
6063 7/-
6064 7/-
6065 9/-
6067 10/-
6080 25/-
6146 25/-
9003 9/-

Silicon Rectifiers

BY100 5/6

Diodes Transistors

1S131 4/3
2152 4/3
2G210 12/6
2G381 5/-
2G382 6/-
2G401 5/-
2G402 6/-
2G414 6/-
2G415 6/-
2G416 6/6
2G417 6/-
2N247 9/6
2N555 12/6
AC107 9/-
AC127 7/6
AC128 6/6
ACY19 4/9
ACY20 4/9
ACY21 4/9
AD140 13/6
AF114 7/-
AF115 7/-
AF116 7/-
GET571 5/-
GET875 6/-
NKT211 5/-
NKT214 4/-
NKT216 7/6
NKT217 8/-
NKT218 8/-
NKT228 6/-
NKT404 12/6
NKT675 6/-
NKT677 5/-
NKT713 7/6

OC16 20/-
OC19 17/6
OC20 15/-
OC24 15/-
OC25 11/-
OC26 7/6
OC28 16/-
OC29 15/-
OC35 11/6
OC44 4/6
OC45 4/-
OC71 4/6
OC72 6/-
OC74 6/-
OC75 6/-
OC76 6/-
OC77 8/-
OC78 6/-
OC81 4/-
OC81D 4/-
OC81M 5/6
OC81DM 6/-
OC82 6/-
OC82D 6/-
OC83 6/-
OC169 5/-
OC170 7/-
OC171 8/-
OC200 7/6
SX642 3/6
XA101 3/6
XA111 3/6
XA112 4/6
XA125 5/-
XA141 7/-
XA142 8/-
XA143 8/-

TUBES

1CP31 80/-
2AP1 80/-
3BP1 50/-
3DP1 40/-
3EG1 50/-
3FP7 19/-
3GP1 40/-
5BP1 80/-
5CP1 35/-
5FP7 35/-
88L 80/-
88D 80/-
ACR22 80/-
C27A 160/-
CV960 76/-
CV966 35/-
CV1587 50/-
CV1588 35/-
DG7/32 90/-
DH3/91 80/-
E4504/B/16 76/-
ECR30 35/-
ECR35 50/-
MW6-2 60/-
O9D 80/-
O9G 80/-
O9L 80/-
VCR97 35/-
VCR138 50/-
VCR138A 50/-
VCR139A 35/-
VCR516 80/-
VCR517A 46/-
VCR517B 46/-
VCR517C 46/-

All valves brand new and boxed
Special 24 Hour Express Mail Order Service
Postage 6d. per Valve

Mon.—Sat. 9 a.m.—5.45 p.m.
Closed Sat. 1.30—2.30 p.m.
Open Daily to Callers
Tel. 01-769 0199/1649

SEND S.A.E. FOR LIST of 2,000 TYPES

ILIFFE BOOKS

Radio Designers' Handbook

Editor: F. LANGFORD-SMITH, B.SC., B.E., Sr. member I.R.E.(U.S.A.), A.M.I.E.(AUST.) *fourth edition, with addenda.*

A comprehensive reference book, the work of 10 authors and 23 collaborating engineers, containing a vast amount of data in a readily accessible form. The book is intended for those interested in radio receivers and audio amplifiers. Television, radio transmission and industrial electronics have been excluded in order to limit the work to a reasonable size. 1,498 pp. **65s net** 68s by post.

Radio Valve Data

Characteristics of 7,000 valves, transistors, semiconductors, rectifiers and cathode ray tubes. *Eighth edition.*

Gives in tabular form the characteristics of approximately 7,000 types of British valves, transistors, semiconductor diodes and rectifiers for radio, television, telecommunications and electronic circuits, together with particulars of 300 cathode ray tubes for television applications. Drawings of valve base and transistor connections are given. 229 pp. **9s 6d net** 10s 3d by post.

obtainable from leading booksellers or direct from:

ILIFFE BOOKS LTD.

42 RUSSELL SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.1

PROBLEMS SOLVED

BY

NYLON SCREWS, NUTS, ETC.

THEY DO NOT WORK LOOSE · NOR CORRODE · NOR ARC
NOR REQUIRE PLATING *SAMPLES ON REQUEST*

GRICE & YOUNG LTD.

PRECISION ENGINEERS · CHRISTCHURCH · HANTS.
EST. 1933 Tel: 636.637. 616

WW—137 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

OSMABET LTD.

WE MAKE TRANSFORMERS AMONGST OTHER THINGS

AUTO TRANSFORMERS. 0-110-200-220-240 v. a.c. up or down, fully shrouded, fitted terminal blocks, 50 w. **25/-**; 75 w. **32/6**; 100 w. **37/6**; 150 w. **47/6**; 200 w. **60/-**; 300 w. **80/-**; 400 w. **100/-**; 500 w. **115/-**; 600 w. **125/-**; 1,000 w. **180/-**; 2,000 w. **400/-**; 3,000 w. **500/-**; 4,000 w. **600/-**.

MAINS ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS. Input 200-240 v. a.c., 1:1 ratio, 100 w. **80/-**; 200 w. **130/-**; 500 w. **290/-**.

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS. Mullard 5/10 UL **60/-**; 7 watt stereo **50/-** each. PP3 **25/-**; 30 watt P.P. (KT66, etc.) 3 & 15 ohms, **65/-**.

HEATER TRANSFORMERS. Prim 200/250 v. a.c. 6.3 v. 1.5 a. **9/6**; 3 a. **15/-**; 6 a. **25/-**; 12 v., 1.5 a. **15/-**; 3 a. **25/-**; 24 v. 3 a. **47/6**; 5 a. **70/-**; 8 a. **110/-**; 12 a. **150/-**.

INSTRUMENT TRANSFORMER. Prim 200/250 v. a.c., OMT/4, tapped sec, 5-20-30-40-60 v. giving 5-10-15-20-25-30-35-40-55-60, 10-0-10, 20-0-20, 30-0-30 v. a.c., * amp **30/-**; 2 amp **42/6**. OMT/5, Tapped sec., 40-50-60-80-90-100-110 v. giving, 10-20-30-40-50-60-70-80-90-100-110, 10-0-10, 20-0-20, 30-0-30, 40-0-40, 50-0-50, a.c. 1 amp **45/-**.

Comprehensive range transformers and chokes stocked. Carriage extra all transformers from 4/6d. each.

TRANSFORMERS WOUND TO YOUR SPECIFICATION

BATTERY ELIMINATORS. PP9, 200/250 v. a.c., 9 v. d.c. 150 Ma, **45/-**. PP3, ditto, 15 Ma, **17/6**, p.& p. 2/6d.

AUTOCHANGERS, New UA25, 200/250 v. a.c., mono cartridge, **£6/7/6**. P. & P. 7/6d.

RENDAR SWITCHES. Miniature, push to break, 250 v. a.c., 1 amp, **5/-**.

STEREO. Jacks and plugs, Bulgin, **3/6** each. Min. p. & p. 1/6d. **I.O.** (insulated grip). Plugs and sockets at **3/-** each. 5/- pair.

RADIOGRAM CHASSIS. Continental PBS7, VHF/FM: AM. S.M.L. Stereo, valve chassis, push-buttons, many refinements, **£27** plus 25/- P. & P. Worth double. S.A.E. leaflet.

FLUORESCENT LT LIGHTING. Input, 6, 12, 24 v. d.c., range fittings, inverters. S.A.E. lists.

BULK TAPE ERASER. 200/250 v. a.c., suitable any size spool, **35/-**, P. & P. 3/-.

LOUDSPEAKERS. New stock, famous make, 3 or 15 ohms, 15 watts, **£5**. 25 watt, **£5**; 35 watt, **£7**. P. & P. 6/-. E.M.I. 13½ x 8in., **42/6**.

SPECIAL OFFER

LOUDSPEAKERS, 3 ohms, ex equipment, perfect. Elac, Goodman, Plessey, etc., etc., 8 x 3in., **7/6**; 5in., **7/6**; 6in., **10/-**; 7 x 4in., **10/-**; 8in., **15/-**; 10 x 6in., **15/-**. Postage 3/6 each.

S.A.E. all enquiries please. Mail Order only.

46 KENILWORTH ROAD, EDGWARE, MIDDLESEX
Tel: 01-958 9314

WW—145 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SURPLUS HANDBOOKS

19 set Circuit & Notes	5/6	p/p 6d
1155 set Circuit & Notes	5/6	p/p 6d
H.R.O. Technical Instructions	4/6	p/p 6d
38 set Technical Instructions	4/6	p/p 6d
46 set Working Instructions	4/6	p/p 6d
88 set Technical Instructions	6/-	p/p 6d
BC.221 Circuit & Notes	4/6	p/p 6d
Wavemeter Class D Techn. Ins.	4/6	p/p 6d
18 set Circuit & Notes	4/6	p/p 6d
BC.1000 (31 set) Circuit & Notes	4/6	p/p 6d
CR.100/B28 Circuit & Notes	9/6	p/p 9d
R.107 Circuit & Notes	6/-	p/p 6d
A.R.88D Instruction Manual	16/-	p/p 1/6d
62 set Circuit & Notes	5/6	p/p 6d
52 set Sender and Receiver Circuits	7/6	post free

Circuit Diagrams 4/- each, post free.
R.1116/ . R.1224/A. R.1355. RF.24. 25 & 26. A.1134. T.1154, C.R.300, TC.342, BC.348J, E.M.P. 'R,' BC.624, 22 SET.

Postage rates apply to U.K. only

Mail order only to:

INSTRUCTIONAL HANDBOOK SUPPLIES, Dept. W.W., TALBOT HOUSE, 28 TALBOT GARDENS, LEEDS, 8.

SERVO AND ELECTRONIC SALES LTD.
NOW OFFER A
RECONDITIONING SERVICE FOR INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS
Moving Coil Multi-range Meters. Electrical and Electronic Test Equipment of all kinds. Estimates given for all repairs.
67 London Road, Croydon, Surrey **Tel.: 01-688 1512**
(Instrument Repairs and Counter Sales)
WE ARE SPECIALISTS SUPPLIERS IN ELECTRONICS. AUTOMATION
AND ELECTROMECHANICS
Also at: **43 High St., Orpington, Kent** **Tel.: 31066 33976**
Mill Road, Lydd, Kent **Tel.: Lydd 252**

WW—146 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TRANSFORMERS
MAINS TRANSFORMERS
IVA TO 2·5 KVA
AUTO TRANSFORMERS
20 watts to 5,000 watts
Trade and Professional Enquiries Only
OLYMPIC TRANSFORMERS LTD
224 HORNSEY ROAD
LONDON, N.7
NOR 2914

BAILEY 30W AMPLIFIER.

Parts are now available for this new unit. Printed Circuit Board fully drilled and roller tinned **11/6d.**, postage 9d. Pre-Amp and power supplies are as for 20W Bailey design.

BAILEY 20W AMPLIFIER.

All parts in stock for this Amplifier including specially designed Printed Circuit Boards for pre-amp and power amp. Mains Transformer for mono or stereo with bifilar wound secondary and special 218V primary for use with CZ6 Thermistor, **35/6d.**, post 5/-.
Trifilar wound Driver Transformer, **22/6d.**, post 1/-.
Miniature Choke for treble filter, **7/6d.**, post 6d.
P.C. Board Pre-Amp **15/-**, post 9d. Power Amp. **12/6d.**, post 9d.
Reprint of " Wireless World " articles, **5/6d.** post free.

DINSDALE 10W AMPLIFIER.

All parts still available for this design including our new power amp. P.C. Board with power transistors and heat sinks mounted directly to P.C. All parts for stereo cost approximately **£24.** We also supply a made-up version in chassis form with attractive etched and anodised front plate, fully assembled, tested and guaranteed for two years. Price **£35.** Teak Case **£3/10/0.** P. & P. 10/-.
Reprint of articles **5/6d.**, post free.

MULLARD PI-MODE 10W AMPLIFIER.

P.C. Boards for power amp and later pre-amp using BC.107 transistor.
Mains Transformer Mono .... **25/-.** post 5/-.
Mains Transformer Stereo .... **47/6d.** post 5/-.
All other parts in stock.
S.A.E. please for all lists which are free.
Separate S.A.E. for colour T.V. Kit parts.

HART ELECTRONICS,

321 Great Western St., Manchester 14

The firm for "quality".

Personal callers welcome, but please note we are closed all day Saturday.

WW—147 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ANNOUNCING OUR NEW STANDARD RANGE OF BRAND NEW MULTI-TAPPED TRANSFORMERS. MOST TYPES FULLY SHROUDED AND TERMINAL BLOCK CONNECTIONS. ALL PRIMARIES 220-240 VOLTS.

***Denotes Unshrouded Types.**

No.	SEC. TAPS	AMPS.	PRICE	CARR.
1A	25-33-40-50	15	£9 10 0	10/6
1B	25-33-40-50	10	£6 19 6	8/6
1C	25-33-40-50	6	£5 19 6	8/6
1D	25-33-40-50	3	£3 12 6	7/6
2A	4-16-24-32	12	£6 10 0	7/6
2B	4-16-24-32	8	£4 17 6	7/6
2C	4-16-24-32	4	£3 5 0	6/–
2D	4-16-24-32	2	£2 2 6	5/–
3A*	25-30-35	40	£14 17 6	15/–
3B*	25-30-35	20	£9 7 6	9/6
3C	25-30-35	10	£6 10 0	7/6
3D	25-30-35	5	£3 15 0	6/6
3E	25-30-35	2	£2 15 0	6/6
4A*	12-20-24	30	£11 15 0	10/–
4B	12-20-24	20	£7 10 0	8/6
4C	12-20-24	10	£4 15 0	7/6
4D	12-20-24	5	£3 5 0	6/6
5A	3-12-18	30	£8 15 0	7/6
5B	3-12-18	20	£6 10 0	7/6
5C	3-12-18	10	£3 17 6	6/6
5D	3-12-18	5	£2 12 6	6/6
6A	48-56-60	2	£3 5 0	5/6
6B	48-56-60	1	£2 7 6	5/6
7A*	6-12	50	£9 7 6	9/6
7B	6-12	20	£5 10 0	7/6
7C	6-12	10	£3 10 0	6/6
7D	6-12	5	£2 10 0	5/6
8A	12-24	1	£1 9 6	5/6
9A	17-32	8	£5 12 6	5/6
10A	9-15	2	£1 5 0	5/6
11A	6.3	15	£2 5 0	5/6

Note: By using the intermediate taps many other voltages can be obtained.

Example: Range one 7-8-10-15-17-25-33-40-50V.
Range two 4-8-12-16-20-24-32V.
Range three 3-6-9-12-15-18V.

ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS

Fully shrouded. Terminal block connections. Pri. tapped 220-240V. Sec. tapped 220-240V. 1 amp. **79/6**, carr. 6/6. 2 amps **£7/10/-**, carr. 8/6. 3 amps **£8/19/6**, carr. 10/6. 4 amps. **£10/19/6**, carr. 10/6. Open type terminal block connections 1.5kVA. **£17/10/-**, carr. 15/-. 2kVA **£21/10/-**, carr. 15/-.

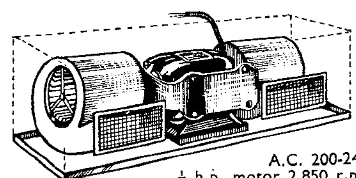
Samson's Electronics Ltd.

9 & 10 CHAPEL ST., LONDON, N.W.1
Tel. PAD 7851 AMB 5125

COMPUTER EXTRACTOR FANS

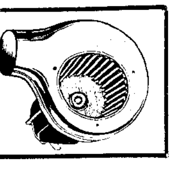
Manufactured by Papst. A.C. 220-240 V. Complete with fibre glass filter. Ex equipment. Guaranteed in perfect order. Size 28×5×5 inches. **59/6**, carr. 8/6. Fans only mounted on metal plate size 13×5×3 inches, **45/-**, carr. 5/-.

TWIN TURBO BLOWERS



A.C. 200-240v. ⅛ h.p. motor 2,850 r.p.m. Manufactured by famous makers for computer equipment, in perfect condition. Completely enclosed. Size 24×8×8in. Ideal for ventilating and cooling. **£6.19.6**
Carr. 10/-.

AIRFLO A.C. 220-240 v. BLOWERS



Capacity 80 cu. ft. 2¼in. dia. outlet. Overall size 6×6×7in. Brand new. **65/-**. Carr. 5/-.

RODENE ELECTRIC TIMERS

A.C. 200-220 V. 50 cycles. 1-15 seconds. Synchronous one rev. per 18 sec. Motor operates 250 v. 5 amp. C.O. micro switch. Housed in metal case, size 4×4×2¾in. Pointer knob control. **29/6**. P.P. 3/6.

BRAND NEW TWICKENHAM HEAVY DUTY L.T. TRANSFORMERS

PRI tapped 110-220-235-255 volts. Sec. No. 1, 55 volts, 24 amps Sec. No. 2, 14 volts 10 amps. Sec. No. 3, 60 volts, 2 amps. All winding very conservatively rated. Tropically finished. Terminal connection. Size H9. W. 7½ D. 7in., weight 65 lbs. Fraction of maker's price, **£9/19/6**, Carr. 15/-. Brand new L.T. Smoothing.

HEAVY DUTY L.T. TRANSFORMERS

PRI 190, 210, 230, 250 volts. Sec. 55 volts. 50 amps. Size 10×8×8in. **£18/10/-**, ex. warehouse.
PRI 220-240 v. sec. 12 volts 90 amps. Flying lead connections. Size 7×6½×6in. **£13/19/6**. Carr. 15/-.

BRAND NEW PARMEKO H.T. TRANSFORMERS

Pri tapped 200-250V. Sec. 500-0-500V., 250mA., 6.3V. 4A., 6.3V 3.5A, 6.5V 3.5A. Metal cased table top connections. Fraction of maker's **£4/15/-**. Carr. 10/-.

ADVANCE COMPONENTS LTD.

Stabilised low voltage power supply units. Type DC3. Input 200-215-230-245V. Output 12V., 1.25A at 55°C. stabilised within ±1% at full load with supply voltage variation up to ±15%. Ripple less than 1.5% R.M.S. of total output. Supplied brand new **£5/10/-**. Carr. 10/-.

TWICKENHAM HEAVY DUTY L.T. SMOOTHING CHOKES

6MH 24 amps conservatively rated 0.2 ohm, tropically finished. Terminal block connection, **75/-**. P.P. 7/6.

STEEL CABINETS

Designed to house rocket count down equipment. Size H. 5ft. 5in. W. 2ft. 2in. D. 2ft. 2in. Full length hinged doors back and one side. Threequarter length door in front. Asbestos lined inside, and fitted air cooling channels. These cabinets cost over £300. Our price **£25**, new and unused. Caller only.

BRAND NEW W.D. TELEPHONE CABLE

Single D3. ½ of a mile drums, ideal for outside telephone systems. Fraction of maker's price. **50/-**. Carr. 7/6.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Use this Form for your Sales and Wants

To "Wireless World" Classified Advertisement Dept., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1

PLEASE INSERT THE ADVERTISEMENT INDICATED ON FORM BELOW

- **Rate: 6/- PER LINE. Average seven words per line.**
- **Name and address to be included in charge if used in advertisement.**
- **Box No. Allow two words plus 1/-.**
- **Charges etc., payable to "Wireless World" and crossed "& Co."**
- **Press Day 10 May for June 1968 issue.**

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

....

			REMITTANCE VALUE..................................ENCLOSED		

Please write in block letters with ball pen or pencil.

NUMBER OF INSERTIONS....................

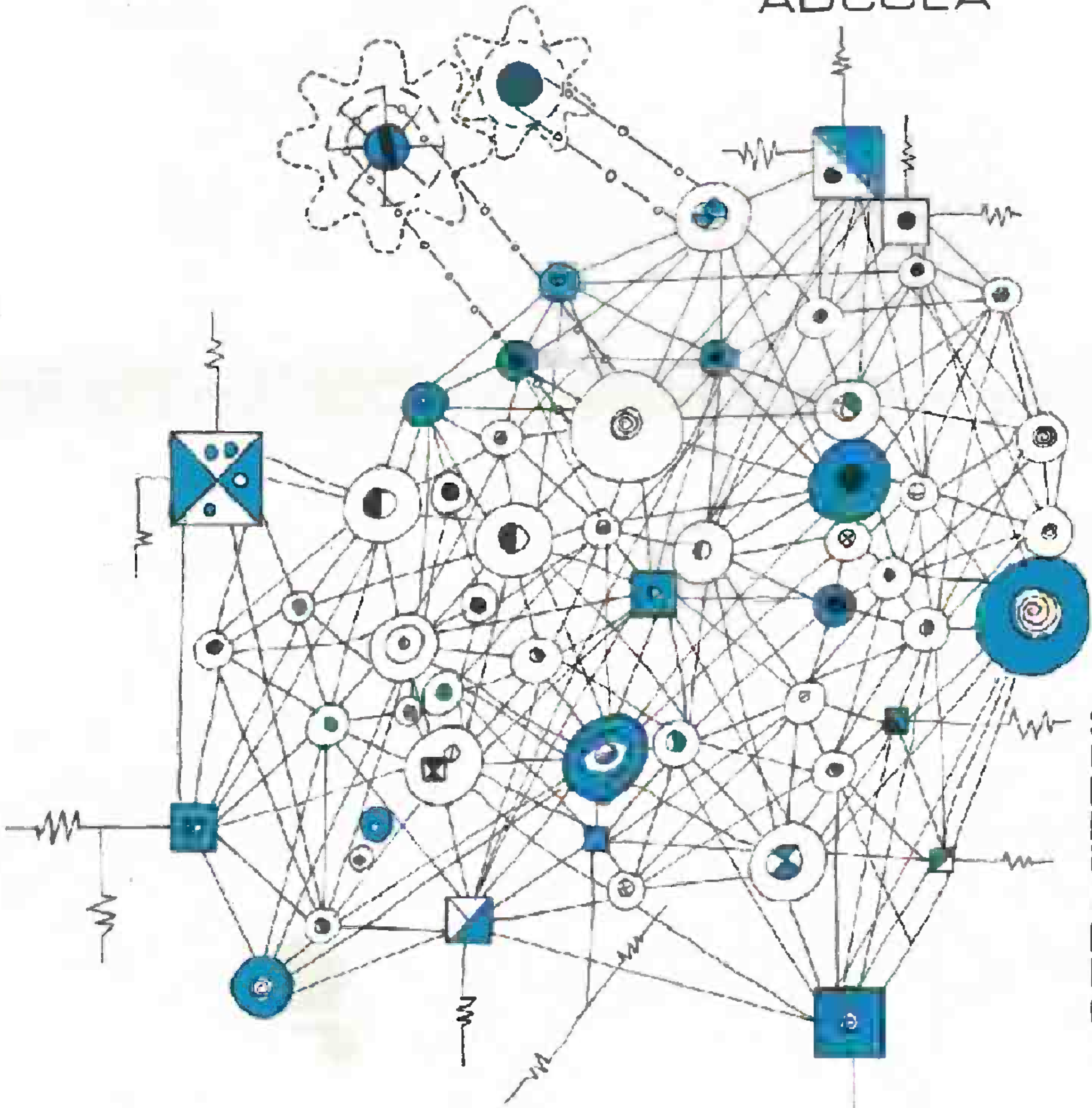
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Appointments Vacant Advertisements appear on pages 107-120

	PAGE
Acoustical Mfg. Co., Ltd.	2
Adcola Products, Ltd.	Cover iii
A.D.S. Relays, Ltd.	70
Adler, B., & Sons	53
Akurate Eng. Co., Ltd.	121
Amatronix, Ltd.	128
Amplivox, Ltd., Industrial Division	4
Anders Electronics, Ltd.	29, 42
A.N.T.E.X., Ltd.	11
Andrew Antenna Systems	37
A.P.T. Electronic Industries, Ltd.	59
Armstrong Audio	38
Audac, Ltd.	130
Audio & Design	56
Audix, B. B.	34
Avo, Ltd.	1
Avon Communications & Electronics, Ltd.	60
Batey, Wm., & Co.	46
Bentley Acoustic Corpn., Ltd.	120
Bentley, K.	126
Berry's Radio	128
Bi-Pak Semiconductors	88
Bi-Pre-Pak, Ltd.	94
Black, J.	124, 126
Bradley, G. & E., Ltd.	18
Britain, Chas. (Radio), Ltd.	91
Britec, Ltd.	60
British Institute of Engineering Technology	44
Brown, N. C., Ltd.	46
B.S. Radio and Electrical Stores	124
BSR, Ltd.	74
Buckingham Press, Ltd.	99
Bulgin, A. F., & Co., Ltd.	Edit. 189
Bullers, Ltd.	46
Calan Electronics, Ltd.	102
Cardross Eng., Ltd.	58
Chiltmead, Ltd.	122
Clark, A. N. (Engineers), Ltd.	62
C.R.E.I. (London)	15
Cursons, B. W.	126
Davis, Jack (Relays), Ltd.	62
Daystrom, Ltd.	12, 13
Deimos, Ltd.	126
Diatron, Ltd.	96
Duxford Electronics	123
Eddystone Radio, Ltd.	30
Elcom, Ltd.	54
Electronic Brokers, Ltd.	106, 124, 128
Electronics (Croydon), Ltd.	82
Electrosil, Ltd.	25
Electrovalue	80
Electro-Winds, Ltd.	104
English Electric Valve Co., Ltd.	3, 5, 7
Enthoven Solders, Ltd.	61
Erie Resistors, Ltd.	14
Fieldtech, Ltd.	84
Finnigan Speciality Paints	128
Fylde Electric	48
Gardners Transformers, Ltd.	41
Garrard Engineering, Ltd.	22
Glaser, L. Co., Ltd.	128
Globe Scientific, Ltd.	104
Godleys	126
Coldring Mfg. Co., Ltd.	66
Goodmans Industries, Ltd.	21
Grampian Reproducers, Ltd.	64
Greenwood, W. (London), Ltd.	37, 39
Grice & Young, Ltd.	125
Hall Electric, Ltd.	10
Harmsworth, Townley & Co.	67
Harris Electronics (London), Ltd.	50
Harris, P.	121
Hart Electronics	127
Harverson Surplus Co., Ltd.	84
Hatfield Instruments, Ltd.	56, 60
Henry's Radio, Ltd.	97
Howell's Radio, Ltd.	54
H.P. Radio Services, Ltd.	48
Hunt, A. H. (Capacitors), Ltd.	43
Iliffe Books Ltd.	78, 102, 125
I.M.O. (Electronics), Ltd.	85
Industrial Instruments, Ltd.	52
Instructional Handbooks Supplies	127
International Correspondence Schools	50, 126
Isleworth Electronics	79
International Rectifier Co., Ltd.	55
Jackson Bros. (London), Ltd.	33
John's Radio	90
Keyswitch Relays, Ltd.	Cover ii
Keytronics	124
Kingswood Supplies	128
Lasky's Radio, Ltd.	92, 93
Lawson Tubes	121
Ledon Instruments, Ltd.	58
Levell Electronics, Ltd.	63
Lewis Radio	121
Lexor Electronics, Ltd.	96
Light-Soldering Developments, Ltd.	42
Lind-Air (Electronics), Ltd.	80, 81
Linstead Electronics, Ltd.	58
London Central Radio Stores	126
London Microphone Co., Ltd.	78
L.S.T. Components	84
Lustraphone, Ltd.	54
Lyons, Claude, Ltd.	45
M.A.C. Ltd.	88
Marconi Co., Ltd.	71
Marshall, A.	105
Mayco Products, Ltd.	126
McMurdo Instrument Co., Ltd.	73
Mills, W.	100, 101
Milo International	6
Milward, G. F.	96
Miniature Electronic Components, Ltd.	76
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., Ltd.	72
Modern Book Co.	122
Morganite Resistors, Ltd.	19
M.R. Supplies, Ltd.	38
M.S.E.	105
Mullard, Ltd.	70
Multicore Solders, Ltd.	Cover iv
Nicholls, E. R.	128
Nombrex, Ltd.	56
Olympic Transformers	127
Olson Electronics, Ltd.	79
Omron, Ltd.	35
Osmabet, Ltd.	127, 128
Parker, A. B.	104
Park Royal Porcelain Co., Ltd.	50
Pattrick & Kinnie	123
P.C. Radio, Ltd.	102, 103
Philips N.V.	8, 9
Pinnacle Electronics, Ltd.	25, 57
Plessey Components Australia	23
Post Radio Supplies	121
Proops Bros., Ltd.	83
Pye Telecommunications, Ltd.	17
Quartz Crystal Co., Ltd.	126
Racal Instruments, Ltd.	31
Radford Electronics, Ltd.	79
Radio & T.V. Services, Ltd.	76
Radio Components Specialists	129
Radio Exchange	90
Radiospares, Ltd.	126
Ralfe, P. F.	82
Rank-Wharfedale, Ltd.	47
Rastra Electronics, Ltd.	27
R.C.A.	28
Readers Radio	105
Rendar Instruments	123
Rola Celestion, Ltd.	49
R. S. C. (Hi-Fi Centres), Ltd.	98, 99
R.S.T. Valve Mail Order Co.	125
Samsons (Electronics), Ltd.	127
Service Trading Co.	94, 95
Servo & Electronic Sales	127
Shure Electronics, Ltd.	16
Silentbloc, Ltd.	36
Sinclair Radionics, Ltd.	77
S.M.E., Ltd.	40
Smith, G. W. (Radio), Ltd.	86, 87
Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd.	32
Superior Electronics Inc.	48
Sutton Electronics	122
Swanco	106
Tape Recording Magazine	129
Technical Trading Co.	126
Telequipment, Ltd.	68
Telford Electronics	122
Teonex, Ltd.	20
Thompson, A. J.	128
Tomura Bussan Kiesha, Ltd.	123
Trend Electronics, Ltd.	52
Trio Corporation	24
T.R.S. Radio	124
Turner, Ernest, Elec. Insts., Ltd.	65
T.V. Mini Mart	129
Universal Book Co.	128
Valradio, Ltd.	44, 52
Vero Electronics, Ltd.	40
Vitality Bulbs, Ltd.	42
Vortexion, Ltd.	51
Walker-Spencer Components	125
Watts, Cecil E., Ltd.	128
Wayne Kerr, The., Co., Ltd.	39
Webber, R. A., Ltd.	96
Welwyn Tool Co., Ltd.	44
West Hyde Developments, Ltd.	75
West London Direct Supplies	90
Weyrad (Electronics), Ltd.	104
Whiteley Electrical Radio Co., Ltd.	78
Wilkinson, L. (Croydon), Ltd.	100
Yukan Products	124
Z. & I. Aero Services, Ltd.	60, 78, 89

Printed in Great Britain by Southwark Offset, 25 Lavington Street, London, S.E.1, and Published by the Proprietors, ILIFFE TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1, telephone 01-928 3333. *Wireless World* can be obtained abroad from the following: AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. INDIA: A. H. Wheeler & Co. CANADA: The Wm. Dawson Subscription Service, Ltd.; Gordon & Gotch Ltd. SOUTH AFRICA: Central News Agency, Ltd.; William Dawson & Sons (S.A.) Ltd. UNITED STATES: Eastern News Co., 306 West 11th Street, New York 14. CONDITIONS OF SALE AND SUPPLY: This periodical is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the publishers first given, be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at a price in excess of the recommended maximum price shown on the cover: and that it shall not be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade, or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

ADCOLA



SOLDERING INSTRUMENTS.

NO, WE DON'T KNOW WHAT IT IS EITHER, BUT IF SOLDERING IS INVOLVED WE KNOW THAT YOU'D NEED AN ADCOLA SOLDERING INSTRUMENT TO MAKE IT. THEY ARE MADE TO SOLVE PROBLEMS SEND NOW FOR THE LATEST CATALOGUE.

ADCOLA
PRODUCTS LIMITED
(Regd Trade Mark)

ADCOLA HOUSE, GAUDEN ROAD,
LONDON, S.W.4   Tel. 01-622 0291/3
Telegrams: SOLJOINT LONDON S.W.4

In addition to Ersin Multicore 5 Core Solder we make these products to help industry and laboratories

special products for the soldering of printed circuits

A complete range of products for the soldering of printed circuits, including:
P.C. 2 Dip Cleaner P.C. 10A Activated Surface Preservative P.C. 21A Printed Circuit Liquid Flux P.C. 51 Finishing Enamel. Solid Solder Wire, Solder Sticks, Solder Ingots and Ersin Multicore 5-core Solder Wire for direct application to panels. 1

Mark 2 solderability test machine

Incorporates many new features, including semi-automatic electrical timing, proportional temperature control, remote controlled specimen lowering system and a temperature meter calibrated to an accuracy of 0·25% full scale deflection at the test temperature.
The machine can reduce production costs by instantly checking the solderability of components with wire terminations.
It complies with B.S.I. and proposed M. of D. and International Solderability Test Specifications. 2

solder tape, rings, preforms, washers, discs, and pellets

Made in a wide range of solid or cored alloys. Tape, rings and pellets are the most economical to use. 3

liquid fluxes

7 standard non-corrosive Ersin Liquid Fluxes, all comply with D.T.D. and Mil specifications.
Arax Acidic Liquid Flux, the residue is easily removed, is faster than zinc chloride types but much less corrosive. In 1-gallon or 5-gallon non-returnable containers. 4

3a automatic soldering machine

Specially designed for manufacturing processes involving repetitive soldering operations. An exact quantity of Ersin Multicore Solder is automatically fed at each downward stroke. It can be operated by foot treadle or compressed air system, or may be connected to form part of an automatic assembly sequence. 5

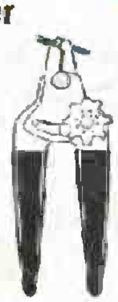
Arax 4-core acid cored solder

Used in 38 industries it has replaced tinman's and blowpipe solders, fluid and paste fluxes and killed spirits for rapid and precision soldering in metal fabrication processes.
Arax Flux—exclusive to Multicore—has the fastest speed of flux in any cored solders. Flux residue is easily removable with water or, where flame heating is employed, is entirely volatilised. Residue will not contaminate plating baths. No pre-cleaning is necessary and the speed ensures that the solder will flow between the laps by capillary action, thus using the minimum amount of solder. Not recommended for wire to tag joints in radio or electrical equipment. 6

Bib accessories can be supplied in bulk packings at very competitive prices

wire stripper and cutter

model 8



Strips insulation without nicking wires, cuts wires and cables cleanly. Model 3 is semi-permanently adjusted. Model 8 incorporates a unique 8-gauge selector. A

recording tape splicer

model 20

Precision made, chrome plated complete with razor cutter. Provides quick and accurate tape editing. Standard model for ¼" tape. NEW ½" type is available for computer and video tape. B

instrument cleaner

Anti-static. Specially formulated for cleaning delicate instrument panels, plastic, chrome, glass and printed surfaces. Antiseptic, non-toxic, non-flammable, does not smear. Used and recommended by leading electronic manufacturers.
In 1-gallon and 5-gallon containers and 4 fl. oz. bottles. C

tape head maintenance kit size E

Cleans tape heads and all parts of the tape path of magnetic tape decks. Applicator and Polisher Tools and Sticks are available seperately. D

For further information please apply on your Company's note paper mentioning the product references Dept. WW, Multicore Solders Limited, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. Telephone: Hemel Hempstead 3636

WW—002 FOR FURTHER DETAILS